

INDEX

ID	TRAVEL	PAGE
2503399	Asiatic Triangle	187
2507520	Authentic China and Avatar Dreams	190
2507561	Beauties of Japan	151
2503402	Beijing and Classics of Korea and Japan End Tokyo	208
2507558	Beijing and Korean Landscapes	191
2503403	Beijing and Shanghai	185
2507560	Beijing, Korea, and Traditional Japan	209
2507559	Beijing, Korean Beauty, and Japan	205
2507557	Beijing, Seoul, and Busan	188
2503400	Beijing, Shanghai and Essential Japan	196
2507518	Beijing, Xian, Chengdu and Corners of Yunnan	194
2503169	Capitals of Japan	154
2503168	Capitals of Japan end Kyoto	142
2503170	Capitals of Japan with Mount Fuji	161
2503374	Central Japan	147
2503375	Central Japan End Kyoto	136
2507569	Central Japan Express	140
2503179	Classical China	218
2503187	Classical China and Chengdu	217
2503177	Classical China end Xian	216
2503376	Classical Korea and Japan	129
2503377	Classical Korea and Japan End Tokyo	116
2507578	Colors of Japan and Hiroshima	160
2507524	Complete Korea	106
2507541	Complete Korea with Tokyo, Kyoto, and Osaka	115
2503378	Contrasts of Japan	148
2503379	Contrasts of Japan end Tokyo	150
2507574	Corners of Japan with Mount Fuji	146
2507516	Discover China & the Essence of Yunnan	204
2507514	Discover China and Lhasa	221
2507512	Discover China and the Silk Road	223
2503188	Discover China end Guangzhou	219
2503189	Discover China end Hong Kong	222
2507562	Discover Hidden Japan	159
2503380	Discover Japan	169
2503381	Discover Japan End Sapporo	162
2507522	Discover the Magic of Avatar in China	201
2507573	Discovering Kamakura and Mount Fuji	133
2507513	Essence of China with Chengdu and Lhasa	198
2507511	Essential China and Silk Road	220
2507548	Essential Japan and Complete Korea	171
2503174	Essential Japan and Hakone	143
2503175	Essential Japan and Hakone end Hiroshima	149
2503176	Essential Japan and Hakone end Tokyo	155
2507526	Essential Korea	102
2507575	Eternal and Traditional Japan	182
2507546	Eternal Japan and Korea	172
2507549	Exploring Japan and Korea	163
2507509	Exploring the Silk Road	203
2507565	Feudal Japan	145
2507566	Feudal Japan with Japanese Alps	152
2507525	Flavors and Colors of Korea	103
2503383	From Seoul to Hiroshima	105
2503383	From Seoul to Hiroshima	139
2503384	From Seoul to Kyoto	111
2503184	Golden Triangle and South of China end Guangzhou	206
2503185	Golden Triangle and South of China end Hong Kong	214
2503385	Golden Triangle in China	189
2503183	Golden Triangle in China and Chengdu	192
2503386	Great China	207
2507581	Japan Awaits You	180
2507580	Japan Awaits You, Ending in Sapporo	176
2507571	Japan Getaway	134
2503164	Japan's Landscapes	164
2503165	Japan's Landscapes and Mount Fuji	167

2503163	Japan's Landscapes end Kyoto	153
2503172	Japanese Scenes	174
2503173	Japanese Scenes and Mount Fuji	177
2503171	Japanese Scenes end Sapporo	168
2507564	Journey to the Heart of Japan	178
2507563	Journey to the Heart of Japan, Ending in Sapporo	173
2507553	Korea and Authentic China with Chengdu	125
2507552	Korea and Classic China	128
2507551	Korea and the Golden Triangle in China	118
2507545	Korea and the Wonders of Japan	127
2503387	Korea Express	103
2507550	Korea, Beijing, and Shanghai	110
2507535	Korea, Tokyo, and Mount Fuji	108
2507534	Korean Landscapes and Japan with Mount Fuji	126
2507536	Korean Snapshots and Japan with Hakone	113
2507572	Kyoto, Tsumago and Matsumoto	133
2503401	Legends of China and Japan	202
2503158	Lights Korea and Japan with Mount Fuji	122
2503388	Lights of Japan and Korea	123
2507554	Macau, Hong Kong, and Korea	227
2507579	Magical and Dreamy Japan	166
2507531	Magical Corners of Korea	132
2503389	Millenary China	195
2507519	Nature and Tradition of China and Yunnan	200
2507521	North and South China with the Avatar Trail	211
2503390	North Japan	156
2503159	North Japan and Hakone	157
2503391	North Japan End Sapporo	144
2503181	Northern and southern China end Guangzhou	213
2503182	Northern and southern China end Hong Kong	215
2507515	Roads of Tibet and Unforgettable China	224
2507568	Sakura Dreams	175
2507547	Sakura Dreams with South Korea	179
2507567	Sakura Dreams, Ending in Sapporo	165
2507577	Scenic and Zen Japan	184
2507540	Scenic Korea and Japan's Corners, Ending in Sapporo	130
2507528	Seoul, Busan, and Jeju Island	102
2507539	Shining Korea and Contrasts of Japan	120
2507538	Shining Korea and Essential Japan	114
2507530	Shining South Korea	131
2507510	Silk Road: Mountains and Oasis	197
2503392	South Japan Express	181
2507533	South Korea and Feudal Japan	124
2503393	Spiritual and Modern China	186
2507537	The Beauty of Korea and Japan with Fuji	119
2507529	The Essence of Korea and Jeju Island	107
2507570	Tokyo, Kyoto & Nakasendo Route	135
2503166	Tokyo, Kyoto and Alps	135
2503161	Tokyo, Kyoto and Hiroshima	137
2503162	Tokyo, Kyoto and Hiroshima end Tokyo	138
2503160	Tokyo, Kyoto and Osaka	134
2503167	Tokyo, Kyoto, Alps and Fuji	141
2503394	Traditional China	193
2507523	Traditional China & Mysteries of Tibet	212
2503180	Traditional China and Chengdu	199
2503395	Traditional Japan and north of Japan	183
2507532	Traditional Korea and Japan	117
2507527	Trails of Korea	104
2507542	Unforgettable Korea and Japan	121
2507556	Wonders of China and Complete Korea	226
2507555	Wonders of China and Korea Classics	225
2503397	Wonders of Japan End Osaka	158
2503398	Wonders of Japan end Tokyo	170
2507543	Wonders of Korea and Japan	109
2507544	Wonders of Korea and Japan with Hiroshima	112
2507517	Yunnan: A Journey to Hidden Treasures	210



Departure Dates Wednesdays all year

ID:2507526

Essential Korea

01 - WED.Seoul.-

Welcome to Korea! You'll be transferred to your hotel and have some free time. In the afternoon, you'll receive information about the start of your tour.

02 - THU.Seoul - Busan

We'll begin with a five-hour city tour of Seoul. Lunch will be included. Afterward, we'll visit the Gangnam District, one of the city's busiest areas. Then, we'll transfer to the station to board a high-speed train (ticket included) to Busan. Upon arrival, we'll provide a transfer to the hotel.

03 - FRI.Busan - Haedong Yonggung - Songdo - Gamcheon Culture Village - Busan

We'll visit the Haedong Yonggung Temple, beautifully perched by the sea, followed by a tour of Busan, where we'll explore the United Nations Memorial and immerse ourselves in the bustling atmosphere of the country's largest fish market. Lunch will be included. Later, we'll head to Songdo Beach to take a scenic cable car ride with breathtaking views over the bay. Finally, we'll visit the Gamcheon Culture Village, famous for its vibrant, colorful buildings.

04 - SAT.Busan - Seokguram Buddhist Grotto - Bulguksa Temple - Gyeongju - Daegu

We'll head to the Seokguram Buddhist Grotto and the Bulguksa Temple, one of the most beautiful temples in the country. We'll then arrive in the charming city of Gyeongju. Lunch will be included. Our journey will continue to Tumuli Park, where we'll see the ancient burial mounds of the

Silla Kingdom's kings. From there, we'll take a walk to the Cheomseongdae Astronomical Observatory, the oldest in East Asia. We'll then proceed to Daegu, the fourth most populous city in Korea.

05 - SUN.Daegu - Andong - Hahoe Village - Byeongsan Seowon - Seoul

Tour of Daegu, where we'll visit the Museum of Oriental Medicine. Heading north, we'll arrive in Andong to explore Hahoe Village, a traditional village seemingly frozen in time, and the World Mask Museum. Lunch will be included. Next, along a peaceful riverside, we'll visit the Byeongsan Seowon Confucian Academy, nestled in a peaceful and tranquil landscape. Finally, we'll conclude the day with our arrival in Seoul.

06 - MON.Seul.-

After breakfast, our journey will come to an end, leaving you with wonderful lasting memories.



from
1,374 €

6
days



The price includes

- **Europamundo General Services:** Travel by bus with English speaking guide, basic travel insurance, hotel and breakfast buffet.
- **Includes arrival transfer**
- **City tour in:** Busan
- **Ticket admission:** Changdeokgung Palace, Bukchon Hanok Village, War Memorial of Korea, Haedong Yonggung Temple, UN Memorial Cemetery, Gamcheon Culture Village, Seokguram Buddhist Grotto, Bulguksa Temple, Tumuli Park, Cheomseongdae Astronomical Observatory, Yangnyeongsi Museum of Oriental Medicine, Hahoe Mask Museum and traditional Hahoe Village, Byeongsan Seowon Confucian Academy
- **Funicular:** Marine cable car
- **High speed train:** Seoul-Busan
- **4 Lunch included in:** Seoul, Busan, Gyeongju, Hahoe



Departure Dates Wednesdays all year

ID:2507528

Seoul, Busan, and Jeju Island

01 - WED.Seul.-

Welcome to Korea! You'll be transferred to your hotel and have some free time. In the afternoon, you'll receive information about the start of your tour.

02 - THU.Seoul - Busan

We'll begin with a five-hour city tour of Seoul. Lunch will be included. Afterward, we'll visit the Gangnam District, one of the city's busiest areas. Then, we'll transfer to the station to board a high-speed train (ticket included) to Busan. Upon arrival, we'll provide a transfer to the hotel.

03 - FRI.Busan - Haedong Yonggung - Songdo - Gamcheon Culture Village - Busan

We'll visit the Haedong Yonggung Temple, beautifully perched by the sea, followed by a tour of Busan, where we'll explore the United Nations Memorial and immerse ourselves in the bustling atmosphere of the country's largest fish market. Lunch will be included. Later, we'll head to Songdo Beach to take a scenic cable car ride with breathtaking views over the bay. Finally, we'll visit the Gamcheon Culture Village, famous for its vibrant, colorful buildings.

04 - SAT.Busan - Jeju Island

We'll depart for Busan airport to catch the included flight to Jeju Island. Upon mid-morning arrival, we'll visit the Seongsan Ilchulbong volcanic crater, also known as Sunrise Peak, and the Seongeup Folk Village, surrounded by walls and

featuring numerous traditional houses. We'll also visit the Haenyeo Museum, dedicated to preserving the tradition and culture of the island's female divers.

05 - SUN.Jeju Island

We'll depart for the Jeongbang Waterfalls, where the waters flow directly into the sea. We'll then head to the Jusangjeolli Cliff, known for its stunning volcanic rock formations. At the Osulloc Tea Museum, we'll explore the history and tradition of Korean tea. We'll conclude with a lovely walk through the Garden of Thinking, a blend of creativity, art, and philosophy.

06 - MON.Isla de Jeju.-

After breakfast, our journey will come to an end, leaving you with wonderful lasting memories.



SEOUL/SOUTH KOREA



from
1,447 €

6
days



The price includes

- **Europamundo General Services:** Travel by bus with English speaking guide, basic travel insurance, hotel and breakfast buffet.
- **Includes arrival transfer**
- **City tour in:** Busan
- **Ticket admission:** Changdeokgung Palace, Bukchon Hanok Village, War Memorial of Korea, Haedong Yonggung Temple, UN Memorial Cemetery, Gamcheon Culture Village, Jeonbang Waterfall, Jusangjeolli Cliff and Spirited Garden
- **Funicular:** Marine cable car
- **High speed train:** Seoul-Busan
- **Flights included:** Busan-Jeju
- **2 Lunch included in:** Seoul, Busan





Departure Dates Sundays all year

ID:2503387

Korea Express

01 - SUN.Seul.-

Welcome to Korea! You'll be transferred to your hotel and have some free time. In the afternoon, you'll receive information about the start of your tour.

02 - MON.Seoul - DMZ Cheorwon - Seoul

We'll depart early for the Cheorwon region and its section of the DMZ, the Demilitarized Zone marking the separation between North and South Korea. We'll explore the Second Tunnel and visit the Cheorwon Peace Observatory, which offers panoramic views of the first villages in North Korea. Lunch included. In the afternoon, we go to City Hall and the Myeongdong district. Dinner will be included. Return to hotel in metro.

03 - TUE.Seoul

Five-hour city tour of Seoul. Lunch will be included. Afterward, we'll return to the hotel, and you'll have free time.

04 - WED.Seoul - Suwon - Jeonju

In Seoul, we'll see Gyeongbokgung Palace before heading to Suwon to see its impressive city walls. We'll visit the summer palace and enjoy an included lunch. Then, we'll continue to Jeonju, where we'll be amazed by the traditional Hanok Village.

05 - THU.Jeonju - Sunchang Gochujang Village - Damyang County - Haeinsa - Busan

We'll head to the traditional village of Sunchang, with charming houses and courtyards filled with clay jars. Then, we'll continue to Damyang to vi-



sit the Juknokwon Bamboo Forest, home to some of the most beautiful walking paths in the country. Lunch will be included. Surrounded by mountain landscapes, we'll explore the stunning Haeinsa Buddhist temple. By the end of the day, we'll arrive in Busan, a vibrant coastal city.

06 - FRI.Busan - Haedong Yonggung - Seoul

We'll visit the Haedong Yonggung Buddhist temple by the sea, followed by a tour of Busan. Highlights include the United Nations Memorial and the country's largest fish market. Lunch will be included. We'll then return to Seoul aboard a modern high-speed train. Upon arrival, we'll transfer you to the hotel.

07 - SAT.Seul.-

After breakfast, our journey will come to an end, leaving you with wonderful lasting memories.

from
1,677 €

7
days



The price includes

- **Europamundo General Services:** Travel by bus with English speaking guide, basic travel insurance, hotel and breakfast buffet.
- **Includes arrival transfer**
- **City tour in:** Seoul, Busan
- **Excursion:** DMZ Cheorwon
- **Evening transfer:** Myeongdong district
- **Ticket admission:** DMZ Cheorwon (Second Tunnel, Cheorwon Peace Observatory, local distillery of Korea's traditional rice liquor), Metro Seoul, Changdeokgung Palace, Bukchon Hanok Village, War Memorial of Korea, Gyeongbokgung Palace, Fortifications of Suwon, Summer palace of Hwaseong Haenggung, Hanok Village, Juknokwon Bamboo Forest and Bamboo Museum, Haeinsa Buddhist Temple, Haedong Yonggung Temple, UN Memorial Cemetery
- **High speed train:** Busan - Seoul
- **5 Lunch included in:** Seoul, Seoul, Suwon, Damyang, Busan
- **1 Dinner included in:** Seoul



Departure Dates Sundays all year

ID:2507525

Flavors and Colors of Korea

01 - SUN.Seul.-

Welcome to Korea! You'll be transferred to your hotel and have some free time. In the afternoon, you'll receive information about the start of your tour.

02 - MON.Seoul - DMZ Cheorwon - Seoul

We'll depart early for the Cheorwon region and its section of the DMZ, the Demilitarized Zone marking the separation between North and South Korea. We'll explore the Second Tunnel and visit the Cheorwon Peace Observatory, which offers panoramic views of the first villages in North Korea. Lunch included. In the afternoon, we go to City Hall and the Myeongdong district. Dinner will be included. Return to hotel in metro.

03 - TUE.Seoul

Five-hour city tour of Seoul. Lunch will be included. Afterward, we'll return to the hotel, and you'll have free time.

04 - WED.Seoul - Suwon - Jeonju

In Seoul, we'll see Gyeongbokgung Palace before heading to Suwon to see its impressive city walls. We'll visit the summer palace and enjoy an included lunch. Then, we'll continue to Jeonju, where we'll be amazed by the traditional Hanok Village.

05 - THU.Jeonju - Sunchang Gochujang Village - Damyang County - Haeinsa - Busan

We'll head to the traditional village of Sunchang, with charming houses and courtyards filled with clay jars. Then, we'll continue to Damyang to visit the Juknokwon Bamboo Forest, home to some of the most beautiful walking paths in the country. Lunch will be included. Surrounded by mountain



landscapes, we'll explore the stunning Haeinsa Buddhist temple. By the end of the day, we'll arrive in Busan, a vibrant coastal city.

06 - FRI.Busan - Haedong Yonggung - Songdo - Gamcheon Culture Village - Busan

We'll visit the Haedong Yonggung Temple, beautifully perched by the sea, followed by a tour of Busan, where we'll explore the United Nations Memorial and immerse ourselves in the bustling atmosphere of the country's largest fish market. Lunch will be included. Later, we'll head to Songdo Beach to take a scenic cable car ride with breathtaking views over the bay. Finally, we'll visit the Gamcheon Culture Village, famous for its vibrant, colorful buildings.

07 - SAT.Busan.-

After breakfast, our journey will come to an end, leaving you with wonderful lasting memories.

from
1,486 €

7
days



The price includes

- **Europamundo General Services:** Travel by bus with English speaking guide, basic travel insurance, hotel and breakfast buffet.
- **Includes arrival transfer**
- **City tour in:** Seoul, Busan
- **Excursion:** DMZ Cheorwon
- **Evening transfer:** Myeongdong district
- **Ticket admission:** DMZ Cheorwon (Second Tunnel, Cheorwon Peace Observatory, local distillery of Korea's traditional rice liquor), Metro Seoul, Changdeokgung Palace, Bukchon Hanok Village, War Memorial of Korea, Gyeongbokgung Palace, Fortifications of Suwon, Summer palace of Hwaseong Haenggung, Hanok Village, Juknokwon Bamboo Forest and Bamboo Museum, Haeinsa Buddhist Temple, Haedong Yonggung Temple, UN Memorial Cemetery, Gamcheon Culture Village
- **Funicular:** Marine cable car
- **5 Lunch included in:** Seoul, Seoul, Suwon, Damyang, Busan
- **1 Dinner included in:** Seoul





Departure Dates Wednesdays from April to November

ID:2507527

Trails of Korea

from
1,701 €

7
days



ANDONG/SOUTH KOREA

01 - WED.Seoul.-

Welcome to Korea! You'll be transferred to your hotel and have some free time. In the afternoon, you'll receive information about the start of your tour.

02 - THU.Seoul - Busan

We'll begin with a five-hour city tour of Seoul. Lunch will be included. Afterward, we'll visit the Gangnam District, one of the city's busiest areas. Then, we'll transfer to the station to board a high-speed train (ticket included) to Busan. Upon arrival, we'll provide a transfer to the hotel.

03 - FRI.Busan - Haedong Yonggung - Songdo - Gamcheon Culture Village - Busan

We'll visit the Haedong Yonggung Temple, beautifully perched by the sea, followed by a tour of Busan, where we'll explore the United Nations Memorial and immerse ourselves in the bustling atmosphere of the country's largest fish market. Lunch will be included. Later, we'll head to Songdo Beach to take a scenic cable car ride with breathtaking views over the bay. Finally, we'll visit the Gamcheon Culture Village, famous for its vibrant, colorful buildings.

04 - SAT.Busan - Seokguram Buddhist Grotto - Bulguksa Temple - Gyeongju - Daegu

We'll head to the Seokguram Buddhist Grotto and the Bulguksa Temple, one of the most beautiful temples in the country. We'll then arrive in the charming city of Gyeongju. Lunch will be included. Our journey will continue to Tumuli Park, where we'll see the ancient burial mounds of the Silla Kingdom's kings. From there, we'll take a walk to the Cheomseongdae Astronomical Observatory, the oldest in East Asia. We'll then proceed to Daegu, the fourth most populous city in Korea.

05 - SUN.Daegu - Andong - Hahoe Village - Byeongsan Seowon - Seoul

Tour of Daegu, where we'll visit the Museum of Oriental Medicine. Heading north, we'll arrive in Andong to explore Hahoe Village, a traditional village seemingly frozen in time, and the World Mask Museum. Lunch will be included.

Next, along a peaceful riverside, we'll visit the Byeongsan Seowon Confucian Academy, nestled in a peaceful and tranquil landscape. Finally, we'll conclude the day with our arrival in Seoul.

06 - MON.Seoul - DMZ Cheorwon - Seoul

We'll depart early for the Cheorwon region and its section of the DMZ, the Demilitarized Zone marking the separation between North and South Korea. We'll explore the Second Tunnel and visit the Cheorwon Peace Observatory, which offers panoramic views of the first villages in North Korea. Lunch included. In the afternoon, we go to City Hall and the Myeongdong district. Dinner will be included. Return to hotel in metro.

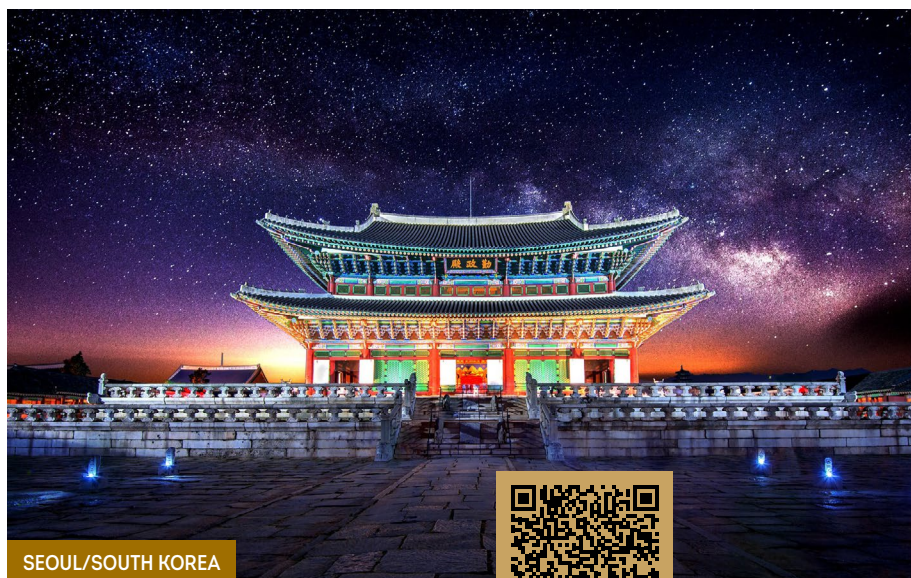
07 - TUE.Seul.-

After breakfast, our journey will come to an end, leaving you with wonderful lasting memories.



The price includes

- **Europamundo General Services:** Travel by bus with English speaking guide, basic travel insurance, hotel and breakfast buffet.
- **Includes arrival transfer**
- **City tour in:** Busan, Seoul
- **Excursion:** DMZ Cheorwon
- **Evening transfer:** Myeongdong district
- **Ticket admission:** Changdeokgung Palace, Bukchon Hanok Village, War Memorial of Korea, Haedong Yonggung Temple, UN Memorial Cemetery, Gamcheon Culture Village, Seokguram Buddhist Grotto, Bulguksa Temple, Tumuli Park, Cheomsongdae Astronomical Observatory, Yangnyeongsi Museum of Oriental Medicine, Hahoe Mask Museum and traditional Hahoe Village, Byeongsan Seowon Confucian Academy, DMZ Cheorwon (Second Tunnel, Cheorwon Peace Observatory, local distillery of Korea's traditional rice liquor), Metro Seoul, Changdeokgung Palace, Bukchon Hanok Village, War Memorial of Korea
- **Funicular:** Marine cable car
- **High speed train:** Seoul-Busan
- **6 Lunch included in:** Seoul, Busan, Gyeongju, Hahoe, Seoul, Seoul
- **1 Dinner Included in:** Seoul



SEOUL/SOUTH KOREA





Departure Dates Sundays all year

ID:2503383

From Seoul to Hiroshima

from
2,066 €

8
days



ITSUKUSHIMA/JAPAN



01 - SUN.Seoul.-

Welcome to Korea! You'll be transferred to your hotel and have some free time. In the afternoon, you'll receive information about the start of your tour.

02 - MON.Seoul - DMZ Cheorwon - Seoul

We'll depart early for the Cheorwon region and its section of the DMZ, the Demilitarized Zone marking the separation between North and South Korea. We'll explore the Second Tunnel and visit the Cheorwon Peace Observatory, which offers panoramic views of the first villages in North Korea. Lunch included. In the afternoon, we go to City Hall and the Myeongdong district. Dinner will be included. Return to hotel in metro.

03 - TUE.Seoul

Five-hour city tour of Seoul. Lunch will be included. Afterward, we'll return to the hotel, and you'll have free time.

04 - WED.Seoul - Suwon - Jeonju

In Seoul, we'll see Gyeongbokgung Palace before heading to Suwon to see its impressive city walls. We'll visit the summer palace and enjoy an included lunch. Then, we'll continue to Jeonju, where we'll be amazed by the traditional Hanok Village.

05 - THU.Jeonju - Sunchang Gochujang Village - Damyang County - Haeinsa - Busan

We'll head to the traditional village of Sunchang,

with charming houses and courtyards filled with clay jars. Then, we'll continue to Damyang to visit the Juknokwon Bamboo Forest, home to some of the most beautiful walking paths in the country. Lunch will be included. Surrounded by mountain landscapes, we'll explore the stunning Haeinsa Buddhist temple. By the end of the day, we'll arrive in Busan, a vibrant coastal city.

06 - FRI.Busan - Haedong Yonggung - Busan - Ferry Busan-Shimonoseki

We'll visit the seaside Haedong Yonggung temple next to the sea. In Busan, we'll explore the United Nations Memorial, Yongdusan Park, and the lively fish market. Lunch will be included. Afterward, we'll provide a transfer to the port for an overnight ferry stay.

07 - SAT.Ferry Busan-Shimonoseki - Shimonoseki - Iwakuni - Itsukushima - Hiroshima

Welcome to Japan! We'll travel to Iwakuni and then take a ferry to Miyajima, home to the Itsukushima Shrine, partially built over the sea. Arriving in Hiroshima, we'll visit the Peace Memorial. Dinner will be included.

08 - SUN.Hiroshima.-

After breakfast, our journey will come to an end, leaving you with wonderful lasting memories.

The price includes

- **Europamundo General Services:** Travel by bus with English speaking guide, basic travel insurance, hotel and breakfast buffet.
- **Includes arrival transfer**
- **City tour in:** Seoul, Busan
- **Excursion:** DMZ Cheorwon
- **Evening transfer:** Myeongdong district
- **Ticket admission:** DMZ Cheorwon (Second Tunnel, Cheorwon Peace Observatory, local distillery of Korea's traditional rice liquor), Metro Seoul, Changdeokgung Palace, Bukchon Hanok Village, War Memorial of Korea, Gyeongbokgung Palace, Fortifications of Suwon, Summer palace of Hwaseong Haenggung, Hanok Village, Juknokwon Bamboo Forest and Bamboo Museum, Haeinsa Buddhist Temple, Haedong Yonggung Temple, UN Memorial Cemetery, Kintaiyo Bridge in Iwakuni, Itsukushima Temple, Peace Memorial Museum in Hiroshima
- **Ferry:** Busan Shimonoseki (night ferry), Hiroshima - Miyajima
- **5 Lunch included in:** Seoul, Seoul, Suwon, Damyang, Busan
- **2 dinner included in:** Seoul, Hiroshima



JEONJU/SOUTH KOREA





Departure Dates Sundays all year

ID:2507524

Complete Korea

from
2,013 €

9
days



JEONJU/SOUTH KOREA



The price includes

- **Europamundo General Services:** Travel by bus with English speaking guide, basic travel insurance, hotel and breakfast buffet.
- **Includes arrival transfer**
- **City tour in:** Seoul, Busan
- **Excursion:** DMZ Cheorwon
- **Evening transfer:** Myeongdong district
- **Ticket admission:** DMZ Cheorwon (Second Tunnel, Cheorwon Peace Observatory, local distillery of Korea's traditional rice liquor), Metro Seoul, Changdeokgung Palace, Bukchon Hanok Village, War Memorial of Korea, Gyeongbokgung Palace, Fortifications of Suwon, Summer palace of Hwaseong Haenggung, Hanok Village, Juknokwon Bamboo Forest and Bamboo Museum, Haeinsa Buddhist Temple, Haedong Yonggung Temple, UN Memorial Cemetery, Gamcheon Culture Village, Seokguram Buddhist Grotto, Bulguksa Temple, Tumuli Park, Cheomseongdae Astronomical Observatory, Yangnyeongsi Museum of Oriental Medicine, Hahoe Mask Museum and traditional Hahoe Village, Byeongsan Seowon Confucian Academy
- **Funicular:** Marine cable car
- **7 Lunch included in:** Seoul, Seoul, Suwon, Damyang, Busan, Gyeongju, Hahoe
- **1 Dinner Included in:** Seoul

01 - SUN.Seul.-

Welcome to Korea! You'll be transferred to your hotel and have some free time. In the afternoon, you'll receive information about the start of your tour.

02 - MON.Seoul - DMZ Cheorwon - Seoul

We'll depart early for the Cheorwon region and its section of the DMZ, the Demilitarized Zone marking the separation between North and South Korea. We'll explore the Second Tunnel and visit the Cheorwon Peace Observatory, which offers panoramic views of the first villages in North Korea. Lunch included. In the afternoon, we go to City Hall and the Myeongdong district. Dinner will be included. Return to hotel in metro.

03 - TUE.Seoul

Five-hour city tour of Seoul. Lunch will be included. Afterward, we'll return to the hotel, and you'll have free time.

04 - WED.Seoul - Suwon - Jeonju

In Seoul, we'll see Gyeongbokgung Palace before heading to Suwon to see its impressive city walls. We'll visit the summer palace and enjoy an included lunch. Then, we'll continue to Jeonju, where we'll be amazed by the traditional Hanok Village.

05 - THU.Jeonju - Sunchang Gochujang Village - Damyang County - Haeinsa - Busan

We'll head to the traditional village of Sunchang, with charming houses and courtyards filled with clay jars. Then, we'll continue to Damyang to visit the Juknokwon Bamboo Forest, home to some of the most beautiful walking paths in the country. Lunch will be included. Surrounded by mountain landscapes, we'll explore the stunning Haeinsa Buddhist temple. By the end of the day, we'll arrive in Busan, a vibrant coastal city.

06 - FRI.Busan - Haedong Yonggung - Songdo - Gamcheon Culture Village - Busan

We'll visit the Haedong Yonggung Temple, beautifully perched by the sea, followed by a tour of Busan, where we'll explore the United Nations Memorial and immerse ourselves in the bustling atmosphere of the country's largest fish market. Lunch will be included. Later, we'll head to Songdo Beach to take a scenic cable car ride with breathtaking views over the bay. Finally, we'll visit the Gamcheon Culture Village, famous for its vibrant, colorful buildings.

07 - SAT.Busan - Seokguram Buddhist Grotto - Bulguksa Temple - Gyeongju - Daegu

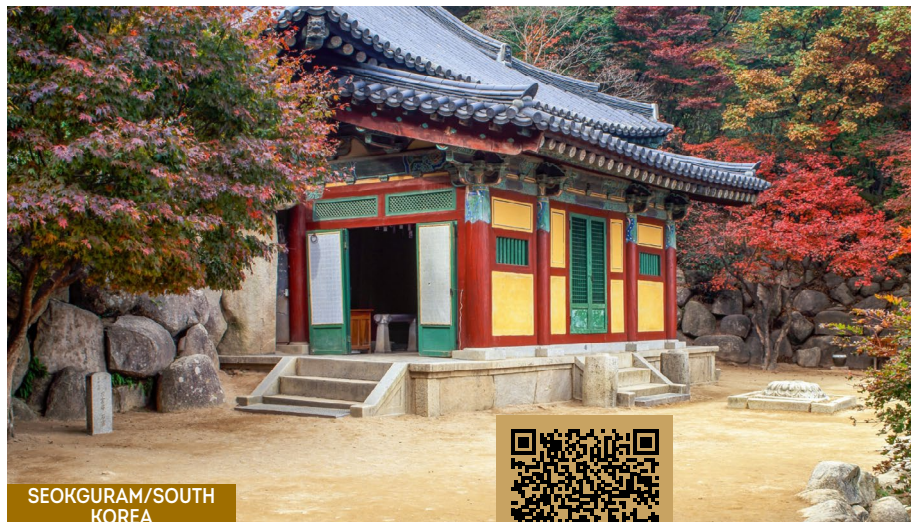
We'll head to the Seokguram Buddhist Grotto and the Bulguksa Temple, one of the most beautiful temples in the country. We'll then arrive in the charming city of Gyeongju. Lunch will be included. Our journey will continue to Tumuli Park, where we'll see the ancient burial mounds of the Silla Kingdom's kings. From there, we'll take a walk to the Cheomseongdae Astronomical Observatory, the oldest in East Asia. We'll then proceed to Daegu, the fourth most populous city in Korea.

08 - SUN.Daegu - Andong - Hahoe Village - Byeongsan Seowon - Seoul

Tour of Daegu, where we'll visit the Museum of Oriental Medicine. Heading north, we'll arrive in Andong to explore Hahoe Village, a traditional village seemingly frozen in time, and the World Mask Museum. Lunch will be included. Next, along a peaceful riverside, we'll visit the Byeongsan Seowon Confucian Academy, nestled in a peaceful and tranquil landscape. Finally, we'll conclude the day with our arrival in Seoul.

09 - MON.Seul.-

After breakfast, our journey will come to an end, leaving you with wonderful lasting memories.



SEOKGURAM/SOUTH KOREA





Departure Dates Sundays all year

ID:2507529

The Essence of Korea and Jeju Island

from
2,114 €

9
days



BUSAN/SOUTH KOREA



The price includes

- **Europamundo General Services:** Travel by bus with English speaking guide, basic travel insurance, hotel and breakfast buffet.
- **Includes arrival transfer**
- **City tour in:** Seoul, Busan
- **Excursion:** DMZ Cheorwon
- **Evening transfer:** Myeongdong district
- **Ticket admission:** DMZ Cheorwon (Second Tunnel, Cheorwon Peace Observatory, local distillery of Korea's traditional rice liquor), Metro Seoul, Changdeokgung Palace, Bukchon Hanok Village, War Memorial of Korea, Gyeongbokgung Palace, Fortifications of Suwon, Summer palace of Hwaseong Haenggung, Hanok Village, Juknokwon Bamboo Forest and Bamboo Museum, Haeinsa Buddhist Temple, Haedong Yonggung Temple, UN Memorial Cemetery, Gamcheon Culture Village, Jeonbang Waterfall, Jusangjeolli Cliff and Spirited Garden
- **Funicular:** Marine cable car
- **Flights included:** Busan-Jeju
- **5 Lunch included in:** Seoul, Seoul, Suwon, Damyang, Busan
- **1 Dinner Included in:** Seoul

01 - SUN.Seul.-

Welcome to Korea! You'll be transferred to your hotel and have some free time. In the afternoon, you'll receive information about the start of your tour.

02 - MON.Seoul - DMZ Cheorwon - Seoul

We'll depart early for the Cheorwon region and its section of the DMZ, the Demilitarized Zone marking the separation between North and South Korea. We'll explore the Second Tunnel and visit the Cheorwon Peace Observatory, which offers panoramic views of the first villages in North Korea. Lunch included. In the afternoon, we go to City Hall and the Myeongdong district. Dinner will be included. Return to hotel in metro.

03 - TUE.Seoul

Five-hour city tour of Seoul. Lunch will be included. Afterward, we'll return to the hotel, and you'll have free time.

04 - WED.Seoul - Suwon - Jeonju

In Seoul, we'll see Gyeongbokgung Palace before heading to Suwon to see its impressive city walls. We'll visit the summer palace and enjoy an included lunch. Then, we'll continue to Jeonju, where we'll be amazed by the traditional Hanok Village.

05 - THU.Jeonju - Sunchang Gochujang Village - Damyang County - Haeinsa - Busan

We'll head to the traditional village of Sunchang, with charming houses and courtyards filled with clay jars. Then, we'll continue to Damyang to visit the Juknokwon Bamboo Forest, home to some of the most beautiful walking paths in the country. Lunch will be included. Surrounded by mountain landscapes, we'll explore the stunning Haeinsa Buddhist temple. By the end of the day, we'll arrive in Busan, a vibrant coastal city.

06 - FRI.Busan - Haedong Yonggung - Songdo - Gamcheon Culture Village - Busan

We'll visit the Haedong Yonggung Temple, beautifully perched by the sea, followed by a tour of Busan, where we'll explore the United Nations Memorial and immerse ourselves in the bustling atmosphere of the country's largest fish market. Lunch will be included. Later, we'll head to Songdo Beach to take a scenic cable car ride with breathtaking views over the bay. Finally, we'll visit the Gamcheon Culture Village, famous for its vibrant, colorful buildings.

07 - SAT.Busan - Jeju Island

We'll depart for Busan airport to catch the included flight to Jeju Island. Upon mid-morning arrival, we'll visit the Seongsan Ilchulbong volcanic crater, also known as Sunrise Peak, and the Seongeup Folk Village, surrounded by walls and featuring numerous traditional houses. We'll also visit the Haenyeo Museum, dedicated to preserving the tradition and culture of the island's female divers.

ded flight to Jeju Island. Upon mid-morning arrival, we'll visit the Seongsan Ilchulbong volcanic crater, also known as Sunrise Peak, and the Seongeup Folk Village, surrounded by walls and featuring numerous traditional houses. We'll also visit the Haenyeo Museum, dedicated to preserving the tradition and culture of the island's female divers.

08 - SUN.Jeju Island

We'll depart for the Jeongbang Waterfalls, where the waters flow directly into the sea. We'll then head to the Jusangjeolli Cliff, known for its stunning volcanic rock formations. At the Osulloc Tea Museum, we'll explore the history and tradition of Korean tea. We'll conclude with a lovely walk through the Garden of Thinking, a blend of creativity, art, and philosophy.

09 - MON.Isla de Jeju.-

After breakfast, our journey will come to an end, leaving you with wonderful lasting memories.



DAMYANG/SOUTH KOREA





Departure Dates Sundays from April to November

ID:2507535

Korea, Tokyo, and Mount Fuji

from
2,805 €

10
days



TOKYO/JAPAN



The price includes

- **Europamundo General Services:** Travel by bus with English speaking guide, basic travel insurance, hotel and breakfast buffet.
- **Includes arrival transfer**
- **City tour in:** Seoul, Busan, Tokyo
- **Excursion:** DMZ Cheorwon
- **Boat:** Kawaguchiko Lake
- **Evening transfer:** Myeongdong district, Shinjuku
- **Ticket admission:** DMZ Cheorwon (Second Tunnel, Cheorwon Peace Observatory, local distillery of Korea's traditional rice liquor), Metro Seoul, Changdeokgung Palace, Bukchon Hanok Village, War Memorial of Korea, Gyeongbokgung Palace, Fortifications of Suwon, Summer palace of Hwaseong Haenggung, Hanok Village, Juknokwon Bamboo Forest and Bamboo Museum, Haeinsa Buddhist Temple, Haedong Yonggung Temple, UN Memorial Cemetery, Gamcheon Culture Village, Metro, Zojoji Temple, Meiji Temple, Sensoji Temple, Arakurayama Sengen Park
- **Funicular:** Marine cable car
- **Flights included:** Busan-Tokyo
- **6 Lunch included in:** Seoul, Seoul, Suwon, Damyang, Busan, Tokyo
- **2 dinner included in:** Seoul, Tokyo

01 - SUN.Seul.-

Welcome to Korea! You'll be transferred to your hotel and have some free time. In the afternoon, you'll receive information about the start of your tour.

02 - MON.Seoul - DMZ Cheorwon - Seoul

We'll depart early for the Cheorwon region and its section of the DMZ, the Demilitarized Zone marking the separation between North and South Korea. We'll explore the Second Tunnel and visit the Cheorwon Peace Observatory, which offers panoramic views of the first villages in North Korea. Lunch included. In the afternoon, we go to City Hall and the Myeongdong district. Dinner will be included. Return to hotel in metro.

03 - TUE.Seoul

Five-hour city tour of Seoul. Lunch will be included. Afterward, we'll return to the hotel, and you'll have free time.

04 - WED.Seoul - Suwon - Jeonju

In Seoul, we'll see Gyeongbokgung Palace before heading to Suwon to see its impressive city walls. We'll visit the summer palace and enjoy an included lunch. Then, we'll continue to Jeonju, where we'll be amazed by the traditional Hanok Village.

05 - THU.Jeonju - Sunchang Gochujang Village - Damyang County - Haeinsa - Busan

We'll head to the traditional village of Sunchang, with charming houses and courtyards filled with clay jars. Then, we'll continue to Damyang to visit the Juknokwon Bamboo Forest, home to some of the most beautiful walking paths in the country. Lunch will be included. Surrounded by mountain landscapes, we'll explore the stunning Haeinsa Buddhist temple. By the end of the day, we'll arrive in Busan, a vibrant coastal city.

06 - FRI.Busan - Haedong Yonggung - Songdo - Gamcheon Culture Village - Busan

We'll visit the Haedong Yonggung Temple, beautifully perched by the sea, followed by a tour of Busan, where we'll explore the United Nations Memorial and immerse ourselves in the bustling atmosphere of the country's largest fish market. Lunch will be included. Later, we'll head to Songdo Beach to take a scenic cable car ride with breathtaking views over the bay. Finally, we'll visit the Gamcheon Culture Village, famous for its vibrant, colorful buildings.

07 - SAT.Busan - Tokyo

We'll provide a transfer to the airport for the flight to Tokyo. Upon arrival, after completing border procedures, you'll be taken to your hotel by shuttle bus. Free time.

08 - SUN.Tokyo

We'll enjoy a five-hour city tour with lunch included. In the afternoon, we'll take a metro transfer to Shinjuku. Dinner included and overnight stay

09 - MON.Tokyo - Mount Fuji - Kawaguchiko - Tokyo

We'll start our day at Arakurayama Sengen Park, famous for its breathtaking views of Mount Fuji. Next, we'll head to the picturesque lakeside town of Kawaguchiko for a relaxing boat ride. After ascending Mount Fuji by bus to admire its majestic scenery, we'll head back to Tokyo, arriving by the end of the day.

10 - TUE.Tokio.-

After breakfast, our journey will come to an end, leaving you with wonderful lasting memories.



MOUNT FUJI/JAPAN





Departure Dates Wednesdays all year

ID:2507543

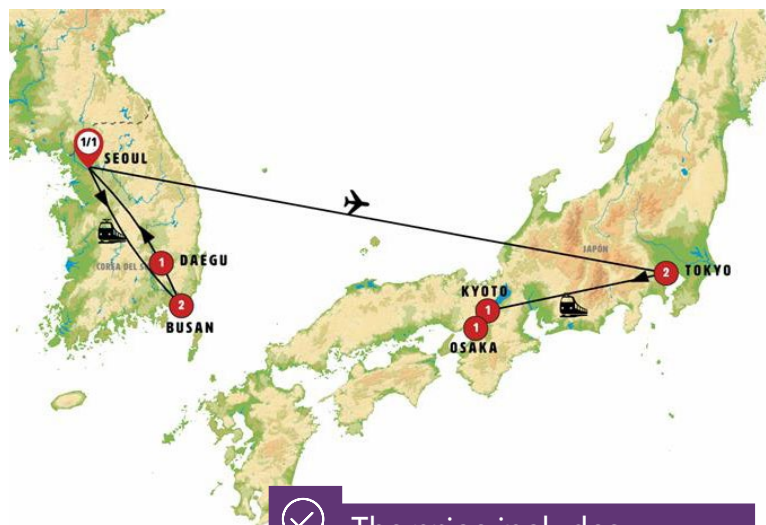
Wonders of Korea and Japan

from
2,964 €

10
days



KYOTO/JAPAN



The price includes

01 - WED.Seul.-

Welcome to Korea! You'll be transferred to your hotel and have some free time. In the afternoon, you'll receive information about the start of your tour.

02 - THU.Seoul - Busan

We'll begin with a five-hour city tour of Seoul. Lunch will be included. Afterward, we'll visit the Gangnam District, one of the city's busiest areas. Then, we'll transfer to the station to board a high-speed train (ticket included) to Busan. Upon arrival, we'll provide a transfer to the hotel.

03 - FRI.Busan - Haedong Yonggung - Songdo - Gamcheon Culture Village - Busan

We'll visit the Haedong Yonggung Temple, beautifully perched by the sea, followed by a tour of Busan, where we'll explore the United Nations Memorial and immerse ourselves in the bustling atmosphere of the country's largest fish market. Lunch will be included. Later, we'll head to Songdo Beach to take a scenic cable car ride with breathtaking views over the bay. Finally, we'll visit the Gamcheon Culture Village, famous for its vibrant, colorful buildings.

04 - SAT.Busan - Seokguram Buddhist Grotto - Bulguksa Temple - Gyeongju - Daegu

We'll head to the Seokguram Buddhist Grotto and the Bulguksa Temple, one of the most beautiful temples in the country. We'll then arrive in the charming city of Gyeongju. Lunch will be included. Our journey will continue to Tumuli Park, where we'll see the ancient burial mounds of the Silla Kingdom's kings. From there, we'll take a walk to the Cheomseongdae Astronomical Observatory, the oldest in East Asia. We'll then proceed to Daegu, the fourth most populous city in Korea.

05 - SUN.Daegu - Andong - Hahoe Village - Byeongsan Seowon - Seoul

Tour of Daegu, where we'll visit the Museum of Oriental Medicine. Heading north, we'll arrive in Andong to explore Hahoe Village, a traditional village seemingly frozen in time, and the World Mask Museum. Lunch will be included. Next, along a peaceful riverside, we'll visit the Byeongsan Seowon Confucian Academy, nestled in a peaceful and tranquil landscape. Finally, we'll conclude the day with our arrival in Seoul.

06 - MON.Seul - toki.-

We'll provide a transfer to the airport for your

flight to Tokyo. Upon arrival, you'll be taken to your hotel. Free time.

07 - TUE.Tokyo

We'll enjoy a five-hour city tour with lunch included. In the afternoon, we'll take a metro transfer to Shinjuku. Dinner included and overnight stay

08 - WED.Tokyo - Kyoto

We'll travel to Kyoto aboard the Bullet Train. Upon arrival, we'll enjoy a city tour of Kyoto, exploring its most iconic attractions. We'll transfer to the Gion District, famous for its geishas.

09 - THU.Kyoto - Nara - Osaka

In Nara, we'll visit Todaiji, the iconic temple housing the Great Buddha. Lunch will be included. Later, we'll explore the historic Horyuji Buddhist temple. Continuing to Osaka, we'll take a stroll through Dotonbori, a vibrant district famous for its dazzling neon lights and lively atmosphere.

10 - FRI.Osaka.-

After breakfast, our journey will come to an end, leaving you with wonderful lasting memories.

- **Europamundo General Services:** Travel by bus with English speaking guide, basic travel insurance, hotel and breakfast buffet.
- **Includes arrival transfer**
- **City tour in:** Busan, Tokyo, Kyoto
- **Evening transfer:** Traditional Quarter Gion, Dotonbori in Osaka
- **Ticket admission:** Changdeokgung Palace, Bukchon Hanok Village, War Memorial of Korea, Haedong Yonggung Temple, UN Memorial Cemetery, Gamcheon Culture Village, Seokguram Buddhist Grotto, Bulguksa Temple, Tumuli Park, Cheomsongdae Astronomical Observatory, Yangnyeongsi Museum of Oriental Medicine, Hahoe Mask Museum and traditional Hahoe Village, Byeongsan Seowon Confucian Academy, Zojoji Temple, Meiji Temple, Sensoji Temple, Fushimi Inari, Imperial Palace, Kinkakuji Temple, Todai-ji Temple and Horyu-ji Temple.
- **Funicular:** Marine cable car
- **High speed train:** Seoul-Busan, Tokyo - Kyoto
- **Flights included:** Seoul-Tokyo
- **6 Lunch included in:** Seoul, Busan, Gyeongju, Hahoe, Tokyo, Nara
- **1 Dinner Included in:** Tokyo



SEOUL/SOUTH KOREA





Departure Dates Wednesdays from April to November

ID:2507550

Korea, Beijing, and Shanghai

from
2,918 €

11
days



SEOUL/SOUTH KOREA



01 - WED.Seul.-

Welcome to Korea! You'll be transferred to your hotel and have some free time. In the afternoon, you'll receive information about the start of your tour.

02 - THU.Seoul - Busan

We'll begin with a five-hour city tour of Seoul. Lunch will be included. Afterward, we'll visit the Gangnam District, one of the city's busiest areas. Then, we'll transfer to the station to board a high-speed train (ticket included) to Busan. Upon arrival, we'll provide a transfer to the hotel.

03 - FRI.Busan - Haedong Yonggung - Songdo - Gamcheon Culture Village - Busan

We'll visit the Haedong Yonggung Temple, beautifully perched by the sea, followed by a tour of Busan, where we'll explore the United Nations Memorial and immerse ourselves in the bustling atmosphere of the country's largest fish market. Lunch will be included. Later, we'll head to Songdo Beach to take a scenic cable car ride with breathtaking views over the bay. Finally, we'll visit the Gamcheon Culture Village, famous for its vibrant, colorful buildings.

04 - SAT.Busan - Seokguram Buddhist Grotto - Bulguksa Temple - Gyeongju - Daegu

We'll head to the Seokguram Buddhist Grotto and the Bulguksa Temple, one of the most beautiful temples in the country. We'll then arrive in the charming city of Gyeongju. Lunch will be included. Our journey will continue to Tumuli Park, where we'll see the ancient burial mounds of the Silla Kingdom's kings. From there, we'll take a walk to the Cheomseongdae Astronomical Observatory, the oldest in East Asia. We'll then proceed to Daegu, the fourth most populous city in Korea.

05 - SUN.Daegu - Andong - Hahoe Village - Byeongsan Seowon - Seoul

Tour of Daegu, where we'll visit the Museum of Oriental Medicine. Heading north, we'll arrive in Andong to explore Hahoe Village, a traditional village seemingly frozen in time, and the World Mask Museum. Lunch will be included. Next, along a peaceful riverside, we'll visit the Byeongsan Seowon Confucian Academy, nestled in a peaceful and tranquil landscape. Finally, we'll conclude the day with our arrival in Seoul.

06 - MON.Seoul - DMZ Cheorwon - Seoul

We'll depart early for the Cheorwon region and its section of the DMZ, the Demilitarized Zone marking the separation between North and South Korea. We'll explore the Second Tunnel and visit the Cheorwon Peace Observatory, which offers panoramic views of the first villages in North Korea. Lunch included. In the afternoon, we go to City Hall and the Myeongdong district. Dinner will be included. Return to hotel in metro.

07 - TUE.Seoul - Beijing

We'll provide a transfer to the airport for the included flight to Beijing. Upon arrival, you'll be taken to your hotel. In the afternoon, we'll stroll along Wangfujing Street. Dinner will be included.

08 - WED.Beijing

We'll spend the day exploring Beijing, visiting the Imperial Palace, Jingshan Park, Coal Hill, Tiananmen Square, and the Summer Palace. We'll also enjoy a tricycle tour through the traditional Hutong neighborhoods. Lunch will be included.

09 - THU.Beijing - Shanghai

We'll visit the Great Wall at Mutianyu, with a cable car ride included. Back in Beijing, we'll enjoy a traditional Peking duck lunch. Later, we'll transfer to the station and board a high-speed train to Shanghai for accommodation.

10 - FRI.Shanghai

We'll explore Shanghai, starting with the Pudong area before crossing the Huangpu River by ferry. We'll visit Yuyuan Garden, enjoy a tea ceremony, and stroll through the Xintiandi neighborhood. After lunch (included), we'll explore the lively Tianzifang district and the Bund. After, there will be free time to enjoy the city.

11 - SAT.Shanghai.-

After breakfast, our journey will come to an end, leaving you with wonderful lasting memories.



The price includes

- **Europamundo General Services:** Travel by bus with English speaking guide, basic travel insurance, hotel and breakfast buffet.
- **Includes arrival transfer**
- **City tour in:** Busan, Seoul, Beijing, Shanghai
- **Excursion:** DMZ Cheorwon, Tricycle ride through the traditional neighbourhood, Great Wall of China Mutianyu section
- **Evening transfer:** Myeongdong district
- **Ticket admission:** Changdeokgung Palace, Bukchon Hanok Village, War Memorial of Korea, Haedong Yonggung Temple, UN Memorial Cemetery, Gamcheon Culture Village, Seokguram Buddhist Grotto, Bulguksa Temple, Tumuli Park, Cheomsongdae Astronomical Observatory, Yangnyeongsi Museum of Oriental Medicine, Hahoe Mask Museum and traditional Hahoe Village, Byeongsan Seowon Confucian Academy, DMZ Cheorwon (Second Tunnel, Cheorwon Peace Observatory, local distillery of Korea's traditional rice liquor), Metro Seoul, Changdeokgung Palace, Bukchon Hanok Village, War Memorial of Korea, The Forbidden City, Jingshan Park, Summer Palace, Great Wall of China Mutianyu, Yuyuan Garden and demonstration of the Tea ceremony
- **Ferry:** Huangpu River in Shanghai
- **Funicular:** Marine cable car, Great Wall of China
- **High speed train:** Seoul-Busan, Beijing - Shanghai
- **Flights included:** Seoul-Beijing
- **9 Lunch included in:** Seoul, Busan, Gyeongju, Hahoe, Seoul, Seoul, Beijing, Beijing, Shanghai
- **1 Dinner Included in:** Seoul





Departure Dates Sundays all year

ID:2503384

From Seoul to Kyoto



SEOUL/SOUTH KOREA

01 - SUN.Seul.-

Welcome to Korea! You'll be transferred to your hotel and have some free time. In the afternoon, you'll receive information about the start of your tour.

02 - MON.Seoul - DMZ Cheorwon - Seoul

We'll depart early for the Cheorwon region and its section of the DMZ, the Demilitarized Zone marking the separation between North and South Korea. We'll explore the Second Tunnel and visit the Cheorwon Peace Observatory, which offers panoramic views of the first villages in North Korea. Lunch included. In the afternoon, we go to City Hall and the Myeongdong district. Dinner will be included. Return to hotel in metro.

03 - TUE.Seoul

Five-hour city tour of Seoul. Lunch will be included. Afterward, we'll return to the hotel, and you'll have free time.

04 - WED.Seoul - Suwon - Jeonju

In Seoul, we'll see Gyeongbokgung Palace before heading to Suwon to see its impressive city walls. We'll visit the summer palace and enjoy an included lunch. Then, we'll continue to Jeonju, where we'll be amazed by the traditional Hanok Village.

05 - THU.Jeonju - Sunchang Gochujang Village - Damyang County - Haeinsa - Busan

We'll head to the traditional village of Sunchang, with charming houses and courtyards filled with clay jars. Then, we'll continue to Damyang to visit the Juknokwon Bamboo Forest, home to some of the most beautiful walking paths in the country. Lunch will be included. Surrounded by mountain landscapes, we'll explore the stunning Haeinsa Buddhist temple. By the end of the day, we'll arrive in Busan, a vibrant coastal city.

06 - FRI.Busan - Haedong Yonggung - Busan - Ferry Busan-Shimonoseki

We'll visit the seaside Haedong Yonggung temple next to the sea. In Busan, we'll explore the United Nations Memorial, Yongdusan Park, and the lively fish market. Lunch will be included. Afterward, we'll provide a transfer to the port for an overnight ferry stay.

07 - SAT.Ferry Busan-Shimonoseki - Shimonoseki - Iwakuni - Itsukushima - Hiroshima

Welcome to Japan! We'll travel to Iwakuni and then take a ferry to Miyajima, home to the Itsukushima Shrine, partially built over the sea. Arriving in Hiroshima, we'll visit the Peace Memorial. Dinner will be included.

08 - SUN.Hiroshima - Matsuyama

We'll take a ferry to Shikoku Island. In Matsuyama, we'll ride the cable car to visit the castle. We'll then visit Ishiteji, a significant pilgrimage site. Lunch will be included. Admission to Dogo Onsen, a traditional Japanese bathhouse, will also be included.

09 - MON.Matsuyama - Kotohira - Takamatsu - Naruto - Kobe

We'll depart for the Kotohira Shrine. In Takamatsu, we'll visit Ritsurin, one of the most beautiful gardens in Japan. Lunch will be included. We'll then see the impressive sea bridge in Naruto. Surrounded by stunning landscapes, we'll arrive in Kobe.

10 - TUE.Kobe - Osaka - Mount Koya

In Kobe, we'll visit the Earthquake Memorial Museum. Then, we'll continue to the sacred mountain of Koya, a revered pilgrimage site known for its significant temples and monasteries. We'll stay overnight in a Buddhist monastery, where you'll have the opportunity to practice Zen meditation. A vegetarian dinner will be included.

11 - WED.Mount Koya - Kyoto

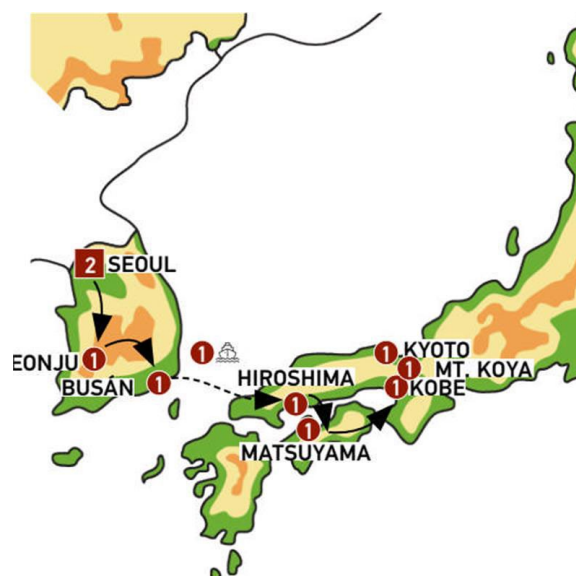
We'll begin the day with a traditional Japanese breakfast at the temple before departing for Kyoto to visit the city's iconic attractions. We'll offer a transfer to Gion, the historic Geisha district, where you'll have free time to explore its enchanting streets.

12 - THU.Kioto.-

After breakfast, our journey will come to an end, leaving you with wonderful lasting memories.

from
3,095 €

12
days



The price includes

- **Europamundo General Services:** Travel by bus with English speaking guide, basic travel insurance, hotel and breakfast buffet.
- **Includes arrival transfer**
- **City tour in:** Seoul, Busan, Kyoto
- **Excursion:** DMZ Cheorwon
- **Evening transfer:** Myeongdong district, Traditional quarter of Gion
- **Ticket admission:** DMZ Cheorwon (Second Tunnel, Cheorwon Peace Observatory, local distillery of Korean traditional rice liquor), Metro Seoul, Changdeokgung Palace, Bukchon Hanok Village, War Memorial of Korea, Gyeongbokgung Palace, Fortifications of Suwon, Summer palace of Hwaseong Haenggung, Hanok Village, Juknokwon Bamboo Forest and Bamboo Museum, Haeinsa Buddhist Temple, Haedong Yonggung Temple, UN Memorial Cemetery, Kintaikyo Bridge in Iwakuni, Itsukushima Temple, Peace Memorial Museum in Hiroshima, Dogo Onsen, Ishiteji Temple, Shinto shrine, Ritsurin Garden, Naruto Bridge, Earthquake Memorial Museum, Okuno Mausoleum, Kongobuji Temple and Ajikan or Zazen meditation in Mount Koya, Shrine of Fushimi Inari, Imperial Palace, Kinkaku-ji Temple
- **Ferry:** Busan Shimonoseki (night ferry), Hiroshima- Miyajima, Hiroshima-Matsuyama
- **Funicular:** Matsuyama castle
- **7 Lunch included in:** Seoul, Seoul, Suwon, Damyang, Busan, Matsuyama, Takamatsu
- **3 dinner included in:** Seoul, Hiroshima, Mount Koya





Departure Dates Wednesdays all year

ID:2507544

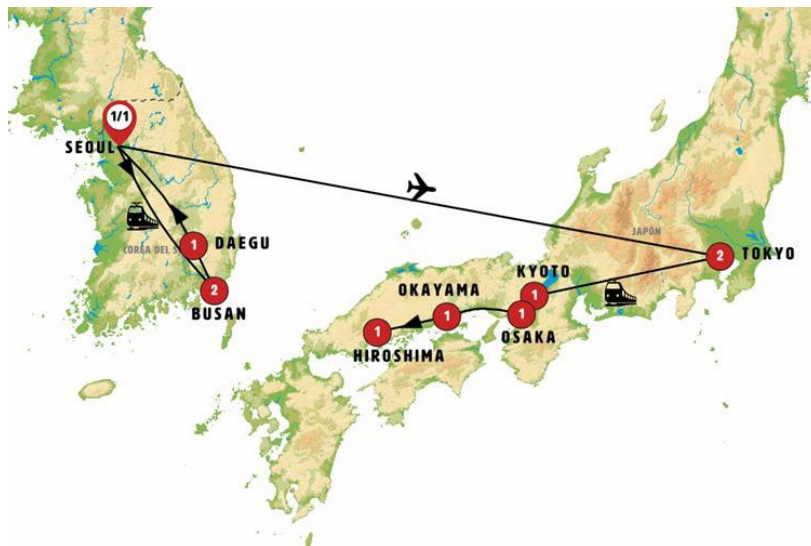
Wonders of Korea and Japan with Hiroshima

from
3,620 €

12
days



BUSAN/SOUTH KOREA



01 - WED.Seoul.-

Welcome to Korea! You'll be transferred to your hotel and have some free time. In the afternoon, you'll receive information about the start of your tour.

02 - THU.Seoul - Busan

We'll begin with a five-hour city tour of Seoul. Lunch will be included. Afterward, we'll visit the Gangnam District, one of the city's busiest areas. Then, we'll transfer to the station to board a high-speed train (ticket included) to Busan. Upon arrival, we'll provide a transfer to the hotel.

03 - FRI.Busan - Haedong Yonggung - Songdo - Gamcheon Culture Village - Busan

We'll visit the Haedong Yonggung Temple, beautifully perched by the sea, followed by a tour of Busan, where we'll explore the United Nations Memorial and immerse ourselves in the bustling atmosphere of the country's largest fish market. Lunch will be included. Later, we'll head to Songdo Beach to take a scenic cable car ride with breathtaking views over the bay. Finally, we'll visit the Gamcheon Culture Village, famous for its vibrant, colorful buildings.

04 - SAT.Busan - Seokguram Buddhist Grotto - Bulguksa Temple - Gyeongju - Daegu

We'll head to the Seokguram Buddhist Grotto and the Bulguksa Temple, one of the most beautiful temples in the country. We'll then arrive in the charming city of Gyeongju. Lunch will be included. Our journey will continue to Tumuli Park, where we'll see the ancient burial mounds of the Silla Kingdom's kings. From there, we'll take a walk to the Cheomseongdae Astronomical Observatory, the oldest in East Asia. We'll then proceed to Daegu, the fourth most populous city in Korea.

05 - SUN.Daegu - Andong - Hahoe Village - Byeongsan Seowon - Seoul

Tour of Daegu, where we'll visit the Museum of Oriental Medicine. Heading north, we'll arrive in Andong to explore Hahoe Village, a traditional village seemingly frozen in time, and the World Mask Museum. Lunch will be included. Next, along a peaceful riverside, we'll visit the Byeongsan Seowon Confucian Academy, nestled in a peaceful and tranquil landscape. Finally, we'll conclude the day with our arrival in Seoul.

06 - MON.Seul - tokio.-

We'll provide a transfer to the airport for your flight to Tokyo. Upon arrival, you'll be taken to your hotel. Free time.

07 - TUE.Tokyo

We'll enjoy a five-hour city tour with lunch included. In the afternoon, we'll take a metro transfer to Shinjuku. Dinner included and overnight stay

08 - WED.Tokyo - Kyoto

We'll travel to Kyoto aboard the Bullet Train. Upon arrival, we'll enjoy a city tour of Kyoto, exploring its most iconic attractions. We'll transfer to the Gion District, famous for its geishas.

09 - THU.Kyoto - Nara - Osaka

In Nara, we'll visit Todaiji, the iconic temple housing the Great Buddha. Lunch will be included. Later, we'll explore the historic Horyuji Buddhist temple. Continuing to Osaka, we'll take a stroll through Dotonbori, a vibrant district famous for its dazzling neon lights and lively atmosphere.

10 - FRI.Osaka Himeji Castle Okayama Korakuen Garden Okayama

We'll visit the majestic Himeji Castle, and enjoy an included lunch in the area. In Okayama, we'll explore Korakuen Garden, considered one of the most beautiful gardens in Japan.

11 - SAT.Okayama - Kurashiki - Hiroshima - Itsukushima - Hiroshima

We'll visit Kurashiki, a picturesque town renowned for its scenic water canals. Upon arriving in Hiroshima, we'll tour the moving Peace Memorial. A ferry will then take us to Miyajima Island, where we'll admire its iconic temple, partially built over the sea. Afterward, we'll return to the hotel. Dinner will be included.

12 - SUN.Hiroshima.-

After breakfast, our journey will come to an end, leaving you with wonderful lasting memories.



The price includes

- **Europamundo General Services:** Travel by bus with English speaking guide, basic travel insurance, hotel and breakfast buffet.
- **Includes arrival transfer**
- **City tour in:** Busan, Tokyo, Kyoto
- **Evening transfer:** Traditional Quarter Gion, Dotonbori in Osaka
- **Ticket admission:** Changdeokgung Palace, Bukchon Hanok Village, War Memorial of Korea, Haedong Yonggung Temple, UN Memorial Cemetery, Gamcheon Culture Village, Seokguram Buddhist Grotto, Bulguksa Temple, Tumuli Park, Cheomsongdae Astronomical Observatory, Yangnyeongsi Museum of Oriental Medicine, Hahoe Mask Museum and traditional Hahoe Village, Byeongsan Seowon Confucian Academy, Zojoji Temple, Meiji Temple, Sensoji Temple, Fushimi Inari, Imperial Palace, Kinkakuji Temple, Todai-ji Temple and Horyu-ji Temple, Castle, Korakuen Gardens, Itsukushima Temple, Peace Museum in Hiroshima
- **Ferry:** Hiroshima - Miyajima
- **Funicular:** Marine cable car
- **High speed train:** Seoul-Busan, Tokyo - Kyoto
- **Flights included:** Seoul-Tokyo
- **7 Lunch included in:** Seoul, Busan, Gyeongju, Hahoe, Tokyo, Nara, Himeji
- **2 dinner included in:** Tokyo, Hiroshima





Departure Dates Sundays from April to November

ID:2507536

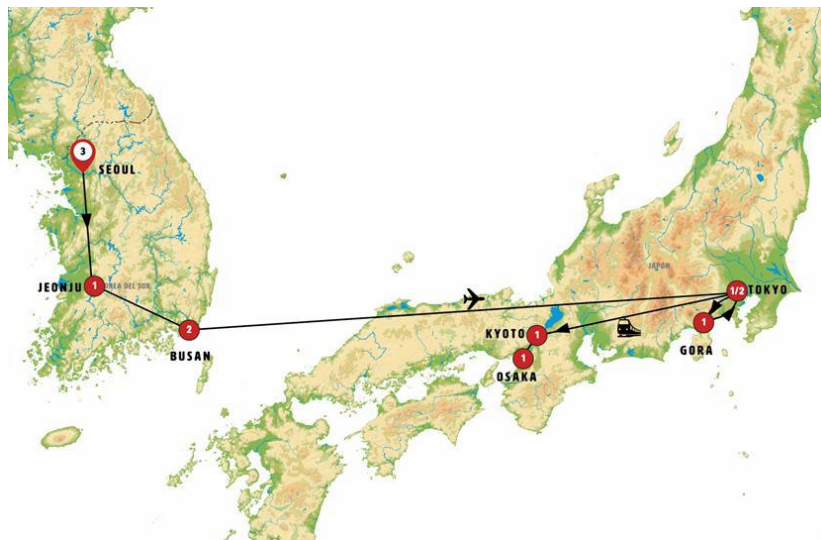
Korean Snapshots and Japan with Hakone

from
3,666 €

13
days



ODAWARA/JAPAN



01 - SUN.Seoul.-

Welcome to Korea! You'll be transferred to your hotel and have some free time. In the afternoon, you'll receive information about the start of your tour.

02 - MON.Seoul - DMZ Cheorwon - Seoul

We'll depart early for the Cheorwon region and its section of the DMZ, the Demilitarized Zone marking the separation between North and South Korea. We'll explore the Second Tunnel and visit the Cheorwon Peace Observatory, which offers panoramic views of the first villages in North Korea. Lunch included. In the afternoon, we go to City Hall and the Myeongdong district. Dinner will be included. Return to hotel in metro.

03 - TUE.Seoul

Five-hour city tour of Seoul. Lunch will be included. Afterward, we'll return to the hotel, and you'll have free time.

04 - WED.Seoul - Suwon - Jeonju

In Seoul, we'll see Gyeongbokgung Palace before heading to Suwon to see its impressive city walls. We'll visit the summer palace and enjoy an included lunch. Then, we'll continue to Jeonju, where we'll be amazed by the traditional Hanok Village.

05 - THU.Jeonju - Sunchang Gochujang Village - Damyang County - Haeinsa - Busan

We'll head to the traditional village of Sunchang, with charming houses and courtyards filled with clay jars. Then, we'll continue to Damyang to visit the Juknokwon Bamboo Forest, home to some of the most beautiful walking paths in the country. Lunch will be included. Surrounded by mountain landscapes, we'll explore the stunning Haeinsa Buddhist temple. By the end of the day, we'll arrive in Busan, a vibrant coastal city.

06 - FRI.Busan - Haedong Yonggung - Songdo - Gamcheon Culture Village - Busan

We'll visit the Haedong Yonggung Temple, beautifully perched by the sea, followed by a tour of Busan, where we'll explore the United Nations Memorial and immerse ourselves in the bustling atmosphere of the country's largest fish market. Lunch will be included. Later, we'll head to Songdo Beach to take a scenic cable car ride with breathtaking views over the bay. Finally, we'll visit the Gamcheon Culture Village, famous for its vibrant, colorful buildings.

07 - SAT.Busan - Tokyo

We'll provide a transfer to the airport for the flight to Tokyo. Upon arrival, after completing border procedures, you'll be taken to your hotel by shuttle bus. Free time.

08 - SUN.Tokyo - Kamakura - Enoshima - Odawara

We'll journey to Kamakura, renowned for its historic temples, where we'll stroll through a tranquil bamboo forest. Later, you'll have free time to explore the picturesque island of Enoshima at your own pace. We'll then continue to Odawara to visit its majestic castle, a true architectural gem.

09 - MON.Odawara - Owakudani - Oshino Hakkai - Kawaguchiko - Mount Fuji - Tokyo

We'll explore the dramatic volcanic landscapes of Owakudani before continuing to Oshino Hakkai, a picturesque village with breathtaking views of Mount Fuji. Next, we'll visit the idyllic town of Kawaguchiko for a scenic boat ride. Traveling through enchanting forests, we'll ascend Mount Fuji for an unforgettable experience before returning to Tokyo by evening.

10 - TUE.Tokyo

We'll enjoy a five-hour city tour with lunch included. In the afternoon, we'll take a metro transfer to Shinjuku. Dinner included and overnight stay

11 - WED.Tokyo - Kyoto

We'll travel to Kyoto aboard the Bullet Train. Upon arrival, we'll enjoy a city tour of Kyoto, exploring its most iconic attractions. We'll transfer to the Gion District, famous for its geishas.

12 - THU.Kyoto - Nara - Osaka

In Nara, we'll visit Todaiji, the iconic temple housing the Great Buddha. Lunch will be included. Later, we'll explore the historic Horyuji Buddhist temple. Continuing to Osaka, we'll take a stroll through Dotonbori, a vibrant district famous for its dazzling neon lights and lively atmosphere.

13 - FRI.Osaka.-

After breakfast, our journey will come to an end, leaving you with wonderful lasting memories.



The price includes

- **Europamundo General Services:** Travel by bus with English speaking guide, basic travel insurance, hotel and breakfast buffet.
- **Includes arrival transfer**
- **City tour in:** Seoul, Busan, Tokyo, Kyoto
- **Excursion:** DMZ Cheorwon
- **Boat:** Kawaguchiko Lake
- **Evening transfer:** Myeongdong district, Traditional Quarter Gion, Dotonbori in Osaka
- **Ticket admission:** DMZ Cheorwon (Second Tunnel, Cheorwon Peace Observatory, local distillery of Korea's traditional rice liquor), Metro Seoul, Changdeokgung Palace, Bukchon Hanok Village, War Memorial of Korea, Gyeongbokgung Palace, Fortifications of Suwon, Summer palace of Hwaseong Haenggung, Hanok Village, Juknokwon Bamboo Forest and Bamboo Museum, Haeinsa Buddhist Temple, Haedong Yonggung Temple, UN Memorial Cemetery, Gamcheon Culture Village, Temple of Hokuji and bamboo forest, Sugimoto-dera Temple, Great Buddha (Daibutsu), Castle, Zojoji Temple, Meiji Temple, Sensoji Temple, Fushimi Inari, Imperial Palace, Kinkakuji Temple, Todai-ji Temple and Horyu-ji Temple.
- **Funicular:** Marine cable car
- **High speed train:** Tokyo - Kyoto
- **Flights included:** Busan-Tokyo
- **7 Lunch included in:** Seoul, Seoul, Suwon, Damyang, Busan, Tokyo, Nara
- **2 dinner included in:** Seoul, Tokyo





Departure Dates Sundays all year

Shining Korea and Essential Japan

ID:2507538

from
3,538 €

13
days



OSAKA/JAPAN



01 - SUN.Seul.-

Welcome to Korea! You'll be transferred to your hotel and have some free time. In the afternoon, you'll receive information about the start of your tour.

02 - MON.Seoul - DMZ Cheorwon - Seoul

We'll depart early for the Cheorwon region and its section of the DMZ, the Demilitarized Zone marking the separation between North and South Korea. We'll explore the Second Tunnel and visit the Cheorwon Peace Observatory, which offers panoramic views of the first villages in North Korea. Lunch included. In the afternoon, we go to City Hall and the Myeongdong district. Dinner will be included. Return to hotel in metro.

03 - TUE.Seoul

Five-hour city tour of Seoul. Lunch will be included. Afterward, we'll return to the hotel, and you'll have free time.

04 - WED.Seoul - Suwon - Jeonju

In Seoul, we'll see Gyeongbokgung Palace before heading to Suwon to see its impressive city walls. We'll visit the summer palace and enjoy an included lunch. Then, we'll continue to Jeonju, where we'll be amazed by the traditional Hanok Village.

05 - THU.Jeonju - Sunchang Gochujang Village - Damyang County - Haeinsa - Busan

We'll head to the traditional village of Sunchang, with charming houses and courtyards filled with clay jars. Then, we'll continue to Damyang to visit the Juknokwon Bamboo Forest, home to some of the most beautiful walking paths in the country. Lunch will be included. Surrounded by mountain landscapes, we'll explore the stunning Haeinsa Buddhist temple. By the end of the day, we'll arrive in Busan, a vibrant coastal city.

06 - FRI.Busan - Haedong Yonggung - Songdo - Gamcheon Culture Village - Busan

We'll visit the Haedong Yonggung Temple, beautifully perched by the sea, followed by a tour of Busan, where we'll explore the United Nations Memorial and immerse ourselves in the bustling atmosphere of the country's largest fish market. Lunch will be included. Later, we'll head to Songdo Beach to take a scenic cable car ride with breathtaking views over the bay. Finally, we'll visit the Gamcheon Culture Village, famous for its vibrant, colorful buildings.

07 - SAT.Busan - Tokyo

We'll provide a transfer to the airport for the flight to Tokyo. Upon arrival, after completing border procedures, you'll be taken to your hotel by shuttle bus. Free time.

08 - SUN.Tokyo

We'll enjoy a five-hour city tour with lunch included. In the afternoon, we'll take a metro transfer to Shinjuku. Dinner included and overnight stay

09 - MON.Tokyo - Mount Fuji - Kawaguchiko

We'll start our day at Arakurayama Sengen Park, famous for its breathtaking views of Mount Fuji. Next, we'll head to the picturesque lakeside town of Kawaguchiko for a relaxing boat ride. After ascending Mount Fuji by bus to admire its majestic scenery, we'll conclude the day with a traditional Japanese dinner and an overnight stay at a Ryokan.

10 - TUE.Kawaguchiko - Iyashi no Sato Nenba - Toyota - Kyoto

We'll visit Iyashi No Sato Nenba, a beautiful traditional village, followed by a visit to the stunning Shiraito Falls. In the Nagoya region, we'll stop at the Toyota Museum. We'll arrive in Kyoto by late afternoon.

11 - WED.Kyoto

We'll embark on a city tour of Kyoto, featuring a visit to the serene Arashiyama Bamboo Forest. In the evening, we'll transfer to the historic Gion District, renowned for its traditional charm and Geishas. Overnight stay in Kyoto.

12 - THU.Kyoto - Nara - Osaka

In Nara, we'll visit Todaiji, the iconic temple housing the Great Buddha. Lunch will be included. Later, we'll explore the historic Horyuji Buddhist temple. Continuing to Osaka, we'll take a stroll through Dotonbori, a vibrant district famous for its dazzling neon lights and lively atmosphere.

13 - FRI.Osaka.-

After breakfast, our journey will come to an end, leaving you with wonderful lasting memories.



The price includes

- **Europamundo General Services:** Travel by bus with English speaking guide, basic travel insurance, hotel and breakfast buffet.
- **Includes arrival transfer**
- **City tour in:** Seoul, Busan, Tokyo, Kyoto
- **Excursion:** DMZ Cheorwon
- **Boat:** Kawaguchiko Lake
- **Evening transfer:** Myeongdong district, Shinjuku, Traditional quarter of Gion, Dotonbori in Osaka
- **Ticket admission:** DMZ Cheorwon (Second Tunnel, Cheorwon Peace Observatory, local distillery of Korea's traditional rice liquor), Metro Seoul, Changdeokgung Palace, Bukchon Hanok Village, War Memorial of Korea, Gyeongbokgung Palace, Fortifications of Suwon, Summer palace of Hwaseong Haenggung, Hanok Village, Juknokwon Bamboo Forest and Bamboo Museum, Haeinsa Buddhist Temple, Haedong Yonggung Temple, UN Memorial Cemetery, Gamcheon Culture Village, Metro, Zojoji Temple, Meiji Temple, Sensoji Temple, Arakurayama Sengen Park, Village Museum, Toyota Museum, Tenryu-ji Temple, Arashiyama bamboo forest in Kyoto, Fushimi Inari, Imperial Palace, Kinkakuji Temple, Todai-ji Temple and Horyu-ji Temple.
- **Funicular:** Marine cable car
- **Flights included:** Busan-Tokyo
- **7 Lunch included in:** Seoul, Seoul, Suwon, Damyang, Busan, Tokyo, Nara
- **3 dinner included in:** Seoul, Tokyo, Kawaguchiko





Departure Dates Sundays all year

ID:2507541

Complete Korea with Tokyo, Kyoto, and Osaka

from
3,633 €

13
days



SUWON/SOUTH KOREA



01 - SUN.Seul.-

Welcome to Korea! You'll be transferred to your hotel and have some free time. In the afternoon, you'll receive information about the start of your tour.

02 - MON.Seoul - DMZ Cheorwon - Seoul

We'll depart early for the Cheorwon region and its section of the DMZ, the Demilitarized Zone marking the separation between North and South Korea. We'll explore the Second Tunnel and visit the Cheorwon Peace Observatory, which offers panoramic views of the first villages in North Korea. Lunch included. In the afternoon, we go to City Hall and the Myeongdong district. Dinner will be included. Return to hotel in metro.

03 - TUE.Seoul

Five-hour city tour of Seoul. Lunch will be included. Afterward, we'll return to the hotel, and you'll have free time.

04 - WED.Seoul - Suwon - Jeonju

In Seoul, we'll see Gyeongbokgung Palace before heading to Suwon to see its impressive city walls. We'll visit the summer palace and enjoy an included lunch. Then, we'll continue to Jeonju, where we'll be amazed by the traditional Hanok Village.

05 - THU.Jeonju - Sunchang Gochujang Village - Damyang County - Haeinsa - Busan

We'll head to the traditional village of Sunchang, with charming houses and courtyards filled with clay jars. Then, we'll continue to Damyang to visit the Juknokwon Bamboo Forest, home to some of the most beautiful walking paths in the country. Lunch will be included. Surrounded by mountain landscapes, we'll explore the stunning Haeinsa Buddhist temple. By the end of the day, we'll arrive in Busan, a vibrant coastal city.

06 - FRI.Busan - Haedong Yonggung - Songdo - Gamcheon Culture Village - Busan

We'll visit the Haedong Yonggung Temple, beautifully perched by the sea, followed by a tour of Busan, where we'll explore the United Nations Memorial and immerse ourselves in the bustling atmosphere of the country's largest fish market. Lunch will be included. Later, we'll head to Songdo Beach to take a scenic cable car ride with breathtaking views over the bay. Finally, we'll visit the Gamcheon Culture Village, famous for its vibrant, colorful buildings.

07 - SAT.Busan - Seokguram Buddhist Grotto - Bulguksa Temple - Gyeongju - Daegu

We'll head to the Seokguram Buddhist Grotto

and the Bulguksa Temple, one of the most beautiful temples in the country. We'll then arrive in the charming city of Gyeongju. Lunch will be included. Our journey will continue to Tumuli Park, where we'll see the ancient burial mounds of the Silla Kingdom's kings. From there, we'll take a walk to the Cheomseongdae Astronomical Observatory, the oldest in East Asia. We'll then proceed to Daegu, the fourth most populous city in Korea.

08 - SUN.Daegu - Andong - Hahoe Village - Byeongsan Seowon - Seoul

Tour of Daegu, where we'll visit the Museum of Oriental Medicine. Heading north, we'll arrive in Andong to explore Hahoe Village, a traditional village seemingly frozen in time, and the World Mask Museum. Lunch will be included. Next, along a peaceful riverside, we'll visit the Byeongsan Seowon Confucian Academy, nestled in a peaceful and tranquil landscape. Finally, we'll conclude the day with our arrival in Seoul.

09 - MON.Seul - tokio.-

We'll provide a transfer to the airport for your flight to Tokyo. Upon arrival, you'll be taken to your hotel. Free time.

10 - TUE.Tokyo

We'll enjoy a five-hour city tour with lunch included. In the afternoon, we'll take a metro transfer to Shinjuku. Dinner included and overnight stay

11 - WED.Tokyo - Kyoto

We'll travel to Kyoto aboard the Bullet Train. Upon arrival, we'll enjoy a city tour of Kyoto, exploring its most iconic attractions. We'll transfer to the Gion District, famous for its geishas.

12 - THU.Kyoto - Nara - Osaka

In Nara, we'll visit Todaiji, the iconic temple housing the Great Buddha. Lunch will be included. Later, we'll explore the historical Horyuji Buddhist temple. Continuing to Osaka, we'll take a stroll through Dotonbori, a vibrant district famous for its dazzling neon lights and lively atmosphere.

13 - FRI.Osaka.-

After breakfast, our journey will come to an end, leaving you with wonderful lasting memories.



The price includes

- **Europamundo General Services:** Travel by bus with English speaking guide, basic travel insurance, hotel and breakfast buffet.
- **Includes arrival transfer**
- **City tour in:** Seoul, Busan, Tokyo, Kyoto
- **Excursion:** DMZ Cheorwon
- **Evening transfer:** Myeongdong district, Traditional Quarter Gion, Dotonbori in Osaka
- **Ticket admission:** DMZ Cheorwon (Second Tunnel, Cheorwon Peace Observatory, local distillery of Korean traditional rice liquor), Metro Seoul, Changdeokgung Palace, Bukchon Hanok Village, War Memorial of Korea, Gyeongbokgung Palace, Fortifications of Suwon, Summer palace of Hwaseong Haenggung, Hanok Village, Juknokwon Bamboo Forest and Bamboo Museum, Haeinsa Buddhist Temple, Haedong Yonggung Temple, UN Memorial Cemetery, Gamcheon Culture Village, Seokguram Buddhist Grotto, Bulguksa Temple, Tumuli Park, Cheomseongdae Astronomical Observatory, Yangnyeongsi Museum of Oriental Medicine, Hahoe Mask Museum and traditional Hahoe Village, Byeongsan Seowon Confucian Academy, Zojoji Temple, Meiji Temple, Sensoji Temple, Fushimi Inari, Imperial Palace, Kinkakuji Temple, Todai-ji Temple and Horyu-ji Temple.
- **Funicular:** Marine cable car
- **High speed train:** Tokyo - Kyoto
- **Flights included:** Seoul-Tokyo
- **9 Lunch included in:** Seoul, Seoul, Suwon, Damyang, Busan, Gyeongju, Hahoe, Tokyo, Nara
- **2 dinner included in:** Seoul, Tokyo





Departure Dates Sundays all year

ID:2503377

Classical Korea and Japan End Tokyo

from
3,866 €

14
days



SEOUL/SOUTH KOREA

01 - SUN.Seul.-

Welcome to Korea! You'll be transferred to your hotel and have some free time. In the afternoon, you'll receive information about the start of your tour.

02 - MON.Seoul - DMZ Cheorwon - Seoul

We'll depart early for the Cheorwon region and its section of the DMZ, the Demilitarized Zone marking the separation between North and South Korea. We'll explore the Second Tunnel and visit the Cheorwon Peace Observatory, which offers panoramic views of the first villages in North Korea. Lunch included. In the afternoon, we go to City Hall and the Myeongdong district. Dinner will be included. Return to hotel in metro.

03 - TUE.Seoul

Five-hour city tour of Seoul. Lunch will be included. Afterward, we'll return to the hotel, and you'll have free time.

04 - WED.Seoul - Suwon - Jeonju

In Seoul, we'll see Gyeongbokgung Palace before heading to Suwon to see its impressive city walls. We'll visit the summer palace and enjoy an included lunch. Then, we'll continue to Jeonju, where we'll be amazed by the traditional Hanok Village.

05 - THU.Jeonju - Sunchang Gochujang Village - Damyang County - Haeinsa - Busan

We'll head to the traditional village of Sunchang, with charming houses and courtyards filled with clay jars. Then, we'll continue to Damyang to visit the Juknokwon Bamboo Forest, home to some of the most beautiful walking paths in the country. Lunch will be included. Surrounded by mountain landscapes, we'll explore the stunning Haeinsa Buddhist temple. By the end of the day, we'll arrive in Busan, a vibrant coastal city.

06 - FRI.Busan - Haedong Yonggung - Busan - Ferry Busan-Shimonoseki

We'll visit the seaside Haedong Yonggung temple next to the sea. In Busan, we'll explore the United Nations Memorial, Yongdusan Park, and the lively fish market. Lunch will be included. Afterward, we'll provide a transfer to the port for an overnight ferry stay.

07 - SAT.Ferry Busan-Shimonoseki - Shimonoseki - Iwakuni - Itsukushima - Hiroshima

Welcome to Japan! We'll travel to Iwakuni and then take a ferry to Miyajima, home to the Itsukushima Shrine, partially built over the sea.

Arriving in Hiroshima, we'll visit the Peace Memorial. Dinner will be included.

08 - SUN.Hiroshima - Matsuyama

We'll take a ferry to Shikoku Island. In Matsuyama, we'll ride the cable car to visit the castle. We'll then visit Ishiteji, a significant pilgrimage site. Lunch will be included. Admission to Dogo Onsen, a traditional Japanese bathhouse, will also be included.

09 - MON.Matsuyama - Kotohira - Takamatsu - Naruto - Kobe

We'll depart for the Kotohira Shrine. In Takamatsu, we'll visit Ritsurin, one of the most beautiful gardens in Japan. Lunch will be included. We'll then see the impressive sea bridge in Naruto. Surrounded by stunning landscapes, we'll arrive in Kobe.

10 - TUE.Kobe - Osaka - Mount Koya

In Kobe, we'll visit the Earthquake Memorial Museum. Then, we'll continue to the sacred mountain of Koya, a revered pilgrimage site known for its significant temples and monasteries. We'll stay overnight in a Buddhist monastery, where you'll have the opportunity to practice Zen meditation. A vegetarian dinner will be included.

11 - WED.Mount Koya - Kyoto

We'll begin the day with a traditional Japanese breakfast at the temple before departing for Kyoto to visit the city's iconic attractions. We'll offer a transfer to Gion, the historic Geisha district, where you'll have free time to explore its enchanting streets.

12 - THU.Kyoto - Tokyo

We'll travel to Tokyo on the bullet train, a high-speed marvel. Upon arrival, you'll have free time to explore the vibrant city at your own pace.

13 - FRI.Tokyo

We'll enjoy a five-hour city tour with lunch included. In the afternoon, we'll take a metro transfer to Shinjuku. Dinner included and overnight stay

14 - SAT.Tokio.-

After breakfast, our journey will come to an end, leaving you with wonderful lasting memories.



The price includes

- **Europamundo General Services:** Travel by bus with English speaking guide, basic travel insurance, hotel and breakfast buffet.
- **Includes arrival transfer**
- **City tour in:** Seoul, Busan, Kyoto, Tokyo
- **Excursion:** DMZ Cheorwon
- **Evening transfer:** Myeongdong district, Traditional quarter of Gion, Shinjuku
- **Ticket admission:** DMZ Cheorwon (Second Tunnel, Cheorwon Peace Observatory, local distillery of Korea's traditional rice liquor), Metro Seoul, Changdeokgung Palace, Bukchon Hanok Village, War Memorial of Korea, Gyeongbokgung Palace, Fortifications of Suwon, Summer palace of Hwaseong Haenggung, Hanok Village, Juknokwon Bamboo Forest and Bamboo Museum, Haeinsa Buddhist Temple, Haedong Yonggung Temple, UN Memorial Cemetery, Kintai-kyo Bridge in Iwakuni, Itsukushima Temple, Peace Memorial Museum in Hiroshima, Dogo Onsen, Ishiteji Temple, Shinto shrine, Ritsurin Garden, Naruto Bridge, Earthquake Memorial Museum, Okuno Mausoleum, Kongobuji Temple and Ajikan or Zazen meditation in Mount Koya, Shrine of Fushimi Inari, Imperial Palace, Kinkaku-ji Temple, Metro, Zojoji Temple, Meiji Temple, Sensoji Temple
- **Ferry:** Busan Shimonoseki (night ferry), Hiroshima- Miyajima, Hiroshima- Matsuyama
- **Funicular:** Matsuyama castle
- **High speed train:** Kyoto-Tokyo
- **8 Lunch included in:** Seoul, Suwon, Damyang, Busan, Matsuyama, Takamatsu, Tokyo
- **4 dinner included in:** Seoul, Hiroshima, Mount Koya, Tokyo





Departure Dates Sundays from April to October

ID:2507532

Traditional Korea and Japan

from
3,702 €

14
days



01 - SUN.Seul.-

Welcome to Korea! You'll be transferred to your hotel and have some free time. In the afternoon, you'll receive information about the start of your tour.

02 - MON.Seoul - DMZ Cheorwon - Seoul

We'll depart early for the Cheorwon region and its section of the DMZ, the Demilitarized Zone marking the separation between North and South Korea. We'll explore the Second Tunnel and visit the Cheorwon Peace Observatory, which offers panoramic views of the first villages in North Korea. Lunch included. In the afternoon, we go to City Hall and the Myeongdong district. Dinner will be included. Return to hotel in metro.

03 - TUE.Seoul

Five-hour city tour of Seoul. Lunch will be included. Afterward, we'll return to the hotel, and you'll have free time.

04 - WED.Seoul - Suwon - Jeonju

In Seoul, we'll see Gyeongbokgung Palace before heading to Suwon to see its impressive city walls. We'll visit the summer palace and enjoy an included lunch. Then, we'll continue to Jeonju, where we'll be amazed by the traditional Hanok Village.

05 - THU.Jeonju - Sunchang Gochujang Village - Damyang County - Haeinsa - Busan

We'll head to the traditional village of Sunchang, with charming houses and courtyards filled with clay jars. Then, we'll continue to Damyang to visit the Juknokwon Bamboo Forest, home to some of the most beautiful walking paths in the country. Lunch will be included. Surrounded by mountain landscapes, we'll explore the stunning Haeinsa Buddhist temple. By the end of the day, we'll arrive in Busan, a vibrant coastal city.

06 - FRI.Busan - Haedong Yonggung - Busan - Osaka

In the morning, we'll depart from Busan to visit Haedong Yonggung, a seaside temple. After returning to Busan, we'll tour the city, visiting the United Nations Memorial and the country's largest fish market. Lunch will be included. Later, we'll provide a transfer to the airport for the included flight to Osaka. Upon arrival, you'll be taken to the hotel.

07 - SAT.Osaka - Mount Koya

We'll depart for the sacred Mount Koya, a renowned pilgrimage site known for its significant temples and monasteries. We'll stay overnight in a Buddhist monastery, where you'll have the chance to practice Zen meditation. A vegetarian dinner will be included.

08 - SUN.Mount Koya - Kyoto

We'll begin the day with a traditional Japanese breakfast at the temple before departing for Kyoto to visit the city's iconic attractions. We'll offer a transfer to Gion, the historic Geisha district, where you'll have free time to explore its enchanting streets.

09 - MON.Kyoto - Eihei-ji - Katsuyama - Kanazawa

We'll visit one of Japan's largest lakes before heading to the heart of Zen Buddhism at the Eihei-ji temple monastery. In Katsuyama, we'll explore the Dinosaur Museum, the Great Buddha of Echizen, and its Pagoda. We'll arrive in Kanazawa by late afternoon.

10 - TUE.Kanazawa

We'll embark on a city tour of Kanazawa, visiting the castle area and strolling through the historic Nagamachi district, once home to samurai families.

lies. Admission to Kenrokuen, one of Japan's three most beautiful gardens, will be included. We'll end the tour at the lively Omicho market, offering plenty of options for lunch. Free afternoon.

11 - WED.Kanazawa - Ainokura - Shirakawa-go - Takayama

A journey of beautiful mountains and forest landscapes awaits. We'll stop in Ainokura and Shirakawa-go, charming small villages where you'll have time to stroll and have lunch. Afterward, we'll continue to Takayama to visit the Hida Folk Village Museum, a peaceful open-air museum showcasing traditional houses and daily life from the past. You'll have free time in the old town, known for its wooden houses and traditional shops.

12 - THU.Takayama - Hida Furukawa - Matsumoto - Tokyo

We'll head to Hida Furukawa to stroll through its old town. Admission to the festival museum will be included, where we'll see the floats, costumes, and drums used in this city's famous celebration. We'll then continue our journey across the Japanese Alps, arriving in Matsumoto to visit its impressive 16th-century castle. Afterward, there will be free time for lunch and a stroll. In the afternoon, we'll depart for Tokyo, arriving at the end of the day.

13 - FRI.Tokyo

We'll enjoy a five-hour city tour with lunch included. In the afternoon, we'll take a metro transfer to Shinjuku. Dinner included and overnight stay

14 - SAT.Tokio.-

After breakfast, our journey will come to an end, leaving you with wonderful lasting memories.

The price includes

- **Europamundo General Services:** Travel by bus with English speaking guide, basic travel insurance, hotel and breakfast buffet.
- **Includes arrival transfer**
- **City tour in:** Seoul, Busan, Kyoto, Kanazawa, Tokyo
- **Excursion:** DMZ Cheorwon
- **Evening transfer:** Myeongdong district, Traditional quarter of Gion
- **Ticket admission:** DMZ Cheorwon (Second Tunnel, Cheorwon Peace Observatory, local distillery of Korea's traditional rice liquor), Metro Seoul, Changdeokgung Palace, Bukchon Hanok Village, War Memorial of Korea, Gyeongbokgung Palace, Fortifications of Suwon, Summer palace of Hwaseong Haenggung, Hanok Village, Juknokwon Bamboo Forest and Bamboo Museum, Haeinsa Buddhist Temple, Haedong Yonggung Temple, UN Memorial Cemetery, Okuno Mausoleum, Kongobuji Temple and Ajikan or Zazen meditation in Mount Koya, Shrine of Fushimi Inari, Imperial Palace, Kinkaku-ji Temple, Shirahige Ginra Shrine and Temple-monastery of Eihei-ji, Dinosaur Museum, Great Buddha and Echizen Pagoda, Heisenji Hakusan Shinto Shrine, Kenrokuen Garden, Small village, Village of Shirakawa-go Oguimachi, Hida Folk Village Museum, Museum, Castle, Zojoji Temple, Meiji Temple, Sensoji Temple
- **Flights included:** Busan-Osaka
- **6 Lunch included in:** Seoul, Seoul, Suwon, Damyang, Busan, Tokyo
- **3 dinner included in:** Seoul, Mount Koya, Tokyo



SEOUL/SOUTH KOREA





Departure Dates Wednesdays from April to November

ID:2507551

Korea and the Golden Triangle in China

01 - WED.Seoul.-

Welcome to Korea! You'll be transferred to your hotel and have some free time. In the afternoon, you'll receive information about the start of your tour.

02 - THU.Seoul - Busan

We'll begin with a five-hour city tour of Seoul. Lunch will be included. Afterward, we'll visit the Gangnam District, one of the city's busiest areas. Then, we'll transfer to the station to board a high-speed train (ticket included) to Busan. Upon arrival, we'll provide a transfer to the hotel.

03 - FRI.Busan - Haedong Yonggung - Songdo - Gamcheon Culture Village - Busan

We'll visit the Haedong Yonggung Temple, beautifully perched by the sea, followed by a tour of Busan, where we'll explore the United Nations Memorial and immerse ourselves in the bustling atmosphere of the country's largest fish market. Lunch will be included. Later, we'll head to Songdo Beach to take a scenic cable car ride with breathtaking views over the bay. Finally, we'll visit the Gamcheon Culture Village, famous for its vibrant, colorful buildings.

04 - SAT.Busan - Seokguram Buddhist Grotto - Bulguksa Temple - Gyeongju - Daegu

We'll head to the Seokguram Buddhist Grotto and the Bulguksa Temple, one of the most beautiful temples in the country. We'll then arrive in the charming city of Gyeongju. Lunch will be included. Our journey will continue to Tumuli Park, where we'll see the ancient burial mounds of the Silla Kingdom's kings. From there, we'll take a walk to the Cheomseongdae Astronomical Observatory, the oldest in East Asia. We'll then proceed to Daegu, the fourth most populous city in Korea.

05 - SUN.Daegu - Andong - Hahoe Village - Byeongsan Seowon - Seoul

Tour of Daegu, where we'll visit the Museum of Oriental Medicine. Heading north, we'll arrive in Andong to explore Hahoe Village, a traditional village seemingly frozen in time, and the World Mask Museum. Lunch will be included. Next, along a peaceful riverside, we'll visit the Byeongsan Seowon Confucian Academy, nestled in a peaceful and tranquil landscape. Finally, we'll conclude the day with our arrival in Seoul.

06 - MON.Seoul - DMZ Cheorwon - Seoul

We'll depart early for the Cheorwon region and its section of the DMZ, the Demilitarized Zone marking the separation between North and South Korea. We'll explore the Second Tunnel and visit the Cheorwon Peace Observatory, which offers panoramic views of the first villages in North Korea. Lunch included. In the afternoon, we go to City Hall and the Myeongdong district.

Dinner will be included. Return to hotel in metro.

07 - TUE.Seoul - Beijing

We'll provide a transfer to the airport for the included flight to Beijing. Upon arrival, you'll be taken to your hotel. In the afternoon, we'll stroll along Wangfujing Street. Dinner will be included.

08 - WED.Beijing

We'll spend the day exploring Beijing, visiting the Imperial Palace, Jingshan Park, Coal Hill, Tiananmen Square, and the Summer Palace. We'll also enjoy a tricycle tour through the traditional Hutong neighborhoods. Lunch will be included.

09 - THU.Beijing - Shanghai

We'll visit the Great Wall at Mutianyu, with a cable car ride included. Back in Beijing, we'll enjoy a traditional Peking duck lunch. Later, we'll transfer to the station and board a high-speed train to Shanghai for accommodation.

10 - FRI.Shanghai

We'll explore Shanghai, starting with the Pudong area before crossing the Huangpu River by ferry. We'll visit Yuyuan Garden, enjoy a tea ceremony, and stroll through the Xintiandi neighborhood. After lunch (included), we'll explore the lively Tianzifang district and the Bund. After, there will be free time to enjoy the city.

11 - SAT.Shanghai - Luoyang

We'll transfer to the station for a train to Luoyang, traveling through beautiful landscapes. After lunch (included), we'll visit the Longmen Buddhist Caves and enjoy a boat trip. Later, we'll take a stroll through the ancient city of Luoyang.

12 - SUN.Luoyang - White Horse Monastery - Sanmexia - Xian

We'll visit the White Horse Monastery before continuing to Sanmexia, located along the Yellow River. There, we'll explore Boulon Temple and Guo Museum. After lunch (included), we'll arrive in Xian in the late afternoon.

13 - MON.Xian

We'll visit the museum housing the Terracotta Army, home to thousands of life-sized clay soldiers. Then, we'll explore Xian, including the Wild Goose Pagoda, the Muslim Quarter, the Great Mosque, and the Drum Tower.

14 - TUE.Xian.-

After breakfast, our journey will come to an end, leaving you with wonderful lasting memories.

from
3,630 €

14
days



The price includes

- **Europamundo General Services:** Travel by bus with English speaking guide, basic travel insurance, hotel and breakfast buffet.
- **Includes arrival transfer**
- **City tour in:** Busan, Seoul, Beijing, Shanghai, Xian
- **Excursion:** DMZ Cheorwon, Tricycle ride through the traditional neighbourhood, Great Wall of China Mutianyu section
- **Boat:** Boat trip
- **Evening transfer:** Myeongdong district, Old City
- **Ticket admission:** Changdeokgung Palace, Bukchon Hanok Village, War Memorial of Korea, Haedong Yonggung Temple, UN Memorial Cemetery, Gamcheon Culture Village, Seokguram Buddhist Grotto, Bulguksa Temple, Tumuli Park, Cheomseongdae Astronomical Observatory, Yangnyeongsi Museum of Oriental Medicine, Hahoe Mask Museum and traditional Hahoe Village, Byeongsan Seowon Confucian Academy, DMZ Cheorwon (Second Tunnel, Cheorwon Peace Observatory, local distillery of Korea's traditional rice liquor), Metro Seoul, Changdeokgung Palace, Bukchon Hanok Village, War Memorial of Korea, The Forbidden City, Jingshan Park, Summer Palace, Great Wall of China Mutianyu, Yuyuan Garden and demonstration of the Tea ceremony, White Horse Temple, Buddhist caves of Longmen, Baoulon Temple, Guo Museum, Terracota Army Museum, Small Wild Goose Pagoda, mosque, show of traditional instrument playing in Drum Tower (not always guaranteed)
- **Ferry:** Huangpu River in Shanghai
- **Funicular:** Marine cable car, Great Wall of China
- **High speed train:** Seoul-Busan, Beijing - Shanghai, Shanghai - Luoyang
- **Flights included:** Seoul-Beijing
- **11 Lunch included in:** Seoul, Busan, Gyeongju, Hahoe, Seoul, Seoul, Beijing, Beijing, Shanghai, Luoyang, Sanmexia
- **1 Dinner Included in:** Seoul



BUSAN/SOUTH KOREA





Departure Dates Sundays from April to November

ID:2507537

The Beauty of Korea and Japan with Fuji

from
4,299 €

15
days



01 - SUN.Seoul.-

Welcome to Korea! You'll be transferred to your hotel and have some free time. In the afternoon, you'll receive information about the start of your tour.

02 - MON.Seoul - DMZ Cheorwon - Seoul

We'll depart early for the Cheorwon region and its section of the DMZ, the Demilitarized Zone marking the separation between North and South Korea. We'll explore the Second Tunnel and visit the Cheorwon Peace Observatory, which offers panoramic views of the first villages in North Korea. Lunch included. In the afternoon, we go to City Hall and the Myeongdong district. Dinner will be included. Return to hotel in metro.

03 - TUE.Seoul

Five-hour city tour of Seoul. Lunch will be included. Afterward, we'll return to the hotel, and you'll have free time.

04 - WED.Seoul - Suwon - Jeonju

In Seoul, we'll see Gyeongbokgung Palace before heading to Suwon to see its impressive city walls. We'll visit the summer palace and enjoy an included lunch. Then, we'll continue to Jeonju, where we'll be amazed by the traditional Hanok Village.

05 - THU.Jeonju - Sunchang Gochujang Village - Damyang County - Haeinsa - Busan

We'll head to the traditional village of Sunchang, with charming houses and courtyards filled with clay jars. Then, we'll continue to Damyang to visit the Juknokwon Bamboo Forest, home to some of the most beautiful walking paths in the country. Lunch will be included. Surrounded by mountain landscapes, we'll explore the stunning Haeinsa Buddhist temple. By the end of the day, we'll arrive in Busan, a vibrant coastal city.

06 - FRI.Busan - Haedong Yonggung - Songdo - Gamcheon Culture Village - Busan

We'll visit the Haedong Yonggung Temple, beautifully perched by the sea, followed by a tour of Busan, where we'll explore the United Nations Memorial and immerse ourselves in the bustling atmosphere of the country's largest fish market. Lunch will be included. Later, we'll head to Songdo Beach to take a scenic cable car ride with breathtaking views over the bay. Finally, we'll visit the Gamcheon Culture Village, famous for its vibrant, colorful buildings.

07 - SAT.Busan - Tokyo

We'll provide a transfer to the airport for the flight to Tokyo. Upon arrival, after completing border procedures, you'll be taken to your hotel by shuttle bus. Free time.

08 - SUN.Tokyo - Kamakura - Enoshima - Odawara

We'll journey to Kamakura, renowned for its historic temples, where we'll stroll through a tranquil bamboo forest. Later, you'll have free time to explore the picturesque island of Enoshima at your own pace. We'll then continue to Odawara to visit its majestic castle, a true architectural gem.

09 - MON.Odawara - Owakudani - Oshino Hakkai - Kawaguchiko - Mount Fuji - Tokyo

We'll explore the dramatic volcanic landscapes of Owakudani before continuing to Oshino Hakkai, a picturesque village with breathtaking views of Mount Fuji. Next, we'll visit the idyllic town of Kawaguchiko for a scenic boat ride. Traveling through enchanting forests, we'll ascend Mount Fuji for an unforgettable experience before returning to Tokyo by evening.

10 - TUE.Tokyo

We'll enjoy a five-hour city tour with lunch in-



cluded. In the afternoon, we'll take a metro transfer to Shinjuku. Dinner included and overnight stay

11 - WED.Tokyo - Kyoto

We'll travel to Kyoto aboard the Bullet Train. Upon arrival, we'll enjoy a city tour of Kyoto, exploring its most iconic attractions. We'll transfer to the Gion District, famous for its geishas.

12 - THU.Kyoto - Nara - Osaka

In Nara, we'll visit Todaiji, the iconic temple housing the Great Buddha. Lunch will be included. Later, we'll explore the historic Horyuji Buddhist temple. Continuing to Osaka, we'll take a stroll through Dotonbori, a vibrant district famous for its dazzling neon lights and lively atmosphere.

13 - FRI.Osaka Himeji Castle Okayama Korakuen Garden Okayama

We'll visit the majestic Himeji Castle, and enjoy an included lunch in the area. In Okayama, we'll explore Korakuen Garden, considered one of the most beautiful gardens in Japan.

14 - SAT.Okayama - Kurashiki - Hiroshima - Itsukushima - Hiroshima

We'll visit Kurashiki, a picturesque town renowned for its scenic water canals. Upon arriving in Hiroshima, we'll tour the moving Peace Memorial. A ferry will then take us to Miyajima Island, where we'll admire its iconic temple, partially built over the sea. Afterward, we'll return to the hotel. Dinner will be included.

15 - SUN.Hiroshima.-

After breakfast, our journey will come to an end, leaving you with wonderful lasting memories.

The price includes

- **Europamundo General Services:** Travel by bus with English speaking guide, basic travel insurance, hotel and breakfast buffet.
- **Includes arrival transfer**
- **City tour in:** Seoul, Busan, Tokyo, Kyoto
- **Excursion:** DMZ Cheorwon
- **Boat:** Kawaguchiko Lake
- **Evening transfer:** Myeongdong district, Traditional Quarter Gion, Dotonbori in Osaka
- **Ticket admission:** DMZ Cheorwon (Second Tunnel, Cheorwon Peace Observatory, local distillery of Koreans traditional rice liquor), Metro Seoul, Changdeokgung Palace, Bukchon Hanok Village, War Memorial of Korea, Gyeongbokgung Palace, Fortifications of Suwon, Summer palace of Hwaseong Haenggung, Hanok Village, Juknokwon Bamboo Forest and Bamboo Museum, Haeinsa Buddhist Temple, Haedong Yonggung Temple, UN Memorial Cemetery, Gamcheon Culture Village, Temple of Hokoku-ji and bamboo forest, Sugimoto-dera Temple, Great Buddha (Daibutsu), Castle, Zojoji Temple, Meiji Temple, Sensoji Temple, Fushimi Inari, Imperial Palace, Kinkakuji Temple, Todaiji Temple and Horyu-ji Temple, Castle, Korakuen Gardens, Itsukushima Temple, Peace Museum in Hiroshima
- **Ferry:** Hiroshima - Miyajima
- **Funicular:** Marine cable car
- **High speed train:** Tokyo - Kyoto
- **Flights included:** Busan-Tokyo
- **8 Lunch included in:** Seoul, Seoul, Suwon, Damyang, Busan, Tokyo, Nara, Himeji
- **3 dinner included in:** Seoul, Tokyo, Hiroshima



SEOUL/SOUTH KOREA





Departure Dates Sundays all year

ID:2507539

Shining Korea and Contrasts of Japan

from
4,193 €

15
days



01 - SUN. Seoul -

Welcome to Korea! You'll be transferred to your hotel and have some free time. In the afternoon, you'll receive information about the start of your tour.

02 - MON. Seoul - DMZ Cheorwon - Seoul

We'll depart early for the Cheorwon region and its section of the DMZ, the Demilitarized Zone marking the separation between North and South Korea. We'll explore the Second Tunnel and visit the Cheorwon Peace Observatory, which offers panoramic views of the first villages in North Korea. Lunch included. In the afternoon, we go to City Hall and the Myeongdong district. Dinner will be included. Return to hotel in metro.

03 - TUE. Seoul

Five-hour city tour of Seoul. Lunch will be included. Afterward, we'll return to the hotel, and you'll have free time.

04 - WED. Seoul - Suwon - Jeonju

In Seoul, we'll see Gyeongbokgung Palace before heading to Suwon to see its impressive city walls. We'll visit the summer palace and enjoy an included lunch. Then, we'll continue to Jeonju, where we'll be amazed by the traditional Hanok Village.

05 - THU. Jeonju - Sunchang Gochujang Village - Damyang County - Haeinsa - Busan

We'll head to the traditional village of Sunchang, with charming houses and courtyards filled with clay jars. Then, we'll continue to Damyang to visit the Juknokwon Bamboo Forest, home to some of the most beautiful walking paths in the country. Lunch will be included. Surrounded by mountain landscapes, we'll explore the stunning Haeinsa Buddhist temple. By the end of the day, we'll arrive in Busan, a vibrant coastal city.

06 - FRI. Busan - Haedong Yonggung - Songdo - Gamcheon Culture Village - Busan

We'll visit the Haedong Yonggung Temple, beautifully perched by the sea, followed by a tour of Busan, where we'll explore the United Nations Memorial and immerse ourselves in the bustling atmosphere of the country's largest fish market. Lunch will be included. Later, we'll head to Songdo Beach to take a scenic cable car ride with breathtaking views over the bay. Finally, we'll visit the Gamcheon Culture Village, famous for its vibrant, colorful buildings.

07 - SAT. Busan - Tokyo

We'll provide a transfer to the airport for the flight to Tokyo. Upon arrival, after completing border procedures, you'll be taken to your hotel by shuttle bus. Free time.

08 - SUN. Tokyo

We'll enjoy a five-hour city tour with lunch included. In the afternoon, we'll take a metro transfer to Shinjuku. Dinner included and overnight stay

09 - MON. Tokyo - Mount Fuji - Kawaguchiko

We'll start our day at Arakurayama Sengen Park, famous for its breathtaking views of Mount Fuji. Next, we'll head to the picturesque lakeside town of Kawaguchiko for a relaxing boat ride. After ascending Mount Fuji by bus to admire its majestic scenery, we'll conclude the day with a traditional Japanese dinner and an overnight stay at a Ryokan.

10 - TUE. Kawaguchiko - Iyashi no Sato Nenba - Toyota - Kyoto

We'll visit Iyashi no Sato Nenba, a beautiful traditional village, followed by a visit to the stunning Shiraito Falls. In the Nagoya region, we'll stop at the Toyota Museum. We'll arrive in Kyoto by late afternoon.

11 - WED. Kyoto

We'll embark on a city tour of Kyoto, featuring a visit to the serene Arashiyama Bamboo Forest. In the evening, we'll transfer to the historic Gion District, renowned for its traditional charm and Geishas. Overnight stay in Kyoto.

12 - THU. Kyoto - Nara - Osaka

In Nara, we'll visit Todaiji, the iconic temple housing the Great Buddha. Lunch will be included. Later, we'll explore the historic Horyuji Buddhist temple. Continuing to Osaka, we'll take a stroll through Dotonbori, a vibrant district famous for its dazzling neon lights and lively atmosphere.

13 - FRI. Osaka Himeji Castle Okayama Korakuen Garden Okayama

We'll visit the majestic Himeji Castle, and enjoy an included lunch in the area. In Okayama, we'll explore Korakuen Garden, considered one of the most beautiful gardens in Japan.

14 - SAT. Okayama - Kurashiki - Hiroshima - Itsukushima - Hiroshima

We'll visit Kurashiki, a picturesque town renowned for its scenic water canals. Upon arriving in Hiroshima, we'll tour the moving Peace Memorial. A ferry will then take us to Miyajima Island, where we'll admire its iconic temple, partially built over the sea. Afterward, we'll return to the hotel. Dinner will be included.

15 - SUN. Hiroshima -

After breakfast, our journey will come to an end, leaving you with wonderful lasting memories.



The price includes

- **Europamundo General Services:** Travel by bus with English speaking guide, basic travel insurance, hotel and breakfast buffet.
- **Includes arrival transfer**
- **City tour in:** Seoul, Busan, Tokyo, Kyoto
- **Excursion:** DMZ Cheorwon
- **Boat:** Kawaguchiko Lake
- **Evening transfer:** Myeongdong district, Shinjuku, Traditional quarter of Gion, Dotonbori in Osaka
- **Ticket admission:** DMZ Cheorwon (Second Tunnel, Cheorwon Peace Observatory, local distillery of Korea's traditional rice liquor), Metro Seoul, Changdeokgung Palace, Bukchon Hanok Village, War Memorial of Korea, Gyeongbokgung Palace, Fortifications of Suwon, Summer palace of Hwaseong Haenggung, Hanok Village, Juknokwon Bamboo Forest and Bamboo Museum, Haeinsa Buddhist Temple, Haedong Yonggung Temple, UN Memorial Cemetery, Gamcheon Culture Village, Metro, Zojoji Temple, Meiji Temple, Sensoji Temple, Arakurayama Sengen Park, Village Museum, Toyota Museum, Tenryu-ji Temple, Arashiyama bamboo forest in Kyoto, Fushimi Inari, Imperial Palace, Kinkakuji Temple, Todai-ji Temple and Horyu-ji Temple, Castle, Korakuen Gardens, Itsukushima Temple, Peace Museum in Hiroshima
- **Ferry:** Hiroshima - Miyajima
- **Funicular:** Marine cable car
- **Flights included:** Busan-Tokyo
- **8 Lunch included in:** Seoul, Seoul, Suwon, Damyang, Busan, Tokyo, Nara, Himeji
- **4 dinner included in:** Seoul, Tokyo, Kawaguchiko, Hiroshima



KYOTO/JAPAN





Departure Dates Sundays all year

ID:2507542

Unforgettable Korea and Japan

from
4,261 €

15
days



01 - SUN.Seul.-

Welcome to Korea! You'll be transferred to your hotel and have some free time. In the afternoon, you'll receive information about the start of your tour.

02 - MON.Seoul - DMZ Cheorwon - Seoul

We'll depart early for the Cheorwon region and its section of the DMZ, the Demilitarized Zone marking the separation between North and South Korea. We'll explore the Second Tunnel and visit the Cheorwon Peace Observatory, which offers panoramic views of the first villages in North Korea. Lunch included. In the afternoon, we go to City Hall and the Myeongdong district. Dinner will be included. Return to hotel in metro.

03 - TUE.Seoul

Five-hour city tour of Seoul. Lunch will be included. Afterward, we'll return to the hotel, and you'll have free time.

04 - WED.Seoul - Suwon - Jeonju

In Seoul, we'll see Gyeongbokgung Palace before heading to Suwon to see its impressive city walls. We'll visit the summer palace and enjoy an included lunch. Then, we'll continue to Jeonju, where we'll be amazed by the traditional Hanok Village.

05 - THU.Jeonju - Sunchang Gochujang Village - Damyang County - Haeinsa - Busan

We'll head to the traditional village of Sunchang, with charming houses and courtyards filled with clay jars. Then, we'll continue to Damyang to visit the Juknokwon Bamboo Forest, home to some of the most beautiful walking paths in the country. Lunch will be included. Surrounded by mountain landscapes, we'll explore the stunning Haeinsa Buddhist temple. By the end of the day, we'll arrive in Busan, a vibrant coastal city.

06 - FRI.Busan - Haedong Yonggung - Songdo - Gamcheon Culture Village - Busan

We'll visit the Haedong Yonggung Temple, beautifully perched by the sea, followed by a tour of Busan, where we'll explore the United Nations Memorial and immerse ourselves in the bustling atmosphere of the country's largest fish market. Lunch will be included. Later, we'll head to Songdo Beach to take a scenic cable car ride with breathtaking views over the bay. Finally, we'll visit the Gamcheon Culture Village, famous for its vibrant, colorful buildings.

07 - SAT.Busan - Seokguram Buddhist Grotto - Bulguksa Temple - Gyeongju - Daegu

We'll head to the Seokguram Buddhist Grotto and the Bulguksa Temple, one of the most beautiful temples in the country. We'll then arrive in the charming city of Gyeongju. Lunch will be included. Our journey will continue to Tumuli Park, where we'll see the ancient burial mounds of the Silla Kingdom's kings. From there, we'll take a walk to the Cheomseongdae Astronomical Observatory, the oldest in East Asia. We'll then proceed to Daegu, the fourth most populous city in Korea.

08 - SUN.Daegu - Andong - Hahoe Village - Byeongsan Seowon - Seoul

Tour of Daegu, where we'll visit the Museum of Oriental Medicine. Heading north, we'll arrive in Andong to explore Hahoe Village, a traditional village seemingly frozen in time, and the World Mask Museum. Lunch will be included. Next, along a peaceful riverside, we'll visit the Byeongsan Seowon Confucian Academy, nestled in a peaceful and tranquil landscape. Finally, we'll conclude the day with our arrival in Seoul.

09 - MON.Seul - toki.-

We'll provide a transfer to the airport for your flight to Tokyo. Upon arrival, you'll be taken to your hotel. Free time.



10 - TUE.Tokyo

We'll enjoy a five-hour city tour with lunch included. In the afternoon, we'll take a metro transfer to Shinjuku. Dinner included and overnight stay

11 - WED.Tokyo - Kyoto

We'll travel to Kyoto aboard the Bullet Train. Upon arrival, we'll enjoy a city tour of Kyoto, exploring its most iconic attractions. We'll transfer to the Gion District, famous for its geishas.

12 - THU.Kyoto - Nara - Osaka

In Nara, we'll visit Todaiji, the iconic temple housing the Great Buddha. Lunch will be included. Later, we'll explore the historic Horyuji Buddhist temple. Continuing to Osaka, we'll take a stroll through Dotonbori, a vibrant district famous for its dazzling neon lights and lively atmosphere.

13 - FRI.Osaka Himeji Castle Okayama Korakuen Garden Okayama

We'll visit the majestic Himeji Castle, and enjoy an included lunch in the area. In Okayama, we'll explore Korakuen Garden, considered one of the most beautiful gardens in Japan.

14 - SAT.Okayama - Kurashiki - Hiroshima - Itsukushima - Hiroshima

We'll visit Kurashiki, a picturesque town renowned for its scenic water canals. Upon arriving in Hiroshima, we'll tour the moving Peace Memorial. A ferry will then take us to Miyajima Island, where we'll admire its iconic temple, partially built over the sea. Afterward, we'll return to the hotel. Dinner will be included.

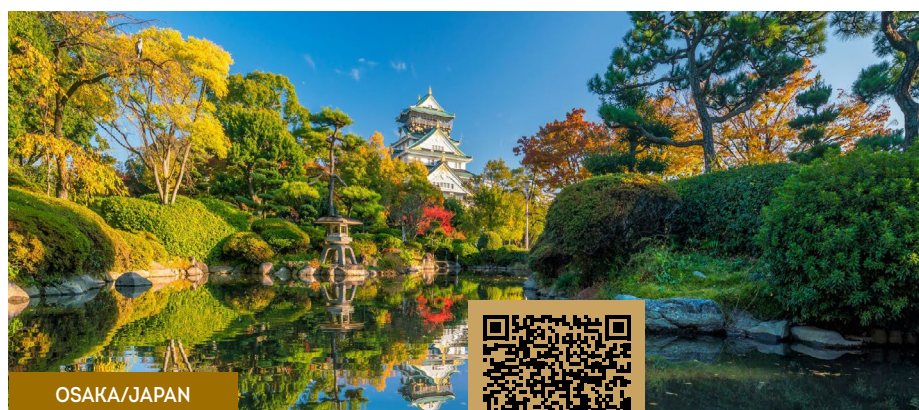
15 - SUN.Hiroshima.-

After breakfast, our journey will come to an end, leaving you with wonderful lasting memories.



The price includes

- **Europamundo General Services:** Travel by bus with English speaking guide, basic travel insurance, hotel and breakfast buffet.
- **Includes arrival transfer**
- **City tour in:** Seoul, Busan, Tokyo, Kyoto
- **Excursion:** DMZ Cheorwon
- **Evening transfer:** Myeongdong district, Traditional Quarter Gion, Dotonbori in Osaka
- **Ticket admission:** DMZ Cheorwon (Second Tunnel, Cheorwon Peace Observatory, local distillery of Korea's traditional rice liquor), Metro Seoul, Changdeokgung Palace, Bukchon Hanok Village, War Memorial of Korea, Gyeongbokgung Palace, Fortifications of Suwon, Summer palace of Hwaseong Haenggung, Hanok Village, Juknokwon Bamboo Forest and Bamboo Museum, Haeinsa Buddhist Temple, Haedong Yonggung Temple, UN Memorial Cemetery, Gamcheon Culture Village, Seokguram Buddhist Grotto, Bulguksa Temple, Tumuli Park, Cheomseongdae Astronomical Observatory, Yangnyeongsi Museum of Oriental Medicine, Hahoe Mask Museum and traditional Hahoe Village, Byeongsan Seowon Confucian Academy, Zojoji Temple, Meiji Temple, Sensoji Temple, Fushimi Inari, Imperial Palace, Kinkakuji Temple, Todai-ji Temple and Horyu-ji Temple, Castle, Korakuen Gardens, Itsukushima Temple, Peace Museum in Hiroshima
- **Ferry:** Hiroshima - Miyajima
- **Funicular:** Marine cable car
- **High speed train:** Tokyo - Kyoto
- **Flights included:** Seoul-Tokyo
- **10 Lunch included in:** Seoul, Seoul, Suwon, Damyang, Busan, Gyeongju, Hahoe, Tokyo, Nara, Himeji
- **3 dinner included in:** Seoul, Tokyo, Hiroshima



OSAKA/JAPAN



europamundo
vacaciones



Departure Dates Sundays from April to October

ID:2503158

Lights Korea and Japan with Mount Fuji

from
4,427 €

16
days



01 - SUN.Seul.-

Welcome to Korea! You'll be transferred to your hotel and have some free time. In the afternoon, you'll receive information about the start of your tour.

02 - MON.Seoul - DMZ Cheorwon - Seoul

We'll depart early for the Cheorwon region and its section of the DMZ, the Demilitarized Zone marking the separation between North and South Korea. We'll explore the Second Tunnel and visit the Cheorwon Peace Observatory, which offers panoramic views of the first villages in North Korea. Lunch included. In the afternoon, we go to City Hall and the Myeongdong district. Dinner will be included. Return to hotel in metro.

03 - TUE.Seoul

Five-hour city tour of Seoul. Lunch will be included. Afterward, we'll return to the hotel, and you'll have free time.

04 - WED.Seoul - Suwon - Jeonju

In Seoul, we'll see Gyeongbokgung Palace before heading to Suwon to see its impressive city walls. We'll visit the summer palace and enjoy an included lunch. Then, we'll continue to Jeonju, where we'll be amazed by the traditional Hanok Village.

05 - THU.Jeonju - Sunchang Gochujang Village - Damyang County - Haeinsa - Busan

We'll head to the traditional village of Sunchang, with charming houses and courtyards filled with clay jars. Then, we'll continue to Damyang to visit the Juknokwon Bamboo Forest, home to some of the most beautiful walking paths in the country. Lunch will be included. Surrounded by mountain landscapes, we'll explore the stunning Haeinsa Buddhist temple. By the end of the day, we'll arrive in Busan, a vibrant coastal city.

06 - FRI.Busan - Haedong Yonggung - Busan - Ferry Busan-Shimonoseki

We'll visit the seaside Haedong Yonggung temple next to the sea. In Busan, we'll explore the United Nations Memorial, Yongdusan Park, and the lively fish market. Lunch will be included. Afterward, we'll provide a transfer to the port for an overnight ferry stay.

07 - SAT.Ferry Busan-Shimonoseki - Shimonoseki - Iwakuni - Itsukushima - Hiroshima

Welcome to Japan! We'll travel to Iwakuni and then take a ferry to Miyajima, home to the Itsukushima Shrine, partially built over the sea. Arriving in Hiroshima, we'll visit the Peace Memorial. Dinner will be included.

08 - SUN.Hiroshima - Matsuyama

We'll take a ferry to Shikoku Island. In Matsuyama, we'll ride the cable car to visit the castle. We'll then visit Ishiteji, a significant pilgrimage site. Lunch will be included. Admission to Dogo Onsen, a traditional Japanese bathhouse, will also be included.

09 - MON.Matsuyama - Kotohira - Takamatsu - Naruto - Kobe

We'll depart for the Kotohira Shrine. In Takamatsu, we'll visit Ritsurin, one of the most beautiful gardens in Japan. Lunch will be included. We'll then see the impressive sea bridge in Naruto. Surrounded by stunning landscapes, we'll arrive in Kobe.

10 - TUE.Kobe - Osaka - Mount Koya

In Kobe, we'll visit the Earthquake Memorial Museum. Then, we'll continue to the sacred mountain of Koya, a revered pilgrimage site known for its significant temples and monasteries. We'll stay overnight in a Buddhist monastery, where you'll have the opportunity to practice Zen meditation. A vegetarian dinner will be included.

11 - WED.Mount Koya - Kyoto

We'll begin the day with a traditional Japanese breakfast at the temple before departing for Kyoto to visit the city's iconic attractions. We'll offer a transfer to Gion, the historic Geisha district, where you'll have free time to explore its enchanting streets.

12 - THU.Kyoto - Tsumago - Matsumoto - Nagano

We'll journey through the stunning landscapes of the Japanese Alps, stopping at the charming village of Tsumago, known for its traditional wooden houses. Lunch will be included. Next, we'll visit Matsumoto to admire its impressive 16th-century castle before arriving in Nagano by evening.

13 - FRI.Nagano - Monkey Park - Kusatsu - Ikaho

We'll begin with a visit to Nagano Temple to witness a traditional ceremony. From there, we'll enjoy breathtaking mountain scenery as we travel to Jigokudani Monkey Park, home to the famous snow monkeys. Lunch will be included. In the afternoon, we'll explore Kusatsu, a charming hot spring town, before continuing to Ikaho for an overnight stay in a traditional Ryokan, with a delightful Japanese dinner included.

14 - SAT.Ikaho - Nikko - Tokyo

We'll depart for Nikko, a serene destination renowned for its stunning temples and rich history. After exploring this peaceful haven, we'll return to Tokyo, arriving by approximately 6:30 p.m.

15 - SUN.Tokyo

We'll enjoy a five-hour city tour with lunch included. In the afternoon, we'll take a metro transfer to Shinjuku. Dinner included and overnight stay

16 - MON.Tokyo - Mount Fuji - Kawaguchiko - Tokyo

We'll start our day at Arakurayama Sengen Park, famous for its breathtaking views of Mount Fuji. Next, we'll head to the picturesque lakeside town of Kawaguchiko for a relaxing boat ride. After ascending Mount Fuji by bus to admire its majestic scenery, we'll head back to Tokyo, arriving by the end of the day. Our journey will come to an end, leaving you with wonderful lasting memories. Please check your flight time in case you require an additional night.



NIKKO/JAPAN



The price includes

- **Europamundo General Services:** Travel by bus with English speaking guide, basic travel insurance, hotel and breakfast buffet.
- **Includes arrival transfer**
- **City tour in:** Seoul, Busan, Kyoto, Tokyo
- **Excursion:** DMZ Cheorwon
- **Boat:** Kawaguchiko Lake
- **Evening transfer:** Myeongdong district, Traditional quarter of Gion, Shinjuku
- **Ticket admission:** DMZ Cheorwon (Second Tunnel, Cheorwon Peace Observatory, local distillery of Korea's traditional rice liquor), Metro Seoul, Changdeokgung Palace, Bukchon Hanok Village, War Memorial of Korea, Gyeongbokgung Palace, Fortifications of Suwon, Summer palace of Hwaseong Haenggung, Hanok Village, Juknokwon Bamboo Forest and Bamboo Museum, Haeinsa Buddhist Temple, Haedong Yonggung Temple, UN Memorial Cemetery, Kintaiyo Bridge in Iwakuni, Itsukushima Temple, Peace Memorial Museum in Hiroshima, Dogo Onsen, Ishiteji Temple, Shinto shrine, Ritsurin Garden, Naruto Bridge, Earthquake Memorial Museum, Okuno Mausoleum, Kongobuji Temple and Ajikan or Zazen meditation in Mount Koya, Shrine of Fushimi Inari, Imperial Palace, Kinkaku-ji Temple, Matsumoto Castle, Zenko-ji Temple, Gomakuyo ceremony, Jigokudani Monkey Park in Nagano, Nikko Toshogu Shrine, Taiyuinbyo Mausoleum in Nikko, Metro, Zojoji Temple, Meiji Temple, Sensoji Temple, Arakurayama Sengen Park
- **Ferry:** Busan Shimonoseki (night ferry), Hiroshima- Miyajima, Hiroshima- Matsuyama
- **Funicular:** Matsuyama castle
- **10 Lunch included in:** Seoul, Seoul, Suwon, Damyang, Busan, Matsuyama, Takamatsu, Tsumago, Nagano, Tokyo
- **5 dinner included in:** Seoul, Hiroshima, Mount Koya, Ikaho, Tokyo





Departure Dates Sundays all year

ID:2503388

Lights of Japan and Korea

from
4,349 €

16
days

01 - SUN.Seul.-

Welcome to Korea! You'll be transferred to your hotel and have some free time. In the afternoon, you'll receive information about the start of your tour.

02 - MON.Seoul - DMZ Cheorwon - Seoul

We'll depart early for the Cheorwon region and its section of the DMZ, the Demilitarized Zone marking the separation between North and South Korea. We'll explore the Second Tunnel and visit the Cheorwon Peace Observatory, which offers panoramic views of the first villages in North Korea. Lunch included. In the afternoon, we go to City Hall and the Myeongdong district. Dinner will be included. Return to hotel in metro.

03 - TUE.Seoul

Five-hour city tour of Seoul. Lunch will be included. Afterward, we'll return to the hotel, and you'll have free time.

04 - WED.Seoul - Suwon - Jeonju

In Seoul, we'll see Gyeongbokgung Palace before heading to Suwon to see its impressive city walls. We'll visit the summer palace and enjoy an included lunch. Then, we'll continue to Jeonju, where we'll be amazed by the traditional Hanok Village.

05 - THU.Jeonju - Sunchang Gochujang Village - Damyang County - Haeinsa - Busan

We'll head to the traditional village of Sunchang, with charming houses and courtyards filled with clay jars. Then, we'll continue to Damyang to visit the Juknokwon Bamboo Forest, home to some of the most beautiful walking paths in the country. Lunch will be included. Surrounded by mountain landscapes, we'll explore the stunning Haeinsa Buddhist temple. By the end of the day, we'll arrive in Busan, a vibrant coastal city.

06 - FRI.Busan - Haedong Yonggung - Busan - Ferry Busan-Shimonoseki

We'll visit the seaside Haedong Yonggung temple next to the sea. In Busan, we'll explore the United Nations Memorial, Yongdusan Park, and the lively fish market. Lunch will be included. Afterward, we'll provide a transfer to the port for an overnight ferry stay.

07 - SAT.Ferry Busan-Shimonoseki - Shimonoseki - Iwakuni - Itsukushima - Hiroshima

Welcome to Japan! We'll travel to Iwakuni and then take a ferry to Miyajima, home to the Itsukushima Shrine, partially built over the sea. Arriving in Hiroshima, we'll visit the Peace Memorial. Dinner will be included.

08 - SUN.Hiroshima - Matsuyama

We'll take a ferry to Shikoku Island. In Matsuyama, we'll ride the cable car to visit the castle. We'll then visit Ishiteji, a significant pilgrimage site. Lunch will be included. Admission to Dogo Onsen, a traditional Japanese bathhouse, will also be included.

09 - MON.Matsuyama - Kotohira - Takamatsu - Naruto - Kobe

We'll depart for the Kotohira Shrine. In Takamatsu,

we'll visit Ritsurin, one of the most beautiful gardens in Japan. Lunch will be included. We'll then see the impressive sea bridge in Naruto. Surrounded by stunning landscapes, we'll arrive in Kobe.

10 - TUE.Kobe - Osaka - Mount Koya

In Kobe, we'll visit the Earthquake Memorial Museum. Then, we'll continue to the sacred mountain of Koya, a revered pilgrimage site known for its significant temples and monasteries. We'll stay overnight in a Buddhist monastery, where you'll have the opportunity to practice Zen meditation. A vegetarian dinner will be included.

11 - WED.Mount Koya - Kyoto

We'll begin the day with a traditional Japanese breakfast at the temple before departing for Kyoto to visit the city's iconic attractions. We'll offer a transfer to Gion, the historic Geisha district, where you'll have free time to explore its enchanting streets.

12 - THU.Kyoto - Tsumago - Matsumoto - Nagano

We'll journey through the stunning landscapes of the Japanese Alps, stopping at the charming village of Tsumago, known for its traditional wooden houses. Lunch will be included. Next, we'll visit Matsumoto to admire its impressive 16th-century castle before arriving in Nagano by evening.

13 - FRI.Nagano - Monkey Park - Kusatsu - Ikaho

We'll begin with a visit to Nagano Temple to witness a traditional ceremony. From there, we'll enjoy breathtaking mountain scenery as we travel to Jigokudani Monkey Park, home to the famous snow monkeys. Lunch will be included. In the afternoon, we'll explore Kusatsu, a charming hot spring town, before continuing to Ikaho for an overnight stay in a traditional Ryokan, with a delightful Japanese dinner included.

14 - SAT.Ikaho - Nikko - Tokyo

We'll depart for Nikko, a serene destination renowned for its stunning temples and rich history. After exploring this peaceful haven, we'll return to Tokyo, arriving by approximately 6:30 p.m.

15 - SUN.Tokyo

We'll enjoy a five-hour city tour with lunch included. In the afternoon, we'll take a metro transfer to Shinjuku. Dinner included and overnight stay

16 - MON.Tokio.-

After breakfast, our journey will come to an end, leaving you with wonderful lasting memories.



The price includes

- **Europamundo General Services:** Travel by bus with English speaking guide, basic travel insurance, hotel and breakfast buffet.
- **Includes arrival transfer**
- **City tour in:** Seoul, Busan, Kyoto, Tokyo
- **Excursion:** DMZ Cheorwon
- **Evening transfer:** Myeongdong district, Traditional quarter of Gion, Shinjuku
- **Ticket admission:** DMZ Cheorwon (Second Tunnel, Cheorwon Peace Observatory, local distillery of Korean traditional rice liquor), Metro Seoul, Changdeokgung Palace, Bukchon Hanok Village, War Memorial of Korea, Gyeongbokgung Palace, Fortifications of Suwon, Summer palace of Hwaseong Haenggung, Hanok Village, Juknokwon Bamboo Forest and Bamboo Museum, Haeinsa Buddhist Temple, Haedong Yonggung Temple, UN Memorial Cemetery, Kintaiyo Bridge in Iwakuni, Itsukushima Temple, Peace Memorial Museum in Hiroshima, Dogo Onsen, Ishiteji Temple, Shinto shrine, Ritsurin Garden, Naruto Bridge, Earthquake Memorial Museum, Okuno Mausoleum, Kongobuji Temple and Ajikan or Zen meditation in Mount Koya, Shrine of Fushimi Inari, Imperial Palace, Kinkaku-ji Temple, Matsumoto Castle, Zenko-ji Temple, Gomakuyo ceremony, Jigokudani Monkey Park in Nagano, Nikko Toshogu Shrine, Taiyuinbo Mausoleum in Nikko, Metro, Zojoji Temple, Meiji Temple, Sensoji Temple
- **Ferry:** Busan Shimonoseki (night ferry), Hiroshima- Miyajima, Hiroshima- Matsuyama
- **Funicular:** Matsuyama castle
- **10 Lunch included in:** Seoul, Seoul, Suwon, Damyang, Busan, Matsuyama, Takamatsu, Tsumago, Nagano, Tokyo
- **5 dinner included in:** Seoul, Hiroshima, Mount Koya, Ikaho, Tokyo



SHIMONOSEKI/JAPAN





Departure Dates Sundays from April to October

ID:2507533

South Korea and Feudal Japan

from
4,327 €

16
days



01 - SUN.Seul.-

Welcome to Korea! You'll be transferred to your hotel and have some free time. In the afternoon, you'll receive information about the start of your tour.

02 - MON.Seoul - DMZ Cheorwon - Seoul

We'll depart early for the Cheorwon region and its section of the DMZ, the Demilitarized Zone marking the separation between North and South Korea. We'll explore the Second Tunnel and visit the Cheorwon Peace Observatory, which offers panoramic views of the first villages in North Korea. Lunch included. In the afternoon, we go to City Hall and the Myeongdong district. Dinner will be included. Return to hotel in metro.

03 - TUE.Seoul

Five-hour city tour of Seoul. Lunch will be included. Afterward, we'll return to the hotel, and you'll have free time.

04 - WED.Seoul - Suwon - Jeonju

In Seoul, we'll see Gyeongbokgung Palace before heading to Suwon to see its impressive city walls. We'll visit the summer palace and enjoy an included lunch. Then, we'll continue to Jeonju, where we'll be amazed by the traditional Hanok Village.

05 - THU.Jeonju - Sunchang Gochujang Village - Damyang County - Haeinsa - Busan

We'll head to the traditional village of Sunchang, with charming houses and courtyards filled with clay jars. Then, we'll continue to Damyang to visit the Juknokwon Bamboo Forest, home to some of the most beautiful walking paths in the country. Lunch will be included. Surrounded by mountain landscapes, we'll explore the stunning Haeinsa Buddhist temple. By the end of the day, we'll arrive in Busan, a vibrant coastal city.

06 - FRI.Busan - Haedong Yonggung - Busan - Osaka

In the morning, we'll depart from Busan to visit Haedong Yonggung, a seaside temple. After returning to Busan, we'll tour the city, visiting the United Nations Memorial and the country's largest fish market. Lunch will be included. Later, we'll provide a transfer to the airport for the included flight to Osaka. Upon arrival, you'll be taken to the hotel.

07 - SAT.Osaka - Mount Koya

We'll depart for the sacred Mount Koya, a renowned pilgrimage site known for its significant temples and monasteries. We'll stay overnight in a Buddhist monastery, where you'll have the chance to practice Zen meditation. A vegetarian dinner will be included.

08 - SUN.Mount Koya - Kyoto

We'll begin the day with a traditional Japanese breakfast at the temple before departing for Kyoto to visit the city's iconic attractions. We'll offer a transfer to Gion, the historic Geisha district, where you'll have free time to explore its enchanting streets.

09 - MON.Kyoto - Eihei-ji - Katsuyama - Kanazawa

We'll visit one of Japan's largest lakes before heading to the heart of Zen Buddhism at the Eihei-ji temple monastery. In Katsuyama, we'll explore the Dinosaur Museum, the Great Buddha of Echizen, and its Pagoda. We'll arrive in Kanazawa by late afternoon.

10 - TUE.Kanazawa

We'll embark on a city tour of Kanazawa, visiting the castle area and strolling through the historic Nagamachi district, once home to samurai families. Admission to Kenrokuen, one of Japan's

three most beautiful gardens, will be included. We'll end the tour at the lively Omicho market, offering plenty of options for lunch. Free afternoon.

11 - WED.Kanazawa - Ainokura - Shirakawa-go - Takayama

A journey of beautiful mountains and forest landscapes awaits. We'll stop in Ainokura and Shirakawa-go, charming small villages where you'll have time to stroll and have lunch. Afterward, we'll continue to Takayama to visit the Hida Folk Village Museum, a peaceful open-air museum showcasing traditional houses and daily life from the past. You'll have free time in the old town, known for its wooden houses and traditional shops.

12 - THU.Takayama - Hida Furukawa - Matsumoto - Nagano

We'll head to Hida Furukawa to stroll through its old town. Admission to the festival museum will be included, where we'll see the floats, costumes, and drums used in this city's famous celebration. We'll then continue our journey across the Japanese Alps, arriving in Matsumoto to visit its impressive 16th-century castle. Afterward, you'll have free time for lunch and a stroll before we continue to Nagano, where we'll stay overnight.

13 - FRI.Nagano - Monkey Park - Kusatsu - Ikaho

We'll begin with a visit to Nagano Temple to witness a traditional ceremony. From there, we'll enjoy breathtaking mountain scenery as we travel to Jigokudani Monkey Park, home to the famous snow monkeys. Lunch will be included. In the afternoon, we'll explore Kusatsu, a charming hot spring town, before continuing to Ikaho for an overnight stay in a traditional Ryokan, with a delightful Japanese dinner included.

14 - SAT.Ikaho - Nikko - Tokyo

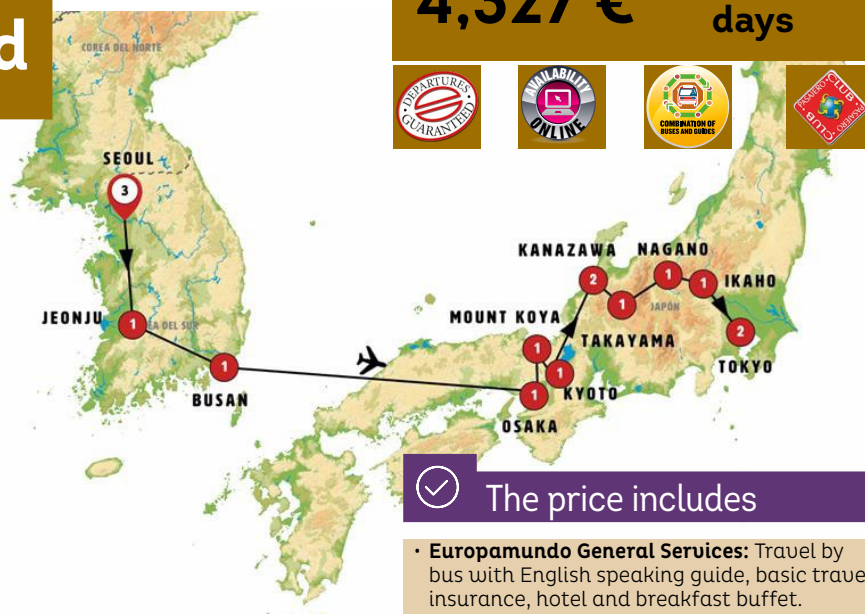
We'll depart for Nikko, a serene destination renowned for its stunning temples and rich history. After exploring this peaceful haven, we'll return to Tokyo, arriving by approximately 6:30 p.m.

15 - SUN.Tokyo

We'll enjoy a five-hour city tour with lunch included. In the afternoon, we'll take a metro transfer to Shinjuku. Dinner included and overnight stay

16 - MON.Tokio.-

After breakfast, our journey will come to an end, leaving you with wonderful lasting memories.



The price includes

- **Europamundo General Services:** Travel by bus with English speaking guide, basic travel insurance, hotel and breakfast buffet.
- **Includes arrival transfer**
- **City tour in:** Seoul, Busan, Kyoto, Kanazawa, Tokyo
- **Excursion:** DMZ Cheorwon
- **Evening transfer:** Myeongdong district, Traditional quarter of Gion, Shinjuku
- **Ticket admission:** DMZ Cheorwon (Second Tunnel, Cheorwon Peace Observatory, local distillery of Korea's traditional rice liquor), Metro Seoul, Changdeokgung Palace, Bukchon Hanok Village, War Memorial of Korea, Gyeongbokgung Palace, Fortifications of Suwon, Summer palace of Hwaseong Haenggung, Hanok Village, Juknokwon Bamboo Forest and Bamboo Museum, Haeinsa Buddhist Temple, Haedong Yonggung Temple, UN Memorial Cemetery, Okuno Mausoleum, Kongobuji Temple and Ajikan or Zazen meditation in Mount Koya, Shrine of Fushimi Inari, Imperial Palace, Kinkaku-ji Temple, Shirahegi Ginza Shrine and Temple-monastery of Eihei-ji, Dinosaur Museum, Great Buddha and Echizen Pagoda, Heisenji Hakusan Shinto Shrine, Kenrokuen Garden, Small village, Village of Shirakawa-go Oguimachi, Hida Folk Village Museum, Museum, Castle, Zenko-ji Temple, Gomakuyo ceremony, Jigokudani Monkey Park in Nagano, Nikko Toshogu Shrine, Taiyubinbo Mausoleum in Nikko, Metro, Zojoji Temple, Meiji Temple, Sensoji Temple
- **Flights included:** Busan-Osaka
- **7 Lunch included in:** Seoul, Seoul, Suwon, Damyang, Busan, Nagano, Tokyo
- **4 dinner included in:** Seoul, Mount Koya, Ikaho, Tokyo



TOKYO/JAPAN



Departure Dates Wednesdays from April to November

ID:2507553

Korea and Authentic China with Chengdu

from
4,144 €

16
days



01 - WED.Seoul.-

Welcome to Korea! You'll be transferred to your hotel and have some free time. In the afternoon, you'll receive information about the start of your tour.

02 - THU.Seoul - Busan

We'll begin with a five-hour city tour of Seoul. Lunch will be included. Afterward, we'll visit the Gangnam District, one of the city's busiest areas. Then, we'll transfer to the station to board a high-speed train (ticket included) to Busan. Upon arrival, we'll provide a transfer to the hotel.

03 - FRI.Busan - Haedong Yonggung - Songdo - Gamcheon Culture Village - Busan

We'll visit the Haedong Yonggung Temple, beautifully perched by the sea, followed by a tour of Busan, where we'll explore the United Nations Memorial and immerse ourselves in the bustling atmosphere of the country's largest fish market. Lunch will be included. Later, we'll head to Songdo Beach to take a scenic cable car ride with breathtaking views over the bay. Finally, we'll visit the Gamcheon Culture Village, famous for its vibrant, colorful buildings.

04 - SAT.Busan - Seokguram Buddhist Grotto - Bulguksa Temple - Gyeongju - Daegu

We'll head to the Seokguram Buddhist Grotto and the Bulguksa Temple, one of the most beautiful temples in the country. We'll then arrive in the charming city of Gyeongju. Lunch will be included. Our journey will continue to Tumuli Park, where we'll see the ancient burial mounds of the Silla Kingdom's kings. From there, we'll take a walk to the Cheomseongdae Astronomical Observatory, the oldest in East Asia. We'll then proceed to Daegu, the fourth most populous city in Korea.

05 - SUN.Daegu - Andong - Hahoe Village - Byeongsan Seowon - Seoul

Tour of Daegu, where we'll visit the Museum of Oriental Medicine. Heading north, we'll arrive in Andong to explore Hahoe Village, a traditional village seemingly frozen in time, and the World Mask Museum. Lunch will be included. Next, along a peaceful riverside, we'll visit the Byeongsan Seowon Confucian Academy, nestled in a peaceful and tranquil landscape. Finally, we'll conclude the day with our arrival in Seoul.

06 - MON.Seoul - DMZ Cheorwon - Seoul

We'll depart early for the Cheorwon region and its section of the DMZ, the Demilitarized Zone marking the separation between North and South Korea. We'll explore the Second Tunnel and visit the Cheorwon Peace Observatory, which offers panoramic views of the first villages in North Korea. Lunch included. In the afternoon, we go to City Hall and the Myeongdong district. Dinner will be included. Return to hotel in metro.

07 - TUE.Seoul - Beijing

We'll provide a transfer to the airport for the included flight to Beijing. Upon arrival, you'll be taken to your hotel. In the afternoon, we'll stroll along Wangfujing Street. Dinner will be included.

08 - WED.Beijing

We'll spend the day exploring Beijing, visiting the Imperial Palace, Jingshan Park, Coal Hill, Tiananmen Square, and the Summer Palace. We'll also enjoy a tricycle tour through the traditional Hutong neighborhoods. Lunch will be included.

09 - THU.Beijing - Shanghai

We'll visit the Great Wall at Mutianyu, with a cable car ride included. Back in Beijing, we'll enjoy a traditional Peking duck lunch. Later, we'll transfer to the station and board a high-speed train to Shanghai for accommodation.



The price includes

- **Europamundo General Services:** Travel by bus with English speaking guide, basic travel insurance, hotel and breakfast buffet.
- **Includes arrival transfer**
- **City tour in:** Busan, Seoul, Beijing, Shanghai, Xian
- **Excursion:** DMZ Cheorwon, Tricycle ride through the traditional neighbourhood, Great Wall of China Mutianyu section, Dujiangyan, Qingcheng Shan Mountain and ancient city of Jiezi
- **Boat:** Boat trip, Boat trip in Qingcheng Shan Mountain
- **Evening transfer:** Myeongdong district, Old City
- **Ticket admission:** Changdeokgung Palace, Bukchon Hanok Village, War Memorial of Korea, Haedong Yonggung Temple, UN Memorial Cemetery, Gamcheon Culture Village, Seokguram Buddhist Grotto, Bulguksa Temple, Tumuli Park, Cheomseongdae Astronomical Observatory, Yangnyeongsi Museum of Oriental Medicine, Hahoe Mask Museum and traditional Hahoe Village, Byeongsan Seowon Confucian Academy, DMZ Cheorwon (Second Tunnel, Cheorwon Peace Observatory, local distillery of Korea's traditional rice liquor), Metro Seoul, Changdeokgung Palace, Bukchon Hanok Village, War Memorial of Korea, The Forbidden City, Jingshan Park, Summer Palace, Great Wall of China Mutianyu, Yuyuan Garden and demonstration of the Tea ceremony, White Horse Temple, Buddhist caves of Longmen, Baoulon Temple, Guo Museum, Terracota Army Museum, Small Wild Goose Pagoda, mosque, show of traditional instrument playing in Drum Tower (not always guaranteed), Traditional irrigation system in Dujiangyan, Sacred Mountain of Qingcheng Shan
- **Ferry:** Huangpu River in Shanghai
- **Funicular:** Marine cable car, Great Wall of China, Qingcheng Shan Mountain
- **High speed train:** Seoul-Busan, Beijing - Shanghai, Shanghai - Luoyang, Xian-Chengdu
- **Flights included:** Seoul-Beijing
- **13 Lunch included in:** Seoul, Busan, Gyeongju, Hahoe, Seoul, Seoul, Beijing, Beijing, Shanghai, Luoyang, Sanmexia, Chengdu, Chengdu
- **1 Dinner Included in:** Seoul

10 - FRI.Shanghai

We'll explore Shanghai, starting with the Pudong area before crossing the Huangpu River by ferry. We'll visit Yuyuan Garden, enjoy a tea ceremony, and stroll through the Xintiandi neighborhood. After lunch (included), we'll explore the lively Tianzifang district and the Bund. After, there will be free time to enjoy the city.

11 - SAT.Shanghai - Luoyang

We'll transfer to the station for a train to Luoyang, traveling through beautiful landscapes. After lunch (included), we'll visit the Longmen Buddhist Caves and enjoy a boat trip. Later, we'll take a stroll through the ancient city of Luoyang.

12 - SUN.Luoyang - White Horse Monastery - Sanmexia - Xian

We'll visit the White Horse Monastery before continuing to Sanmexia, located along the Yellow River. There, we'll explore Boulon Temple and Guo Museum. After lunch (included), we'll arrive in Xian in the late afternoon.

13 - MON.Xian

We'll visit the museum housing the Terracotta Army, home to thousands of life-sized clay soldiers. Then, we'll explore Xian, including the Wild Goose Pagoda, the Muslim Quarter, the Great Mosque, and the Drum Tower.

14 - TUE.Xian- Chengdu.-

High-speed train to Chengdu. Visit of the Panda Bear Research and Breeding Center. Lunch included. Walk through the People's Park.

15 - WED.Chengdu- Dujiangyan- Qingcheng Shan- Jiezi- Chengdu.-

Full-day excursion in Sichuan province, pleasant landscapes and traditional villages. We visit Dujiangyan and the sacred Qingcheng Shan Mountain. Lunch included. Visit of the ancient city of Jiezi.

16 - THU.Chengdu.-

After breakfast, our journey will come to an end, leaving you with wonderful lasting memories.



HAHOE/SOUTH KOREA





Departure Dates Sundays from April to October

ID:2507534

Korean Landscapes and Japan with Mount Fuji

from
4,685 €

17
days



01 - SUN.Seul.-

Welcome to Korea! You'll be transferred to your hotel and have some free time. In the afternoon, you'll receive information about the start of your tour.

02 - MON.Seoul - DMZ Cheorwon - Seoul

We'll depart early for the Cheorwon region and its section of the DMZ, the Demilitarized Zone marking the separation between North and South Korea. We'll explore the Second Tunnel and visit the Cheorwon Peace Observatory, which offers panoramic views of the first villages in North Korea. Lunch included. In the afternoon, we go to City Hall and the Myeongdong district. Dinner will be included. Return to hotel in metro.

03 - TUE.Seoul

Five-hour city tour of Seoul. Lunch will be included. Afterward, we'll return to the hotel, and you'll have free time.

04 - WED.Seoul - Suwon - Jeonju

In Seoul, we'll see Gyeongbokgung Palace before heading to Suwon to see its impressive city walls. We'll visit the summer palace and enjoy an included lunch. Then, we'll continue to Jeonju, where we'll be amazed by the traditional Hanok Village.

05 - THU.Jeonju - Sunchang Gochujang Village - Damyang County - Haeinsa - Busan

We'll head to the traditional village of Sunchang, with charming houses and courtyards filled with clay jars. Then, we'll continue to Damyang to visit the Juknokwon Bamboo Forest, home to some of the most beautiful walking paths in the country. Lunch will be included. Surrounded by mountain landscapes, we'll explore the stunning Haeinsa Buddhist temple. By the end of the day, we'll arrive in Busan, a vibrant coastal city.

06 - FRI.Busan - Haedong Yonggung - Busan - Osaka

In the morning, we'll depart from Busan to visit Haedong Yonggung, a seaside temple. After returning to Busan, we'll tour the city, visiting the United Nations Memorial and the country's largest fish market. Lunch will be included. Later, we'll provide a transfer to the airport for the included flight to Osaka. Upon arrival, you'll be taken to the hotel.

07 - SAT.Osaka - Mount Koya

We'll depart for the sacred Mount Koya, a renowned pilgrimage site known for its significant temples and monasteries. We'll stay overnight in a Buddhist monastery, where you'll have the chance to practice Zen meditation. A vegetarian dinner will be included.

08 - SUN.Mount Koya - Kyoto

We'll begin the day with a traditional Japanese breakfast at the temple before departing for Kyoto to visit the city's iconic attractions. We'll offer a transfer to Gion, the historic Geisha district, where you'll have free time to explore its enchanting streets.

09 - MON.Kyoto - Eihei-ji - Katsuyama - Kanazawa

We'll visit one of Japan's largest lakes before heading to the heart of Zen Buddhism at the Eihei-ji temple monastery. In Katsuyama, we'll explore the Dinosaur Museum, the Great Buddha of Echizen, and its Pagoda. We'll arrive in Kanazawa by late afternoon.

10 - TUE.Kanazawa

We'll embark on a city tour of Kanazawa, visiting the castle area and strolling through the historic Nagamachi district, once home to samurai families. Admission to Kenrokuen, one of Japan's three most beautiful gardens, will be included.

We'll end the tour at the lively Omicho market, offering plenty of options for lunch. Free afternoon.

11 - WED.Kanazawa - Ainokura - Shirakawa-go - Takayama

A journey of beautiful mountains and forest landscapes awaits. We'll stop in Ainokura and Shirakawa-go, charming small villages where you'll have time to stroll and have lunch. Afterward, we'll continue to Takayama to visit the Hida Folk Village Museum, a peaceful open-air museum showcasing traditional houses and daily life from the past. You'll have free time in the old town, known for its wooden houses and traditional shops.

12 - THU.Takayama - Hida Furukawa - Matsumoto - Nagano

We'll head to Hida Furukawa to stroll through its old town. Admission to the festival museum will be included, where we'll see the floats, costumes, and drums used in this city's famous celebration. We'll then continue our journey across the Japanese Alps, arriving in Matsumoto to visit its impressive 16th-century castle. Afterward, you'll have free time for lunch and a stroll before we continue to Nagano, where we'll stay overnight.

13 - FRI.Nagano - Monkey Park - Kusatsu - Ikaho

We'll begin with a visit to Nagano Temple to witness a traditional ceremony. From there, we'll enjoy breathtaking mountain scenery as we travel to Jigokudani Monkey Park, home to the famous snow monkeys. Lunch will be included. In the afternoon, we'll explore Kusatsu, a charming hot spring town, before continuing to Ikaho for an overnight stay in a traditional Ryokan, with a delightful Japanese dinner included.

14 - SAT.Ikaho - Nikko - Tokyo

We'll depart for Nikko, a serene destination renowned for its stunning temples and rich history. After exploring this peaceful haven, we'll return to Tokyo, arriving by approximately 6:30 p.m.

15 - SUN.Tokyo

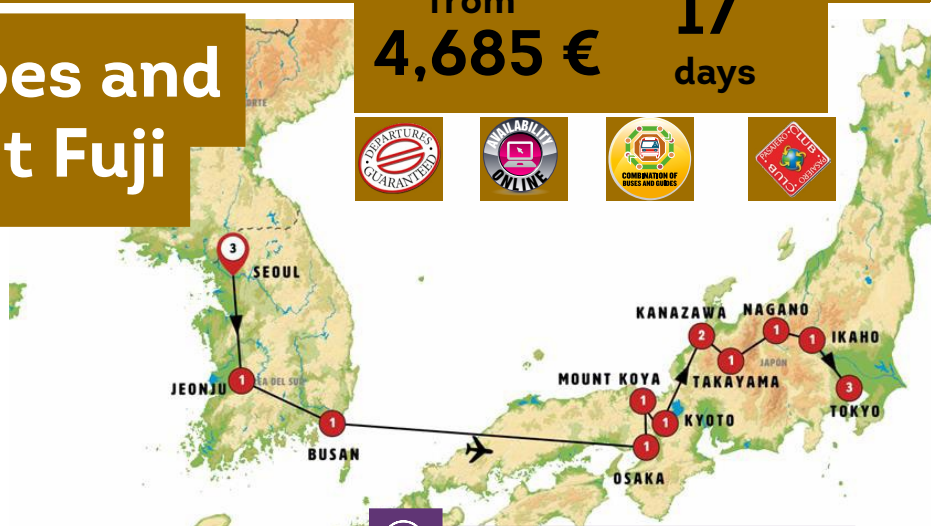
We'll enjoy a five-hour city tour with lunch included. In the afternoon, we'll take a metro transfer to Shinjuku. Dinner included and overnight stay

16 - MON.Tokyo - Mount Fuji - Kawaguchiko - Tokyo

We'll start our day at Arakurayama Sengen Park, famous for its breathtaking views of Mount Fuji. Next, we'll head to the picturesque lakeside town of Kawaguchiko for a relaxing boat ride. After ascending Mount Fuji by bus to admire its majestic scenery, we'll head back to Tokyo, arriving by the end of the day.

17 - TUE.Tokio.-

After breakfast, our journey will come to an end, leaving you with wonderful lasting memories.



The price includes

- **Europamundo General Services:** Travel by bus with English speaking guide, basic travel insurance, hotel and breakfast buffet.
- **Includes arrival transfer**
- **City tour in:** Seoul, Busan, Kyoto, Kanazawa, Tokyo
- **Excursion:** DMZ Cheorwon
- **Boat:** Kawaguchiko Lake
- **Evening transfer:** Myeongdong district, Traditional quarter of Gion, Shinjuku
- **Ticket admission:** DMZ Cheorwon (Second Tunnel, Cheorwon Peace Observatory, local distillery of Korea's traditional rice liquor), Metro Seoul, Changdeokgung Palace, Bukchon Hanok Village, War Memorial of Korea, Gyeongbokgung Palace, Fortifications of Suwon, Summer palace of Hwaseong Haenggung, Hanok Village, Juknokwon Bamboo Forest and Bamboo Museum, Haeinsa Buddhist Temple, Haedong Yonggung Temple, UN Memorial Cemetery, Okuno Mausoleum, Kongobuji Temple and Ajikan or Zazen meditation in Mount Koya, Shrine of Fushimi Inari, Imperial Palace, Kinkaku-ji Temple, Shirahige Ginza Shrine and Temple-monastery of Eihei-ji, Dinosaur Museum, Great Buddha and Echizen Pagoda, Heisenji Hakusan Shinto Shrine, Kenrokuen Garden, Small village, Village of Shirakawa-go Oguimachi, Hida Folk Village Museum, Museum, Castle, Zenko-ji Temple, Gomakuyo ceremony, Jigokudani Monkey Park in Nagano, Nikko Toshogu Shrine, Taiyuanbyo Mausoleum in Nikko, Metro, Zojoji Temple, Meiji Temple, Sensoji Temple, Arakurayama Sengen Park
- **Flights included:** Busan-Osaka
- **7 Lunch included in:** Seoul, Seoul, Suwon, Damyang, Busan, Nagano, Tokyo
- **4 dinner included in:** Seoul, Mount Koya, Ikaho, Tokyo



KYOTO/JAPAN





Departure Dates Wednesdays from April to October

ID:2507545

Korea and the Wonders of Japan

from
5,153 €

17
days



01 - WED.Seul.-

Welcome to Korea! You'll be transferred to your hotel and have some free time. In the afternoon, you'll receive information about the start of your tour.

02 - THU.Seoul - Busan

We'll begin with a five-hour city tour of Seoul. Lunch will be included. Afterward, we'll visit the Gangnam District, one of the city's busiest areas. Then, we'll transfer to the station to board a high-speed train (ticket included) to Busan. Upon arrival, we'll provide a transfer to the hotel.

03 - FRI.Busan - Haedong Yonggung - Songdo - Gamcheon Culture Village - Busan

We'll visit the Haedong Yonggung Temple, beautifully perched by the sea, followed by a tour of Busan, where we'll explore the United Nations Memorial and immerse ourselves in the bustling atmosphere of the country's largest fish market. Lunch will be included. Later, we'll head to Songdo Beach to take a scenic cable car ride with breathtaking views over the bay. Finally, we'll visit the Gamcheon Culture Village, famous for its vibrant, colorful buildings.

04 - SAT.Busan - Seokguram Buddhist Grotto - Bulguksa Temple - Gyeongju - Daegu

We'll head to the Seokguram Buddhist Grotto and the Bulguksa Temple, one of the most beautiful temples in the country. We'll then arrive in the charming city of Gyeongju. Lunch will be included. Our journey will continue to Tumuli Park, where we'll see the ancient burial mounds of the Silla Kingdom's kings. From there, we'll take a walk to the Cheomseongdae Astronomical Observatory, the oldest in East Asia. We'll then proceed to Daegu, the fourth most populous city in Korea.

05 - SUN.Daegu - Andong - Hahoe Village - Byeongsan Seowon - Seoul

Tour of Daegu, where we'll visit the Museum of Oriental Medicine. Heading north, we'll arrive in Andong to explore Hahoe Village, a traditional village seemingly frozen in time, and the World Mask Museum. Lunch will be included. Next, along a peaceful riverside, we'll visit the Byeongsan Seowon Confucian Academy, nestled in a peaceful and tranquil landscape. Finally, we'll conclude the day with our arrival in Seoul.

06 - MON.Seul - tokió.-

We'll provide a transfer to the airport for your flight to Tokyo. Upon arrival, you'll be taken to your hotel. Free time.

07 - TUE.Tokyo

We'll enjoy a five-hour city tour with lunch included. In the afternoon, we'll take a metro transfer to Shinjuku. Dinner included and overnight stay

08 - WED.Tokyo - Kyoto

We'll travel to Kyoto aboard the Bullet Train. Upon arrival, we'll enjoy a city tour of Kyoto, exploring its most iconic attractions. We'll transfer to the Gion District, famous for its geishas.

09 - THU.Kyoto - Nara - Osaka

In Nara, we'll visit Todaiji, the iconic temple housing the Great Buddha. Lunch will be included. Later, we'll explore the historic Horyuji Buddhist temple. Continuing to Osaka, we'll take a stroll through Dotonbori, a vibrant district famous for its dazzling neon lights and lively atmosphere.

10 - FRI.Osaka Himeji Castle Okayama Korakuen Garden Okayama

We'll visit the majestic Himeji Castle, and enjoy an included lunch in the area. In Okayama, we'll explore Korakuen Garden, considered one of the most beautiful gardens in Japan.



11 - SAT.Okayama - Kurashiki - Hiroshima - Itsukushima - Hiroshima

We'll visit Kurashiki, a picturesque town renowned for its scenic water canals. Upon arriving in Hiroshima, we'll tour the moving Peace Memorial. A ferry will then take us to Miyajima Island, where we'll admire its iconic temple, partially built over the sea. Afterward, we'll return to the hotel. Dinner will be included.

12 - SUN.Hiroshima - Matsuyama

We'll take a ferry to Shikoku Island. In Matsuyama, we'll ride the cable car to visit the castle. We'll then visit Ishiteji, a significant pilgrimage site. Lunch will be included. Admission to Dogo Onsen, a traditional Japanese bathhouse, will also be included.

13 - MON.Matsuyama - Kotohira - Takamatsu - Naruto - Kobe

We'll depart for the Kotohira Shrine. In Takamatsu, we'll visit Ritsurin, one of the most beautiful gardens in Japan. Lunch will be included. We'll then see the impressive sea bridge in Naruto. Surrounded by stunning landscapes, we'll arrive in Kobe.

14 - TUE.Kobe - Osaka - Mount Koya

In Kobe, we'll visit the Earthquake Memorial Museum. Then, we'll continue to the sacred mountain of Koya, a revered pilgrimage site known for its significant temples and monasteries. We'll stay overnight in a Buddhist monastery, where you'll have the opportunity to practice Zen meditation. A vegetarian dinner will be included.

15 - WED.Mount Koya - Kyoto

Total distance covered: 130 km. We'll start the day with a traditional Japanese breakfast at the temple. 07:15 a.m. - Departure for Kyoto. 10:30 a.m. - Kyoto. You'll have a full day to explore this captivating city at your own pace.

16 - THU.Kyoto Tsumago - Matsumoto Tokyo

We'll enjoy the beautiful landscapes of the Japanese Alps region and visit the village of Tsumago, known for its charming wooden houses. Lunch will be included. We'll then arrive in Matsumoto to explore its impressive 16th-century castle. Afterward, you'll have free time for a stroll before we depart for Tokyo, where we'll arrive at the end of the day.

17 - FRI.Tokio.-

After breakfast, our journey will come to an end, leaving you with wonderful lasting memories.



The price includes

- **Europamundo General Services:** Travel by bus with English speaking guide, basic travel insurance, hotel and breakfast buffet.
- **Includes arrival transfer**
- **City tour in:** Busan, Tokyo, Kyoto, Kyoto
- **Evening transfer:** Traditional Quarter Gion, Dotonbori in Osaka, Traditional quarter of Gion
- **Ticket admission:** Changdeokgung Palace, Bukchon Hanok Village, War Memorial of Korea, Haedong Yonggung Temple, UN Memorial Cemetery, Gamcheon Culture Village, Seokguram Buddhist Grotto, Bulguksa Temple, Tumuli Park, Cheomseongdae Astronomical Observatory, Yangnyeongsi Museum of Oriental Medicine, Hahoe Mask Museum and traditional Hahoe Village, Byeongsan Seowon Confucian Academy, Zojoji Temple, Meiji Temple, Sensoji Temple, Fushimi Inari, Imperial Palace, Kinkakuji Temple, Todai-ji Temple and Horyu-ji Temple, Castle, Korakuen Gardens, Itsukushima Temple, Peace Museum in Hiroshima, Dogo Onsen, Ishiteji Temple, Shinto shrine, Ritsurin Garden, Naruto Bridge, Earthquake Memorial Museum, Okuno Mausoleum, Kongobuji Temple and Ajikan or Zazen meditation in Mount Koya, Shrine of Fushimi Inari, Imperial Palace, Kinkaku-ji Temple, Matsumoto Castle
- **Ferry:** Hiroshima - Miyajima, Hiroshima-Matsuyama
- **Funicular:** Marine cable car, Matsuyama castle
- **High speed train:** Seoul-Busan, Tokyo - Kyoto
- **Flights included:** Seoul-Tokyo
- **10 Lunch included in:** Seoul, Busan, Gyeongju, Hahoe, Tokyo, Nara, Himeji, Matsuyama, Takamatsu, Tsumago
- **3 dinner included in:** Tokyo, Hiroshima, Mount Koya





Departure Dates Wednesdays from April to November

ID:2507552

Korea and Classic China

01 - WED.Seoul.-

Welcome to Korea! You'll be transferred to your hotel and have some free time. In the afternoon, you'll receive information about the start of your tour.

02 - THU.Seoul - Busan

We'll begin with a five-hour city tour of Seoul. Lunch will be included. Afterward, we'll visit the Gangnam District, one of the city's busiest areas. Then, we'll transfer to the station to board a high-speed train (ticket included) to Busan. Upon arrival, we'll provide a transfer to the hotel.

03 - FRI.Busan - Haedong Yonggung - Songdo - Gamcheon Culture Village - Busan

We'll visit the Haedong Yonggung Temple, beautifully perched by the sea, followed by a tour of Busan, where we'll explore the United Nations Memorial and immerse ourselves in the bustling atmosphere of the country's largest fish market. Lunch will be included. Later, we'll head to Songdo Beach to take a scenic cable car ride with breathtaking views over the bay. Finally, we'll visit the Gamcheon Culture Village, famous for its vibrant, colorful buildings.

04 - SAT.Busan - Seokguram Buddhist Grotto - Bulguksa Temple - Gyeongju - Daegu

We'll head to the Seokguram Buddhist Grotto and the Bulguksa Temple, one of the most beautiful temples in the country. We'll then arrive in the charming city of Gyeongju. Lunch will be included. Our journey will continue to Tumuli Park, where we'll see the ancient burial mounds of the Silla Kingdom's kings. From there, we'll take a walk to the Cheomseongdae Astronomical Observatory, the oldest in East Asia. We'll then proceed to Daegu, the fourth most populous city in Korea.

05 - SUN.Daegu - Andong - Hahoe Village - Byeongsan Seowon - Seoul

Tour of Daegu, where we'll visit the Museum of Oriental Medicine. Heading north, we'll arrive in Andong to explore Hahoe Village, a traditional village seemingly frozen in time, and the World Mask Museum. Lunch will be included. Next, along a peaceful riverside, we'll visit the Byeongsan Seowon Confucian Academy, nestled in a peaceful and tranquil landscape. Finally, we'll conclude the day with our arrival in Seoul.

06 - MON.Seoul - DMZ Cheorwon - Seoul

We'll depart early for the Cheorwon region and its section of the DMZ, the Demilitarized Zone marking the separation between North and South Korea. We'll explore the Second Tunnel and visit the Cheorwon Peace Observatory, which offers panoramic views of the first villages in North Korea. Lunch included. In the afternoon, we go to City Hall and the Myeongdong district. Dinner will be included. Return to hotel in metro.

07 - TUE.Seoul - Beijing

We'll provide a transfer to the airport for the included flight to Beijing. Upon arrival, you'll be taken to your hotel. In the afternoon, we'll stroll along Wangfujing Street. Dinner will be included.

08 - WED.Beijing

We'll spend the day exploring Beijing, visiting the Imperial Palace, Jingshan Park, Coal Hill, Tiananmen Square, and the Summer Palace. We'll also enjoy a tricycle tour through the traditional Hutong neighborhoods. Lunch will be included.

09 - THU.Beijing - Shanghai

We'll visit the Great Wall at Mutianyu, with a cable car ride included. Back in Beijing, we'll enjoy a traditional Peking duck lunch. Later, we'll transfer to the station and board a high-speed train to Shanghai for accommodation.

10 - FRI.Shanghai

We'll explore Shanghai, starting with the Pudong area before crossing the Huangpu River by ferry. We'll visit Yuyuan Garden, enjoy a tea ceremony, and stroll through the Xintiandi neighborhood. After lunch (included), we'll explore the lively Tianzifang district and the Bund. After, there will be free time to enjoy the city.

11 - SAT.Shanghai - Luoyang

We'll transfer to the station for a train to Luoyang, traveling through beautiful landscapes. After lunch (included), we'll visit the Longmen Buddhist Caves and enjoy a boat trip. Later, we'll take a stroll through the ancient city of Luoyang.

12 - SUN.Luoyang - White Horse Monastery - Sanmexia - Xian

We'll visit the White Horse Monastery before continuing to Sanmenxia, located along the Yellow River. There, we'll explore Boulon Temple and Guo Museum. After lunch (included), we'll arrive in Xian in the late afternoon.

13 - MON.Xian

We'll visit the museum housing the Terracotta Army, home to thousands of life-sized clay soldiers. Then, we'll explore Xian, including the Wild Goose Pagoda, the Muslim Quarter, the Great Mosque, and the Drum Tower.

14 - TUE.Xian - Linfen - Clan Wang Mansion - Pingyao

We'll take a train to Linfen and visit the Wang Clan Mansion. After lunch (included), we'll arrive in Pingyao, the best-preserved historical city in China, and explore its ancient streets.

15 - WED.Pingyao - Wutai

We'll journey to one of China's most spiritual destinations, Wutai Mountain, surrounded by lush green mountains and forests. We'll visit Nanshan Temple before enjoying some free time to explore. Dinner included.

16 - THU.Wutai - Yanmen Pass - Yingxian - Hanging Temple - Datong

We'll travel along a road of stunning scenic beauty, arriving at Yanmen Pass to visit a section of the Great Wall. Then, we'll head to Yingxian to see its impressive wooden pagoda. After lunch (included), we'll visit the Hanging Temple, an astonishing structure built into a cliffside. We'll arrive in Datong at the end of the day.

17 - FRI.Datong - Yungang - Jiming Post - Beijing

We'll visit the Yungang Caves, the most impressive cave complex in China. Then, we'll head to Jiming Post, a traditional town surrounded by powerful walls, before continuing to Beijing, arriving in the mid-afternoon. End of our services. Please check your flight schedule in case you need an extra night. Departure transfer to the airport not included.

18 - SAT.Pekin.-

After breakfast, our journey will come to an end, leaving you with wonderful lasting memories.

from
4,369 €

18
days



The price includes

- **Europamundo General Services:** Travel by bus with English speaking guide, basic travel insurance, hotel and breakfast buffet.
- **Includes arrival transfer**
- **City tour in:** Busan, Seoul, Beijing, Shanghai, Xian
- **Excursion:** DMZ Cheorwon, Tricycle ride through the traditional neighbourhood, Great Wall of China Mutianyu section
- **Boat:** Boat trip
- **Evening transfer:** Myeongdong district, Old City
- **Ticket admission:** Changdeokgung Palace, Bukchon Hanok Village, War Memorial of Korea, Haedong Yonggung Temple, UN Memorial Cemetery, Gamcheon Culture Village, Seokguram Buddhist Grotto, Bulguksa Temple, Tumuli Park, Cheomseongdae Astronomical Observatory, Yangnyeongsi Museum of Oriental Medicine, Hahoe Mask Museum and traditional Hahoe Village, Byeongsan Seowon Confucian Academy, DMZ Cheorwon (Second Tunnel, Cheorwon Peace Observatory, local distillery of Korea's traditional rice liquor), Metro Seoul, Changdeokgung Palace, Bukchon Hanok Village, War Memorial of Korea, The Forbidden City, Jingshan Park, Summer Palace, Great Wall of China Mutianyu, Yuyuan Garden and demonstration of the Tea ceremony, White Horse Temple, Buddhist caves of Longmen, Baoulon Temple, Guo Museum, Terracota Army Museum, Small Wild Goose Pagoda, mosque, show of traditional instrument playing in Drum Tower (not always guaranteed), Mansion of the Wang Clan, Temples, mansions and city walls, Nanshan Temple, Great Wall, Hanging Temple, The Yungang Grottoes, Small traditional Chinese settlement
- **Ferry:** Huangpu River in Shanghai
- **Funicular:** Marine cable car, Great Wall of China
- **High speed train:** Seoul-Busan, Beijing - Shanghai, Shanghai - Luoyang, Xian - Linfen
- **Flights included:** Seoul-Beijing
- **13 Lunch included in:** Seoul, Busan, Gyeongju, Hahoe, Seoul, Seoul, Beijing, Beijing, Shanghai, Luoyang, Sanmexia, Wang Family Mansion, Yingxian
- **2 dinner included in:** Seoul, Wutai





Departure Dates Sundays from April to October

ID:2503376

Classical Korea and Japan

01 - SUN.Seul.-

Welcome to Korea! You'll be transferred to your hotel and have some free time. In the afternoon, you'll receive information about the start of your tour.

02 - MON.Seoul - DMZ Cheorwon - Seoul

We'll depart early for the Cheorwon region and its section of the DMZ, the Demilitarized Zone marking the separation between North and South Korea. We'll explore the Second Tunnel and visit the Cheorwon Peace Observatory, which offers panoramic views of the first villages in North Korea. Lunch included. In the afternoon, we go to City Hall and the Myeongdong district. Dinner will be included. Return to hotel in metro.

03 - TUE.Seoul

Five-hour city tour of Seoul. Lunch will be included. Afterward, we'll return to the hotel, and you'll have free time.

04 - WED.Seoul - Suwon - Jeonju

In Seoul, we'll see Gyeongbokgung Palace before heading to Suwon to see its impressive city walls. We'll visit the summer palace and enjoy an included lunch. Then, we'll continue to Jeonju, where we'll be amazed by the traditional Hanok Village.

05 - THU.Jeonju - Sunchang Gochujang Village - Damyang County - Haeinsa - Busan

We'll head to the traditional village of Sunchang, with charming houses and courtyards filled with clay jars. Then, we'll continue to Damyang to visit the Juknokwon Bamboo Forest, home to some of the most beautiful walking paths in the country. Lunch will be included. Surrounded by mountain landscapes, we'll explore the stunning Haeinsa Buddhist temple. By the end of the day, we'll arrive in Busan, a vibrant coastal city.

06 - FRI.Busan - Haedong Yonggung - Busan - Ferry Busan-Shimonoseki

We'll visit the seaside Haedong Yonggung temple next to the sea. In Busan, we'll explore the United Nations Memorial, Yongdusan Park, and the lively fish market. Lunch will be included. Afterward, we'll provide a transfer to the port for an overnight ferry stay.

07 - SAT.Ferry Busan-Shimonoseki - Shimonoseki - Iwakuni - Itsukushima - Hiroshima

Welcome to Japan! We'll travel to Iwakuni and then take a ferry to Miyajima, home to the Itsukushima Shrine, partially built over the sea. Arriving in Hiroshima, we'll visit the Peace Memorial. Dinner will be included.

08 - SUN.Hiroshima - Matsuyama

We'll take a ferry to Shikoku Island. In Matsuyama, we'll ride the cable car to visit the castle. We'll then visit Ishiteji, a significant pilgrimage site. Lunch will be included. Admission to Dogo Onsen, a traditional Japanese bathhouse, will also be included.

09 - MON.Matsuyama - Kotohira - Takamatsu - Naruto - Kobe

We'll depart for the Kotohira Shrine. In Takamatsu, we'll visit Ritsurin, one of the most beautiful gardens in Japan. Lunch will be included. We'll then see the impressive sea bridge in Naruto. Surrounded by stunning landscapes, we'll arrive in Kobe.

10 - TUE.Kobe - Osaka - Mount Koya

In Kobe, we'll visit the Earthquake Memorial Museum. Then, we'll continue to the sacred mountain of Koya, a revered pilgrimage site known for its significant temples and monasteries. We'll stay overnight in a Buddhist monastery, where you'll have the opportunity to practice Zen meditation. A vegetarian dinner will be included.

11 - WED.Mount Koya - Kyoto

We'll begin the day with a traditional Japanese breakfast at the temple before departing for Kyoto to visit the city's iconic attractions. We'll offer a transfer to Gion, the historic Geisha district, where you'll have free time to explore its enchanting streets.

12 - THU.Kyoto - Tokyo

We'll travel to Tokyo on the bullet train, a high-speed marvel. Upon arrival, you'll have free time to explore the vibrant city at your own pace.

13 - FRI.Tokyo

We'll enjoy a five-hour city tour with lunch included. In the afternoon, we'll take a metro transfer to Shinjuku. Dinner included and overnight stay.

14 - SAT.Tokyo - Nikko - Sendai

We'll depart for Nikko, renowned for its tranquil atmosphere and stunning temples. Later, we'll head to Sendai, a vibrant modern city blending tradition and innovation.

15 - SUN.Sendai - Matshushima - Hiraizumi - Morioka

We'll arrive in Matsushima, celebrated as one of Japan's most picturesque destinations. A traditional tea ceremony, a scenic boat ride, and lunch will be included. Later, we'll visit the temples of Hiraizumi to experience a Zen practice before reaching Morioka in the late afternoon.

16 - MON.Morioka - Hirosaki - Aomori - Hakodate

We'll enjoy beautiful landscapes before stopping in Hirosaki to admire its stunning castle. Then, we'll head to the traditional city of Aomori, where lunch will be included. Afterward, we'll take a ferry to Hokkaido Island. Upon arrival in Hakodate, you'll have free time to explore its charming pedestrian historic center.

17 - TUE.Hakodate - Onuma - Noboribetsu - Sapporo

We'll explore Hakodate, visiting the lively fish market and Goryokaku Tower. Then, we'll head to Onuma, a picturesque area dotted with small islands. Lunch will be included. Later, we'll be amazed by Noboribetsu's striking volcanic landscapes. We'll arrive in Sapporo by the end of the day.

18 - WED.Sapporo - Hill of Buddha - Otaru - Sapporo

We'll start with a panoramic tour of Sapporo, followed by a visit to the Hill of Buddha on the outskirts of the city. Next, we'll continue to Otaru, a charming town with a European feel. Lunch will be included. In the afternoon, we'll return to Sapporo, where you'll have free time to explore.

19 - THU.Sapporo.-

After breakfast, our journey will come to an end, leaving you with wonderful lasting memories.

from
5,179 €

19
days



The price includes

- **Europamundo General Services:** Travel by bus with English speaking guide, basic travel insurance, hotel and breakfast buffet.
- **Includes arrival transfer**
- **City tour in:** Seoul, Busan, Kyoto, Tokyo, Sapporo
- **Excursion:** DMZ Cheorwon, Otaru and Hill of Buddha
- **Boat:** Cruise in Matshushima
- **Evening transfer:** Myeongdong district, Traditional quarter of Gion, Shinjuku
- **Ticket admission:** DMZ Cheorwon (Second Tunnel, Cheorwon Peace Observatory, local distillery of Koreans traditional rice liquor), Metro Seoul, Changdeokgung Palace, Bukchon Hanok Village, War Memorial of Korea, Gyeongbokgung Palace, Fortifications of Suwon, Summer palace of Hwaseong Haenggung, Hanok Village, Juknokwon Bamboo Forest and Bamboo Museum, Haeinsa Buddhist Temple, Haedong Yonggung Temple, UN Memorial Cemetery, Kintaiyo Bridge in Iwakuni, Itsukushima Temple, Peace Memorial Museum in Hiroshima, Dogo Onsen, Ishiteji Temple, Shinto shrine, Ritsurin Garden, Naruto Bridge, Earthquake Memorial Museum, Okuno Mausoleum, Kongobuji Temple and Ajikan or Zazen meditation in Mount Koya, Shrine of Fushimi Inari, Imperial Palace, Kinkaku-ji Temple, Metro, Zojoji Temple, Meiji Temple, Sensoji Temple, Tshogu Temple in Nikko, Taiyubinbo Mausoleum, Traditional tea in Matshushima, Chusonji, Zen practice in Montsuiji, Takkoku no Iwaya Temple, Castle, Nebuta Museum in Aomori, Goryokaku Tower in Hakodate, Hill of Buddha, Sanctuary of Hokkaido Jingu and Kito prayer session
- **Ferry:** Busan Shimonoseki (night ferry), Hiroshima- Miyajima, Hiroshima-Matsuyama, Aomori Hakodate (Hokkaido Island)
- **Funicular:** Matsuyama castle
- **High speed train:** Kyoto-Tokyo
- **12 Lunch included in:** Seoul, Seoul, Suwon, Damyang, Busan, Matsuyama, Takamatsu, Tokyo, Matsushima, Aomori, Onuma, Sapporo
- **4 dinner included in:** Seoul, Hiroshima, Mount Koya, Tokyo





Departure Dates Sundays from April to October

ID:2507540

Scenic Korea and Japan's Corners, Ending in Sapporo

from
5,158 €

19
days



01 - SUN.Seul.-

Welcome to Korea! You'll be transferred to your hotel and have some free time. In the afternoon, you'll receive information about the start of your tour.

02 - MON.Seoul - DMZ Cheorwon - Seoul

We'll depart early for the Cheorwon region and its section of the DMZ, the Demilitarized Zone marking the separation between North and South Korea. We'll explore the Second Tunnel and visit the Cheorwon Peace Observatory, which offers panoramic views of the first villages in North Korea. Lunch included. In the afternoon, we go to City Hall and the Myeongdong district. Dinner will be included. Return to hotel in metro.

03 - TUE.Seoul

Five-hour city tour of Seoul. Lunch will be included. Afterward, we'll return to the hotel, and you'll have free time.

04 - WED.Seoul - Suwon - Jeonju

In Seoul, we'll see Gyeongbokgung Palace before heading to Suwon to see its impressive city walls. We'll visit the summer palace and enjoy an included lunch. Then, we'll continue to Jeonju, where we'll be amazed by the traditional Hanok Village.

05 - THU.Jeonju - Sunchang Gochujang Village - Damyang County - Haeinsa - Busan

We'll head to the traditional village of Sunchang, with charming houses and courtyards filled with clay jars. Then, we'll continue to Damyang to visit the Juknokwon Bamboo Forest, home to some of the most beautiful walking paths in the country. Lunch will be included. Surrounded by mountain landscapes, we'll explore the stunning Haeinsa Buddhist temple. By the end of the day, we'll arrive in Busan, a vibrant coastal city.

06 - FRI.Busan - Haedong Yonggung - Songdo - Gamcheon Culture Village - Busan

We'll visit the Haedong Yonggung Temple, beautifully perched by the sea, followed by a tour of Busan, where we'll explore the United Nations Memorial and immerse ourselves in the bustling atmosphere of the country's largest fish market. Lunch will be included. Later, we'll head to Songdo Beach to take a scenic cable car ride with breathtaking views over the bay. Finally, we'll visit the Gamcheon Culture Village, famous for its vibrant, colorful buildings.

07 - SAT.Busan - Tokyo

We'll provide a transfer to the airport for the flight to Tokyo. Upon arrival, after completing border procedures, you'll be taken to your hotel by shuttle bus. Free time.

08 - SUN.Tokyo

We'll enjoy a five-hour city tour with lunch included. In the afternoon, we'll take a metro transfer to Shinjuku. Dinner included and overnight stay

09 - MON.Tokyo - Mount Fuji - Kawaguchiko

We'll start our day at Arakurayama Sengen Park, famous for its breathtaking views of Mount Fuji. Next, we'll head to the picturesque lakeside town of Kawaguchiko for a relaxing boat ride. After ascending Mount Fuji by bus to admire its majestic scenery, we'll conclude the day with a traditional Japanese dinner and an overnight stay at a Ryokan.

10 - TUE.Kawaguchiko - Iyashi no Sato Nenba - Toyota - Kyoto

We'll visit Iyashi No Sato Nenba, a beautiful traditional village, followed by a visit to the stunning Shiraito Falls. In the Nagoya region, we'll stop at the Toyota Museum. We'll arrive in Kyoto by late afternoon.

11 - WED.Kyoto

We'll embark on a city tour of Kyoto, featuring a visit to the serene Arashiyama Bamboo Forest. In the evening, we'll transfer to the historic Gion District, renowned for its traditional charm and Geishas. Overnight stay in Kyoto.

12 - THU.Kyoto - Tsumago - Matsumoto - Nagano

We'll journey through the stunning landscapes of the Japanese Alps, stopping at the charming village of Tsumago, known for its traditional wooden houses. Lunch will be included. Next, we'll visit Matsumoto to admire its impressive 16th-century castle before arriving in Nagano by evening.

13 - FRI.Nagano - Monkey Park - Kusatsu - Ikaho

We'll begin with a visit to Nagano Temple to witness a traditional ceremony. From there, we'll enjoy breathtaking mountain scenery as we travel to Jigokudani Monkey Park, home to the famous snow monkeys. Lunch will be included. In the afternoon, we'll explore Kusatsu, a charming hot spring town, before continuing to Ikaho for an overnight stay in a traditional Ryokan, with a delightful Japanese dinner included.

14 - SAT.Ikaho - Nikko - Sendai

We'll continue to Nikko, a serene destination known for its impressive temples. After some free time in the town center, we'll depart for Sendai, where you'll have time to explore and dine in its vibrant city center.

15 - SUN.Sendai - Matsushima - Hiraizumi - Morioka

We'll arrive in Matsushima, celebrated as one of Japan's most picturesque destinations. A traditional tea ceremony, a scenic boat ride, and lunch will be included. Later, we'll visit the temples of Hiraizumi to experience a Zen practice before reaching Morioka in the late afternoon.

16 - MON.Morioka - Hirosaki - Aomori - Hakodate

We'll enjoy beautiful landscapes before stopping in Hirosaki to admire its stunning castle. Then, we'll head to the traditional city of Aomori, where lunch will be included. Afterward, we'll take a ferry to Hokkaido Island. Upon arrival in Hakodate, you'll have free time to explore its charming pedestrian historic center.

17 - TUE.Hakodate - Onuma - Noboribetsu - Sapporo

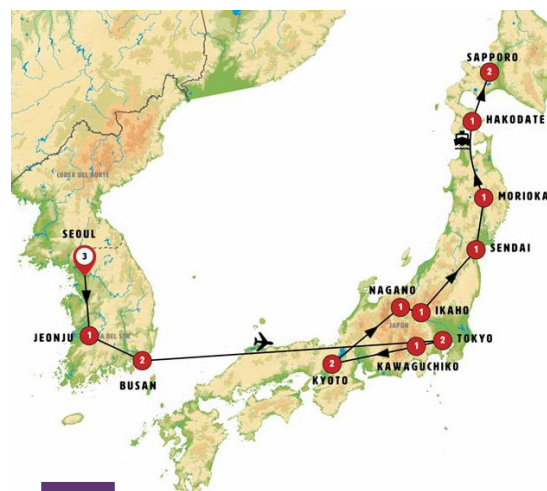
We'll explore Hakodate, visiting the lively fish market and Goryokaku Tower. Then, we'll head to Onuma, a picturesque area dotted with small islands. Lunch will be included. Later, we'll be amazed by Noboribetsu's striking volcanic landscapes. We'll arrive in Sapporo by the end of the day.

18 - WED.Sapporo - Hill of Buddha - Otaru - Sapporo

We'll start with a panoramic tour of Sapporo, followed by a visit to the Hill of Buddha on the outskirts of the city. Next, we'll continue to Otaru, a charming town with a European feel. Lunch will be included. In the afternoon, we'll return to Sapporo, where you'll have free time to explore.

19 - THU.Sapporo.-

After breakfast, our journey will come to an end, leaving you with wonderful lasting memories.



The price includes

- **Europamundo General Services:** Travel by bus with English speaking guide, basic travel insurance, hotel and breakfast buffet.
- **Includes arrival transfer**
- **City tour in:** Seoul, Busan, Tokyo, Kyoto, Sapporo
- **Excursion:** DMZ Cheorwon, Otaru and Hill of Buddha
- **Boat:** Kawaguchiko Lake, Cruise in Matsushima
- **Evening transfer:** Myeongdong district, Shinjuku, Traditional quarter of Gion
- **Ticket admission:** DMZ Cheorwon (Second Tunnel, Cheorwon Peace Observatory, local distillery of Korea's traditional rice liquor), Metro Seoul, Changdeokgung Palace, Bukchon Hanok Village, War Memorial of Korea, Gyeongbokgung Palace, Fortifications of Suwon, Summer palace of Hwaseong Haenggung, Hanok Village, Juknokwon Bamboo Forest and Bamboo Museum, Haeinsa Buddhist Temple, Haedong Yonggung Temple, UN Memorial Cemetery, Gamcheon Culture Village, Metro, Zojoji Temple, Meiji Temple, Sensoji Temple, Arakurayama Sengen Park, Village Museum, Toyota Museum, Tenryu-ji Temple, Arashiyama bamboo forest in Kyoto, Fushimi Inari, Imperial Palace, Kinkakuji Temple, Matsumoto Castle, Zenko-ji Temple, Gomakuyo ceremony, Jigokudani Monkey Park in Nagano, Nikko Toshogu Shrine, Taiyuinbyo Mausoleum in Nikko, Traditional tea in Matsushima, Chusonji, Zen practice in Montsuji, Takkoku no Iwaya Temple, Castle, Nebuta Museum in Aomori, Goryokaku Tower in Hakodate, Hill of Buddha, Sanctuary of Hokkaido Jingu and Kito prayer session
- **Ferry:** Aomori - Hakodate (Hokkaido Island)
- **Funicular:** Marine cable car
- **Flights included:** Busan-Tokyo
- **12 Lunch included in:** Seoul, Seoul, Suwon, Damyang, Busan, Tokyo, Tsumago, Nagano, Matsushima, Aomori, Onuma, Sapporo
- **4 dinner included in:** Seoul, Tokyo, Kawaguchiko, Ikaho





Departure Dates Thursdays from April to November

ID:2507530

Shining South Korea

from
1,502 €

7
days



SEOUL/SOUTH KOREA

01 - THU. Busan.-

Welcome to Korea! You'll be transferred to your hotel and have some free time. In the afternoon, you'll receive information about the start of your tour.

02 - FRI. Busan - Haedong Yonggung - Songdo - Gamcheon Culture Village - Busan

We'll visit the Haedong Yonggung Temple, beautifully perched by the sea, followed by a tour of Busan, where we'll explore the United Nations Memorial and immerse ourselves in the bustling atmosphere of the country's largest fish market. Lunch will be included. Later, we'll head to Songdo Beach to take a scenic cable car ride with breathtaking views over the bay. Finally, we'll visit the Gamcheon Culture Village, famous for its vibrant, colorful buildings.

03 - SAT. Busan - Seokguram Buddhist Grotto - Bulguksa Temple - Gyeongju - Daegu

We'll head to the Seokguram Buddhist Grotto and the Bulguksa Temple, one of the most beautiful temples in the country. We'll then arrive in the charming city of Gyeongju. Lunch will be included. Our journey will continue to Tumuli Park, where we'll see the ancient burial mounds of the Silla Kingdom's kings. From there, we'll take a walk to the Cheomseongdae Astronomical Observatory, the oldest in East Asia. We'll then proceed to Daegu, the fourth most populous city in Korea.

04 - SUN. Daegu - Andong - Hahoe Village - Byeongsan Seowon - Seoul

Tour of Daegu, where we'll visit the Museum

of Oriental Medicine. Heading north, we'll arrive in Andong to explore Hahoe Village, a traditional village seemingly frozen in time, and the World Mask Museum. Lunch will be included. Next, along a peaceful riverside, we'll visit the Byeongsan Seowon Confucian Academy, nestled in a peaceful and tranquil landscape. Finally, we'll conclude the day with our arrival in Seoul.

05 - MON. Seoul - DMZ Cheorwon - Seoul

We'll depart early for the Cheorwon region and its section of the DMZ, the Demilitarized Zone marking the separation between North and South Korea. We'll explore the Second Tunnel and visit the Cheorwon Peace Observatory, which offers panoramic views of the first villages in North Korea. Lunch included. In the afternoon, we go to City Hall and the Myeongdong district. Dinner will be included. Return to hotel in metro.

06 - TUE. Seoul

Five-hour city tour of Seoul. Lunch will be included. Afterward, we'll return to the hotel, and you'll have free time.

07 - WED. Seoul.-

After breakfast, our journey will come to an end, leaving you with wonderful lasting memories.



The price includes

- **Europamundo General Services:** Travel by bus with English speaking guide, basic travel insurance, hotel and breakfast buffet.
- **Includes arrival transfer**
- **City tour in:** Busan, Seoul
- **Excursion:** DMZ Cheorwon
- **Evening transfer:** Myeongdong district
- **Ticket admission:** Haedong Yonggung Temple, UN Memorial Cemetery, Gamcheon Culture Village, Seokguram Buddhist Grotto, Bulguksa Temple, Tumuli Park, Cheomseongdae Astronomical Observatory, Yangnyeongsi Museum of Oriental Medicine, Hahoe Mask Museum and traditional Hahoe Village, Byeongsan Seowon Confucian Academy, DMZ Cheorwon (Second Tunnel, Cheorwon Peace Observatory, local distillery of Korea's traditional rice liquor), Metro Seoul, Changdeokgung Palace, Bukchon Hanok Village, War Memorial of Korea, Gyeongbokgung Palace
- **Funicular:** Marine cable car
- **5 Lunch included in:** Busan, Gyeongju, Hahoe, Seoul, Seoul
- **1 Dinner Included in:** Seoul



DAEGU/SOUTH KOREA





Departure Dates Thursdays from April to November

ID:2507531

Magical Corners of Korea

from
2,055 €

9
days



SEOUL/SOUTH KOREA



The price includes

01 - THU. Busan. -

Welcome to Korea! You'll be transferred to your hotel and have some free time. In the afternoon, you'll receive information about the start of your tour.

02 - FRI. Busan - Haedong Yonggung - Songdo - Gamcheon Culture Village - Busan

We'll visit the Haedong Yonggung Temple, beautifully perched by the sea, followed by a tour of Busan, where we'll explore the United Nations Memorial and immerse ourselves in the bustling atmosphere of the country's largest fish market. Lunch will be included. Later, we'll head to Songdo Beach to take a scenic cable car ride with breathtaking views over the bay. Finally, we'll visit the Gamcheon Culture Village, famous for its vibrant, colorful buildings.

03 - SAT. Busan - Seokguram Buddhist Grotto - Bulguksa Temple - Gyeongju - Daegu

We'll head to the Seokguram Buddhist Grotto and the Bulguksa Temple, one of the most beautiful temples in the country. We'll then arrive in the charming city of Gyeongju. Lunch will be included. Our journey will continue to Tumuli Park, where we'll see the ancient burial mounds of the Silla Kingdom's kings. From there, we'll take a walk to the Cheomseongdae Astronomical Observatory, the oldest in East Asia. We'll then proceed to Daegu, the fourth most populous city in Korea.

04 - SUN. Daegu - Andong - Hahoe Village - Byeongsan Seowon - Seoul

Tour of Daegu, where we'll visit the Museum of Oriental Medicine. Heading north, we'll arrive in Andong to explore Hahoe Village, a traditional village seemingly frozen in time, and the World Mask Museum. Lunch will be included. Next, along a peaceful riverside, we'll visit the Byeongsan Seowon Confucian Academy, nestled in a peaceful and tranquil landscape. Finally, we'll conclude the day with our arrival in Seoul.

05 - MON. Seoul - DMZ Cheorwon - Seoul

We'll depart early for the Cheorwon region and its section of the DMZ, the Demilitarized Zone marking the separation between North and South Korea. We'll explore the Second Tunnel and visit the Cheorwon Peace Observatory, which offers panoramic views of the first villages in North Korea. Lunch included. In the afternoon, we go to City Hall and the Myeongdong district. Dinner will be included. Return to hotel in metro.

06 - TUE. Seoul

Five-hour city tour of Seoul. Lunch will be included. Afterward, we'll return to the hotel, and you'll have free time.

07 - WED. Seoul - Suwon - Jeonju

In Seoul, we'll see Gyeongbokgung Palace before heading to Suwon to see its impressive city walls. We'll visit the summer palace and enjoy an included lunch. Then, we'll continue to Jeonju, where we'll be amazed by the traditional Hanok Village.

08 - THU. Jeonju - Sunchang Gochujang Village - Damyang County - Haeinsa - Busan

We'll head to the traditional village of Sunchang, with charming houses and courtyards filled with clay jars. Then, we'll continue to Damyang to visit the Juknokwon Bamboo Forest, home to some of the most beautiful walking paths in the country. Lunch will be included. Surrounded by mountain landscapes, we'll explore the stunning Haeinsa Buddhist temple. By the end of the day, we'll arrive in Busan, a vibrant coastal city.

09 - FRI. Busan. -

After breakfast, our journey will come to an end, leaving you with wonderful lasting memories.

- **Europamundo General Services:** Travel by bus with English speaking guide, basic travel insurance, hotel and breakfast buffet.
- **Includes arrival transfer**
- **City tour in:** Busan, Seoul, Busan
- **Excursion:** DMZ Cheorwon
- **Evening transfer:** Myeongdong district
- **Ticket admission:** Haedong Yonggung Temple, UN Memorial Cemetery, Gamcheon Culture Village, Seokguram Buddhist Grotto, Bulguksa Temple, Tumuli Park, Cheomseongdae Astronomical Observatory, Yangnyeongsi Museum of Oriental Medicine, Hahoe Mask Museum and traditional Hahoe Village, Byeongsan Seowon Confucian Academy, DMZ Cheorwon (Second Tunnel, Cheorwon Peace Observatory, local distillery of Korea's traditional rice liquor), Metro Seoul, Changdeokgung Palace, Bukchon Hanok Village, War Memorial of Korea, Gyeongbokgung Palace, Fortifications of Suwon, Summer palace of Hwaseong Haenggung, Hanok Village, Juknokwon Bamboo Forest and Bamboo Museum, Haeinsa Buddhist Temple, Haedong Yonggung Temple, UN Memorial Cemetery
- **Funicular:** Marine cable car
- **7 Lunch included in:** Busan, Gyeongju, Hahoe, Seoul, Suwon, Damyang
- **1 Dinner Included in:** Seoul



BULGUKSA/SOUTH KOREA





Departure Dates Sundays from April to November

ID:2507573

Discovering Kamakura and Mount Fuji

01 - SUN.Tokyo - Kamakura - Enoshima - Odawara

We'll journey to Kamakura, renowned for its historic temples, where we'll stroll through a tranquil bamboo forest. Later, you'll have free time to explore the picturesque island of Enoshima at your own pace. We'll then continue to Odawara to visit its majestic castle, a true architectural gem.

02 - MON.Odawara - Owakudani - Oshino Hakkai - Kawaguchiko - Mount Fuji - Tokyo

We'll explore the dramatic volcanic landscapes of Owakudani before continuing to Oshino Hakkai, a picturesque village with breathtaking views of Mount Fuji. Next, we'll visit the idyllic town of Kawaguchiko for a scenic boat ride. Traveling through enchanting forests, we'll ascend Mount Fuji for an unforgettable experience before returning to Tokyo by evening.

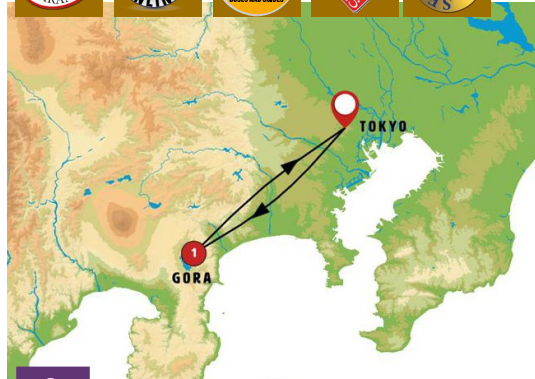
Our journey will come to an end, leaving you with wonderful lasting memories. Please check your flight time in case you require an additional night.



KYOTO/JAPAN

from
388 €

2
days



The price includes

- **Europamundo General Services:** Travel by bus with English speaking guide, basic travel insurance, hotel and breakfast buffet.
- **Boat:** Kawaguchiko Lake
- **Ticket admission:** Temple of Hokuji and bamboo forest, Sugimoto-dera Temple, Great Buddha (Daibutsu), Castle



Departure Dates Wednesdays from April to November

ID:2507572

Kyoto, Tsumago and Matsumoto

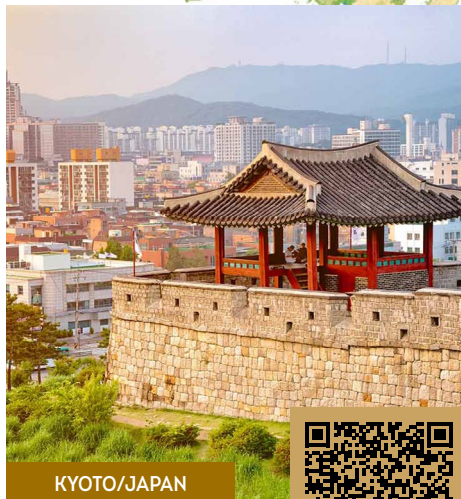
01 - WED.Tokyo - Kyoto

We'll travel to Kyoto aboard the Bullet Train. Upon arrival, we'll enjoy a city tour of Kyoto, exploring its most iconic attractions. We'll transfer to the Gion District, famous for its geishas.

02 - THU.Kyoto Tsumago - Matsumoto Tokyo

We'll enjoy the beautiful landscapes of the Japanese Alps region and visit the village of Tsumago, known for its charming wooden houses. Lunch will be included. We'll then arrive in Matsumoto to explore its impressive 16th-century castle. Afterward, you'll have free time for a stroll before we depart for Tokyo, where we'll arrive at the end of the day.

Our journey will come to an end, leaving you with wonderful lasting memories. Please check your flight time in case you require an additional night.



KYOTO/JAPAN



from
591 €

2
days



The price includes

- **Europamundo General Services:** Travel by bus with English speaking guide, basic travel insurance, hotel and breakfast buffet.
- **City tour in:** Kyoto
- **Evening transfer:** Traditional Quarter Gion
- **Ticket admission:** Fushimi Inari, Imperial Palace, Kinkakuji Temple, Matsumoto Castle
- **High speed train:** Tokyo - Kyoto
- **1 Lunch Included in:** Tsumago



Departure Dates Mondays from April to November

ID:2507571

Japan Getaway

from
948 €

4
days



01 - MON.Tokyo - Mount Fuji - Kawaguchiko

We'll start our day at Arakurayama Sengen Park, famous for its breathtaking views of Mount Fuji. Next, we'll head to the picturesque lakeside town of Kawaguchiko for a relaxing boat ride. After ascending Mount Fuji by bus to admire its majestic scenery, we'll conclude the day with a traditional Japanese dinner and an overnight stay at a Ryokan.

02 - TUE.Kawaguchiko - Iyashi no Sato Nenba - Toyota - Kyoto

We'll visit Iyashi no Sato Nenba, a beautiful traditional village, followed by a visit to the stunning Shiraito Falls. In the Nagoya region, we'll stop at the Toyota Museum. We'll arrive in Kyoto by late afternoon.

03 - WED.Kyoto

We'll embark on a city tour of Kyoto, featuring a visit to the serene Arashiyama Bamboo Forest. In the evening, we'll transfer to the historic Gion District, renowned for its traditional charm and Geishas. Overnight stay in Kyoto.

04 - THU.Kyoto Tsumago - Matsumoto Tokyo

We'll enjoy the beautiful landscapes of the Japanese Alps region and visit the village of Tsumago, known for its charming wooden houses. Lunch will be included. We'll then arrive in Matsumoto to explore its impressive 16th-century castle. Afterward, you'll have free time for a stroll before we depart for Tokyo, where we'll arrive at the end of the day.



TOKYO/JAPAN



The price includes

- **Europamundo General Services:** Travel by bus with English speaking guide, basic travel insurance, hotel and breakfast buffet.
- **City tour in:** Kyoto
- **Boat:** Kawaguchiko Lake
- **Evening transfer:** Traditional quarter of Gion
- **Ticket admission:** Arakurayama Sengen Park, Village Museum, Toyota Museum, Tenryu-ji Temple, Arashiyama bamboo forest in Kyoto, Fushimi Inari, Imperial Palace, Kinkakuji Temple, Matsumoto Castle
- **1 Lunch Included in:** Tsumago
- **1 Dinner Included in:** Kawaguchiko



Departure Dates Mondays all year

ID:2503160

Tokyo, Kyoto and Osaka

from
1,436 €

5
days



01 - MON.Tokyo

Upon arrival, we'll provide a transfer to the hotel by shuttle bus and you'll have free time.

02 - TUE.Tokyo

We'll enjoy a five-hour city tour with lunch included. In the afternoon, we'll take a metro transfer to Shinjuku. Dinner included and overnight stay

03 - WED.Tokyo - Kyoto

We'll travel to Kyoto aboard the Bullet Train. Upon arrival, we'll enjoy a city tour of Kyoto, exploring its most iconic attractions. We'll transfer to the Gion District, famous for its geishas.

04 - THU.Kyoto - Nara - Osaka

In Nara, we'll visit Todaiji, the iconic temple housing the Great Buddha. Lunch will be included. Later, we'll explore the historic Horyuji Buddhist temple. Continuing to Osaka, we'll take a stroll through Dotonbori, a vibrant district famous for its dazzling neon lights and lively atmosphere.

05 - FRI.Osaka.-

After breakfast, our journey will come to an end, leaving you with wonderful lasting memories.



TOKYO/JAPAN



The price includes

- **Europamundo General Services:** Travel by bus with English speaking guide, basic travel insurance, hotel and breakfast buffet.
- **Includes arrival transfer**
- **City tour in:** Tokyo, Kyoto
- **Evening transfer:** Shinjuku, Traditional Quarter Gion, Dotonbori in Osaka
- **Ticket admission:** Metro, Zojoji Temple, Meiji Temple, Sensoji Temple, Fushimi Inari, Imperial Palace, Kinkakuji Temple, Todai-ji Temple and Horyu-ji Temple.
- **High speed train:** Tokyo - Kyoto
- **2 Lunch included in:** Tokyo, Nara
- **1 Dinner Included in:** Tokyo





Departure Dates Mondays from April to November

ID:2507570

Tokyo, Kyoto & Nakasendo Route

from
1,360 €

5
days



01 - MON.Tokyo

Upon arrival, we'll provide a transfer to the hotel by shuttle bus and you'll have free time.

02 - TUE.Tokyo

We'll enjoy a five-hour city tour with lunch included. In the afternoon, we'll take a metro transfer to Shinjuku. Dinner included and overnight stay

03 - WED.Tokyo - Kyoto

We'll travel to Kyoto aboard the Bullet Train. Upon arrival, we'll enjoy a city tour of Kyoto, exploring its most iconic attractions. We'll transfer to the Gion District, famous for its geishas.

04 - THU.Kyoto Tsumago - Matsumoto Tokyo

We'll enjoy the beautiful landscapes of the Japanese Alps region and visit the village of Tsumago, known for its charming wooden houses. Lunch will be included. We'll then arrive in Matsumoto to explore its impressive 16th-century castle. Afterward, you'll have free time for a stroll before we depart for Tokyo, where we'll arrive at the end of the day.

05 - FRI.Tokyo.-

After breakfast, our journey will come to an end, leaving you with wonderful lasting memories.



TOKYO/JAPAN



The price includes

- **Europamundo General Services:** Travel by bus with English speaking guide, basic travel insurance, hotel and breakfast buffet.
- **Includes arrival transfer**
- **City tour in:** Tokyo, Kyoto
- **Evening transfer:** Shinjuku, Traditional Quarter Gion
- **Ticket admission:** Metro, Zojoji Temple, Meiji Temple, Sensoji Temple, Fushimi Inari, Imperial Palace, Kinkakuji Temple, Matsumoto Castle
- **High speed train:** Tokyo - Kyoto
- **2 Lunch included in:** Tokyo, Tsumago
- **1 Dinner Included in:** Tokyo



Departure Dates Mondays all year

ID:2503166

Tokyo, Kyoto and Alps

from
1,713 €

6
days



01 - MON.Tokyo

Upon arrival, we'll provide a transfer to the hotel by shuttle bus and you'll have free time.

02 - TUE.Tokyo

We'll enjoy a five-hour city tour with lunch included. In the afternoon, we'll take a metro transfer to Shinjuku. Dinner included and overnight stay

03 - WED.Tokyo - Kyoto

We'll travel to Kyoto aboard the Bullet Train. Upon arrival, we'll enjoy a city tour of Kyoto, exploring its most iconic attractions. We'll transfer to the Gion District, famous for its geishas.

04 - THU.Kyoto - Tsumago - Matsumoto - Nagano

We'll journey through the stunning landscapes of the Japanese Alps, stopping at the charming village of Tsumago, known for its traditional wooden houses. Lunch will be included. Next, we'll visit Matsumoto to admire its impressive 16th-century castle before arriving in Nagano by evening.

05 - FRI.Nagano - Monkey Park - Kusatsu - Ikaho

We'll begin with a visit to Nagano Temple to witness a traditional ceremony. From there, we'll enjoy breathtaking mountain scenery as we travel to Jigokudani Monkey Park, home to the famous snow monkeys. Lunch will be included. In the afternoon, we'll explore Kusatsu, a charming hot spring town, before continuing to Ikaho for an overnight stay in a traditional Ryokan, with a delightful Japanese dinner included.

06 - SAT.Ikaho - Nikko - Tokyo

We'll depart for Nikko, a serene destination re-



nowned for its stunning temples and rich history. After exploring this peaceful haven, we'll return to Tokyo, arriving by approximately 6:30 p.m. Our journey will come to an end, leaving you with wonderful lasting memories. Please check your flight time in case you require an additional night.



The price includes

- **Europamundo General Services:** Travel by bus with English speaking guide, basic travel insurance, hotel and breakfast buffet.
- **Includes arrival transfer**
- **City tour in:** Tokyo, Kyoto
- **Evening transfer:** Shinjuku, Traditional Quarter Gion
- **Ticket admission:** Metro, Zojoji Temple, Meiji Temple, Sensoji Temple, Fushimi Inari, Imperial Palace, Kinkakuji Temple, Matsumoto Castle, Zenko-ji Temple, Gomakuyo ceremony, Jigokudani Monkey Park in Nagano, Nikko Toshogu Shrine, Taiyuinbyo Mausoleum in Nikko
- **High speed train:** Tokyo - Kyoto
- **3 Lunch included in:** Tokyo, Tsumago, Nagano
- **2 dinner included in:** Tokyo, Ikaho



Departure Dates Saturdays all year

ID:2503375

Central Japan End Kyoto

from
1,546 €

6
days



TOKYO/JAPAN



The price includes

- **Europamundo General Services:** Travel by bus with English speaking guide, basic travel insurance, hotel and breakfast buffet.
- **Includes arrival transfer**
- **City tour in:** Tokyo, Kyoto
- **Boat:** Kawaguchiko Lake
- **Evening transfer:** Shinjuku, Traditional quarter of Gion
- **Ticket admission:** Metro, Zojoji Temple, Meiji Temple, Sensoji Temple, Arakurayama Sengen Park, Village Museum, Toyota Museum, Tenryu-ji Temple, Arashiyama bamboo forest in Kyoto, Fushimi Inari, Imperial Palace, Kinkakuji Temple
- **1 Lunch Included in:** Tokyo
- **2 dinner included in:** Tokyo, Kawaguchiko

01 - SAT.Tokyo

Upon arrival, we'll provide a transfer to the hotel by shuttle bus and you'll have free time.

02 - SUN.Tokyo

We'll enjoy a five-hour city tour with lunch included. In the afternoon, we'll take a metro transfer to Shinjuku. Dinner included and overnight stay

03 - MON.Tokyo - Mount Fuji - Kawaguchiko

We'll start our day at Arakurayama Sengen Park, famous for its breathtaking views of Mount Fuji. Next, we'll head to the picturesque lakeside town of Kawaguchiko for a relaxing boat ride. After ascending Mount Fuji by bus to admire its majestic scenery, we'll conclude the day with a traditional Japanese dinner and an overnight stay at a Ryokan.

04 - TUE.Kawaguchiko - Iyashi no Sato Nenba - Toyota - Kyoto

We'll visit Iyashi No Sato Nenba, a beautiful tra-

ditional village, followed by a visit to the stunning Shiraito Falls. In the Nagoya region, we'll stop at the Toyota Museum. We'll arrive in Kyoto by late afternoon.

05 - WED.Kyoto

We'll embark on a city tour of Kyoto, featuring a visit to the serene Arashiyama Bamboo Forest. In the evening, we'll transfer to the historic Gion District, renowned for its traditional charm and Geishas. Overnight stay in Kyoto.

06 - THU.Kioto.-

After breakfast, our journey will come to an end, leaving you with wonderful lasting memories.



TOKYO/JAPAN





Departure Dates Mondays all year

ID: 2503161

Tokyo, Kyoto and Hiroshima

from
2,044 €

7
days



OKAYAMA/JAPAN



The price includes

01 - MON.Tokyo

Upon arrival, we'll provide a transfer to the hotel by shuttle bus and you'll have free time.

02 - TUE.Tokyo

We'll enjoy a five-hour city tour with lunch included. In the afternoon, we'll take a metro transfer to Shinjuku. Dinner included and overnight stay

03 - WED.Tokyo - Kyoto

We'll travel to Kyoto aboard the Bullet Train. Upon arrival, we'll enjoy a city tour of Kyoto, exploring its most iconic attractions. We'll transfer to the Gion District, famous for its geishas.

04 - THU.Kyoto - Nara - Osaka

In Nara, we'll visit Todaiji, the iconic temple housing the Great Buddha. Lunch will be included. Later, we'll explore the historic Horyuji Buddhist temple. Continuing to Osaka, we'll take a stroll through Dotonbori, a vibrant district famous for its dazzling neon lights and lively atmosphere.

05 - FRI.Osaka Himeji Castle Okayama Korakuen Garden Okayama

We'll visit the majestic Himeji Castle, and enjoy an included lunch in the area. In Okayama, we'll explore Korakuen Garden, considered one of the most beautiful gardens in Japan.

06 - SAT.Okayama - Kurashiki - Hiroshima - Itsukushima - Hiroshima

We'll visit Kurashiki, a picturesque town renowned for its scenic water canals. Upon arriving in Hiroshima, we'll tour the moving Peace Memorial. A ferry will then take us to Miyajima Island, where we'll admire its iconic temple, partially built over the sea. Afterward, we'll return to the hotel. Dinner will be included.

07 - SUN.Hiroshima.-

After breakfast, our journey will come to an end, leaving you with wonderful lasting memories.

- **Europamundo General Services:** Travel by bus with English speaking guide, basic travel insurance, hotel and breakfast buffet.
- **Includes arrival transfer**
- **City tour in:** Tokyo, Kyoto
- **Evening transfer:** Shinjuku, Traditional Quarter Gion, Dotonbori in Osaka
- **Ticket admission:** Metro, Zojoji Temple, Meiji Temple, Sensoji Temple, Fushimi Inari, Imperial Palace, Kinkakuji Temple, Todaiji Temple and Horyu-ji Temple, Castle, Korakuen Gardens, Itsukushima Temple, Peace Museum in Hiroshima
- **Ferry:** Hiroshima - Miyajima
- **High speed train:** Tokyo - Kyoto
- **3 Lunch included in:** Tokyo, Nara, Himeji
- **2 dinner included in:** Tokyo, Hiroshima



KURASHIKI/JAPAN





Departure Dates Mondays all year

Tokyo, Kyoto and Hiroshima end Tokyo

ID:2503162

from
2,447 €

7
days



TOKYO/JAPAN



The price includes

01 - MON.Tokyo

Upon arrival, we'll provide a transfer to the hotel by shuttle bus and you'll have free time.

02 - TUE.Tokyo

We'll enjoy a five-hour city tour with lunch included. In the afternoon, we'll take a metro transfer to Shinjuku. Dinner included and overnight stay

03 - WED.Tokyo - Kyoto

We'll travel to Kyoto aboard the Bullet Train. Upon arrival, we'll enjoy a city tour of Kyoto, exploring its most iconic attractions. We'll transfer to the Gion District, famous for its geishas.

04 - THU.Kyoto - Nara - Osaka

In Nara, we'll visit Todaiji, the iconic temple housing the Great Buddha. Lunch will be included. Later, we'll explore the historic Horyuji Buddhist temple. Continuing to Osaka, we'll take a stroll through Dotonbori, a vibrant district famous for its dazzling neon lights and lively atmosphere.

05 - FRI.Osaka Himeji Castle Okayama Korakuen Garden Okayama

We'll visit the majestic Himeji Castle, and enjoy an included lunch in the area. In Okayama, we'll

explore Korakuen Garden, considered one of the most beautiful gardens in Japan.

06 - SAT.Okayama - Kurashiki - Hiroshima - Itsukushima - Hiroshima

We'll visit Kurashiki, a picturesque town renowned for its scenic water canals. Upon arriving in Hiroshima, we'll tour the moving Peace Memorial. A ferry will then take us to Miyajima Island, where we'll admire its iconic temple, partially built over the sea. Afterward, we'll return to the hotel. Dinner will be included.

07 - SUN.Hiroshima - Tokyo

Early departure by bullet train bound for Tokyo. Arrival around 2:00 p.m. Our journey will come to an end, leaving you with wonderful lasting memories. Please check your flight time in case you require an additional night.

- **Europamundo General Services:** Travel by bus with English speaking guide, basic travel insurance, hotel and breakfast buffet.
- **Includes arrival transfer**
- **City tour in:** Tokyo, Kyoto
- **Evening transfer:** Shinjuku, Traditional Quarter Gion, Dotonbori in Osaka
- **Ticket admission:** Metro, Zojoji Temple, Meiji Temple, Sensoji Temple, Fushimi Inari, Imperial Palace, Kinkakuji Temple, Todaiji Temple and Horyu-ji Temple, Castle, Korakuen Gardens, Itsukushima Temple, Peace Museum in Hiroshima
- **Ferry:** Hiroshima - Miyajima
- **High speed train:** Tokyo - Kyoto, Hiroshima - Tokyo
- **3 Lunch included in:** Tokyo, Nara, Himeji
- **2 dinner included in:** Tokyo, Hiroshima



OKAYAMA/JAPAN





Departure Dates Sundays all year

ID:2503383

From Seoul to Hiroshima

from
2,066 €

8
days



SEOUL/SOUTH KOREA

01 - SUN.Seul.-

Welcome to Korea! You'll be transferred to your hotel and have some free time. In the afternoon, you'll receive information about the start of your tour.

02 - MON.Seoul - DMZ Cheorwon - Seoul

We'll depart early for the Cheorwon region and its section of the DMZ, the Demilitarized Zone marking the separation between North and South Korea. We'll explore the Second Tunnel and visit the Cheorwon Peace Observatory, which offers panoramic views of the first villages in North Korea. Lunch included. In the afternoon, we go to City Hall and the Myeongdong district. Dinner will be included. Return to hotel in metro.

03 - TUE.Seoul

Five-hour city tour of Seoul. Lunch will be included. Afterward, we'll return to the hotel, and you'll have free time.

04 - WED.Seoul - Suwon - Jeonju

In Seoul, we'll see Gyeongbokgung Palace before heading to Suwon to see its impressive city walls. We'll visit the summer palace and enjoy an included lunch. Then, we'll continue to Jeonju, where we'll be amazed by the traditional Hanok Village.

05 - THU.Jeonju - Sunchang Gochujang Village - Damyang County - Haeinsa - Busan

We'll head to the traditional village of Sunchang, with charming houses and courtyards filled with clay jars. Then, we'll continue to Damyang to visit the Juknokwon Bamboo Forest, home to some of the most beautiful walking paths in the country. Lunch will be included. Surrounded by mountain landscapes, we'll explore the stunning Haeinsa Buddhist temple. By the end of the day, we'll arrive in Busan, a vibrant coastal city.

06 - FRI.Busan - Haedong Yonggung - Busan - Ferry Busan-Shimonoseki

We'll visit the seaside Haedong Yonggung temple next to the sea. In Busan, we'll explore the United Nations Memorial, Yongdusan Park, and the

lively fish market. Lunch will be included. Afterward, we'll provide a transfer to the port for an overnight ferry stay.

07 - SAT.Ferry Busan-Shimonoseki - Shimonoseki - Iwakuni - Itsukushima - Hiroshima

Welcome to Japan! We'll travel to Iwakuni and then take a ferry to Miyajima, home to the Itsukushima Shrine, partially built over the sea. Arriving in Hiroshima, we'll visit the Peace Memorial. Dinner will be included.

08 - SUN.Hiroshima.-

After breakfast, our journey will come to an end, leaving you with wonderful lasting memories.



The price includes

- **Europamundo General Services:** Travel by bus with English speaking guide, basic travel insurance, hotel and breakfast buffet.
- **Includes arrival transfer**
- **City tour in:** Seoul, Busan
- **Excursion:** DMZ Cheorwon
- **Evening transfer:** Myeongdong district
- **Ticket admission:** DMZ Cheorwon (Second Tunnel, Cheorwon Peace Observatory, local distillery of Korea's traditional rice liquor), Metro Seoul, Changdeokgung Palace, Bukchon Hanok Village, War Memorial of Korea, Gyeongbokgung Palace, Fortifications of Suwon, Summer palace of Hwaseong Haenggung, Hanok Village, Juknokwon Bamboo Forest and Bamboo Museum, Haeinsa Buddhist Temple, Haedong Yonggung Temple, UN Memorial Cemetery, Kintaiyo Bridge in Iwakuni, Itsukushima Temple, Peace Memorial Museum in Hiroshima
- **Ferry:** Busan Shimonoseki (night ferry), Hiroshima- Miyajima
- **5 Lunch included in:** Seoul, Seoul, Suwon, Damyang, Busan
- **2 dinner included in:** Seoul, Hiroshima



JEONJU/SOUTH KOREA





Departure Dates Saturdays from April to November

ID:2507569

Central Japan Express

from
1,639 €

7
days



KAWAGUCHIKO/JAPAN



01 - SAT.Tokyo

Upon arrival, we'll provide a transfer to the hotel by shuttle bus and you'll have free time.

02 - SUN.Tokyo

We'll enjoy a five-hour city tour with lunch included. In the afternoon, we'll take a metro transfer to Shinjuku. Dinner included and overnight stay

03 - MON.Tokyo - Mount Fuji - Kawaguchiko

We'll start our day at Arakurayama Sengen Park, famous for its breathtaking views of Mount Fuji. Next, we'll head to the picturesque lakeside town of Kawaguchiko for a relaxing boat ride. After ascending Mount Fuji by bus to admire its majestic scenery, we'll conclude the day with a traditional Japanese dinner and an overnight stay at a Ryokan.

04 - TUE.Kawaguchiko - Iyashi no Sato Nenba - Toyota - Kyoto

We'll visit Iyashi No Sato Nenba, a beautiful traditional village, followed by a visit to the stunning Shiraito Falls. In the Nagoya region, we'll stop at the Toyota Museum. We'll arrive in Kyoto by late afternoon.

05 - WED.Kyoto

We'll embark on a city tour of Kyoto, featuring a visit to the serene Arashiyama Bamboo Forest. In the evening, we'll transfer to the historic Gion District, renowned for its traditional charm and Geishas. Overnight stay in Kyoto.

06 - THU.Kyoto Tsumago - Matsumoto Tokyo

We'll enjoy the beautiful landscapes of the Japanese Alps region and visit the village of Tsumago, known for its charming wooden houses. Lunch will be included. We'll then arrive in Matsumoto to explore its impressive 16th-century castle. Afterward, you'll have free time for a stroll before we depart for Tokyo, where we'll arrive at the end of the day.

07 - FRI.Tokio.-

After breakfast, our journey will come to an end, leaving you with wonderful lasting memories.



The price includes

- **Europamundo General Services:** Travel by bus with English speaking guide, basic travel insurance, hotel and breakfast buffet.
- **Includes arrival transfer**
- **City tour in:** Tokyo, Kyoto
- **Boat:** Kawaguchiko Lake
- **Evening transfer:** Shinjuku, Traditional quarter of Gion
- **Ticket admission:** Metro, Zojoji Temple, Meiji Temple, Sensoji Temple, Arakurayama Sengen Park, Village Museum, Toyota Museum, Tenryu-ji Temple, Arashiyama bamboo forest in Kyoto, Fushimi Inari, Imperial Palace, Kinkakuji Temple, Matsumoto Castle
- **2 Lunch included in:** Tokyo, Tsumago
- **2 dinner included in:** Tokyo, Kawaguchiko



KYOTO/JAPAN





Departure Dates Mondays from April to November

ID: 2503167

Tokyo, Kyoto, Alps and Fuji

from
2,165 €

8
days



TOKYO/JAPAN

01 - MON.Tokyo

Upon arrival, we'll provide a transfer to the hotel by shuttle bus and you'll have free time.

02 - TUE.Tokyo

We'll enjoy a five-hour city tour with lunch included. In the afternoon, we'll take a metro transfer to Shinjuku. Dinner included and overnight stay

03 - WED.Tokyo - Kyoto

We'll travel to Kyoto aboard the Bullet Train. Upon arrival, we'll enjoy a city tour of Kyoto, exploring its most iconic attractions. We'll transfer to the Gion District, famous for its geishas.

04 - THU.Kyoto - Tsumago - Matsumoto - Nagano

We'll journey through the stunning landscapes of the Japanese Alps, stopping at the charming village of Tsumago, known for its traditional wooden houses. Lunch will be included. Next, we'll visit Matsumoto to admire its impressive 16th-century castle before arriving in Nagano by evening.

05 - FRI.Nagano - Monkey Park - Kusatsu - Ikaho

We'll begin with a visit to Nagano Temple to witness a traditional ceremony. From there, we'll enjoy breathtaking mountain scenery as we travel to Jigokudani Monkey Park, home to the famous snow monkeys. Lunch will be included. In the afternoon, we'll explore Kusatsu, a charming hot spring town, before continuing to Ikaho for an overnight stay in a traditional Ryokan, with a delightful Japanese dinner included.

06 - SAT.Ikaho - Nikko - Tokyo

We'll depart for Nikko, a serene destination renowned for its stunning temples and rich history. After exploring this peaceful haven, we'll return to Tokyo, arriving by approximately 6:30 p.m.

07 - SUN.Tokyo - Kamakura - Enoshima - Odawara

We'll journey to Kamakura, renowned for its historic temples, where we'll stroll through a

tranquil bamboo forest. Later, you'll have free time to explore the picturesque island of Enoshima at your own pace. We'll then continue to Odawara to visit its majestic castle, a true architectural gem.

08 - MON.Odawara - Owakudani - Oshino Hakkai - Kawaguchiko - Mount Fuji - Tokyo

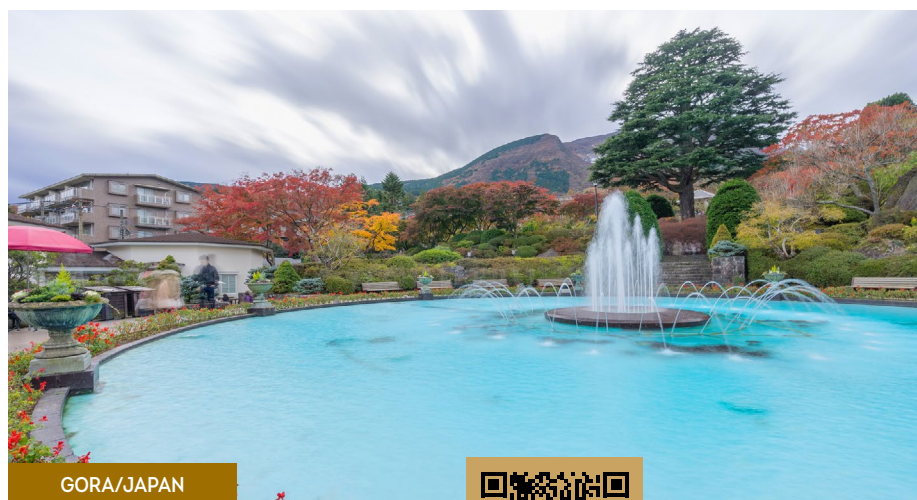
We'll explore the dramatic volcanic landscapes of Owakudani before continuing to Oshino Hakkai, a picturesque village with breathtaking views of Mount Fuji. Next, we'll visit the idyllic town of Kawaguchiko for a scenic boat ride. Traveling through enchanting forests, we'll ascend Mount Fuji for an unforgettable experience before returning to Tokyo by evening.

Our journey will come to an end, leaving you with wonderful lasting memories. Please check your flight time in case you require an additional night.



The price includes

- **Europamundo General Services:** Travel by bus with English speaking guide, basic travel insurance, hotel and breakfast buffet.
- **Includes arrival transfer**
- **City tour in:** Tokyo, Kyoto
- **Boat:** Kawaguchiko Lake
- **Evening transfer:** Shinjuku, Traditional Quarter Gion
- **Ticket admission:** Metro, Zojoji Temple, Meiji Temple, Sensoji Temple, Fushimi Inari, Imperial Palace, Kinkakuji Temple, Matsumoto Castle, Zenko-ji Temple, Gomakuyo ceremony, Jigokudani Monkey Park in Nagano, Nikko Toshogu Shrine, Taiyuinbyo Mausoleum in Nikko, Temple of Hokoku-ji and bamboo forest, Sugimoto-dera Temple, Great Buddha (Daibutsu), Castle
- **High speed train:** Tokyo - Kyoto
- **3 Lunch included in:** Tokyo, Tsumago, Nagano
- **2 dinner included in:** Tokyo, Ikaho



GORA/JAPAN





Departure Dates Thursdays all year

ID:2503168

Capitals of Japan end Kyoto

from
2,200 €

8
days



KYOTO/JAPAN



01 - THU.Tokyo

Upon arrival, we'll provide a transfer to the hotel by shuttle bus and you'll have free time.

02 - FRI.Tokyo

We'll enjoy a five-hour city tour with lunch included. In the afternoon, we'll take a metro transfer to Shinjuku. Dinner included and overnight stay

03 - SAT.Tokyo - Hiroshima - Itsukushima - Hiroshima

We'll journey to Hiroshima aboard the Bullet Train, where we'll visit the Peace Memorial. Next, we'll take a scenic ferry ride to Miyajima Island to marvel at the iconic Itsukushima Shrine, renowned for its striking location partially set over the sea. After a day of exploration, we'll return to our hotel, where dinner will be included.

04 - SUN.Hiroshima - Matsuyama

We'll take a ferry to Shikoku Island. In Matsuyama, we'll ride the cable car to visit the castle. We'll then visit Ishiteji, a significant pilgrimage site. Lunch will be included. Admission to Dogo Onsen, a traditional Japanese bathhouse, will also be included.

05 - MON.Matsuyama - Kotohira - Takamatsu - Naruto - Kobe

We'll depart for the Kotohira Shrine. In Takamatsu,

we'll visit Ritsurin, one of the most beautiful gardens in Japan. Lunch will be included. We'll then see the impressive sea bridge in Naruto. Surrounded by stunning landscapes, we'll arrive in Kobe.

06 - TUE.Kobe - Osaka - Mount Koya

In Kobe, we'll visit the Earthquake Memorial Museum. Then, we'll continue to the sacred mountain of Koya, a revered pilgrimage site known for its significant temples and monasteries. We'll stay overnight in a Buddhist monastery, where you'll have the opportunity to practice Zen meditation. A vegetarian dinner will be included.

07 - WED.Mount Koya - Kyoto

We'll begin the day with a traditional Japanese breakfast at the temple before departing for Kyoto to visit the city's iconic attractions. We'll offer a transfer to Gion, the historic Geisha district, where you'll have free time to explore its enchanting streets.

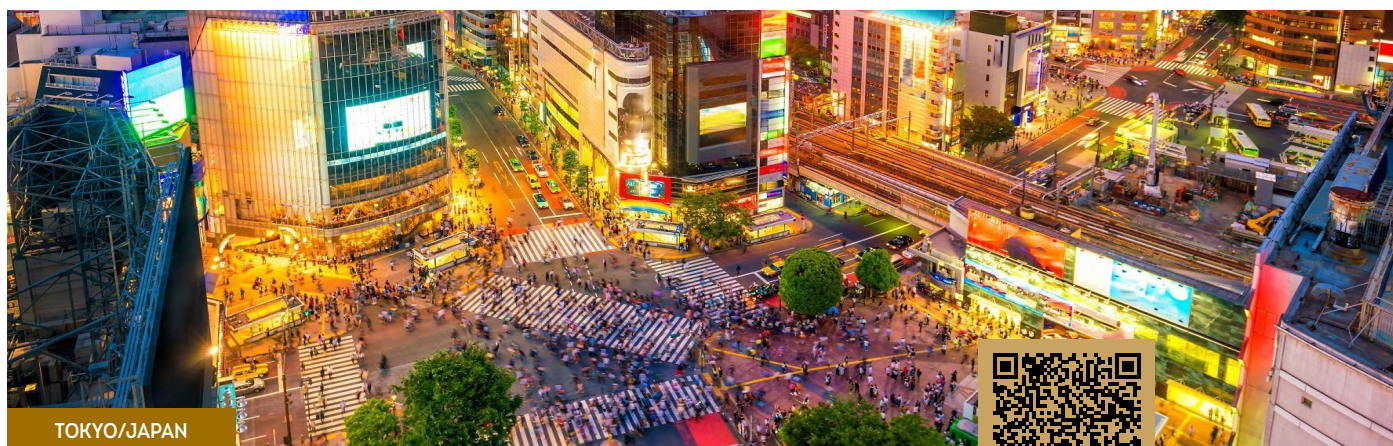
08 - THU.Kioto.-

After breakfast, our journey will come to an end, leaving you with wonderful lasting memories.



The price includes

- **Europamundo General Services:** Travel by bus with English speaking guide, basic travel insurance, hotel and breakfast buffet.
- **Includes arrival transfer**
- **City tour in:** Tokyo, Kyoto
- **Evening transfer:** Shinjuku, Traditional quarter of Gion
- **Ticket admission:** Metro, Zojoji Temple, Meiji Temple, Sensoji Temple, Peace Museum in Hiroshima, Dogo Onsen, Ishiteji Temple, Shinto shrine, Ritsurin Garden, Naruto Bridge, Earthquake Memorial Museum, Okuno Mausoleum, Kongobuji Temple and Ajikan or Zazen meditation in Mount Koya, Shrine of Fushimi Inari, Imperial Palace, Kinkaku-ji Temple
- **Ferry:** Hiroshima - Miyahima, Hiroshima - Matsuyama
- **Funicular:** Matsuyama castle
- **High speed train:** Tokyo - Hiroshima
- **3 Lunch included in:** Tokyo, Matsuyama, Takamatsu
- **3 dinner included in:** Tokyo, Hiroshima, Mount Koya



TOKYO/JAPAN





Departure Dates Fridays from April to November

ID:2503174

Essential Japan and Hakone

from
1,880 €

8
days



OSAKA/JAPAN



The price includes

- **Europamundo General Services:** Travel by bus with English speaking guide, basic travel insurance, hotel and breakfast buffet.
- **Includes arrival transfer**
- **City tour in:** Tokyo, Kyoto
- **Boat:** Kawaguchiko Lake
- **Evening transfer:** Shinjuku, Traditional quarter of Gion, Dotonbori in Osaka
- **Ticket admission:** Metro, Zojoji Temple, Meiji Temple, Sensoji Temple, Temple of Hokoku-ji and bamboo forest, Sugimoto-dera Temple, Great Buddha (Daibutsu), Castle, Village Museum, Toyota Museum, Tenryu-ji Temple, Arashiyama bamboo forest in Kyoto, Fushimi Inari, Imperial Palace, Kinkakuji Temple, Todai-ji Temple and Horyu-ji Temple.
- **2 Lunch included in:** Tokyo, Nara
- **2 dinner included in:** Tokyo, Kawaguchiko

01 - FRI.Tokyo

Upon arrival, we'll provide a transfer to the hotel by shuttle bus and you'll have free time.

02 - SAT.Tokyo

We'll enjoy a five-hour city tour with lunch included. In the afternoon, we'll take a metro transfer to Shinjuku. Dinner included and overnight stay

03 - SUN.Tokyo - Kamakura - Enoshima - Odawara

We'll journey to Kamakura, renowned for its historic temples, where we'll stroll through a tranquil bamboo forest. Later, you'll have free time to explore the picturesque island of Enoshima at your own pace. We'll then continue to Odawara to visit its majestic castle, a true architectural gem.

04 - MON.Odawara - Owakudani Oshino Hakkai - Kawaguchiko Mount Fuji - Kawaguchiko

We'll begin with a visit to the volcanic area of Owakudani, followed by a stop at Oshino Hakkai, a charming traditional village. Next, we'll continue to the idyllic town of Kawaguchiko for a relaxing boat ride. Later, we'll ascend Mount Fuji by bus to take in its spectacular views. Accommodation will be in a traditional Ryokan, where a delicious Japanese-style dinner will be included.

05 - TUE.Kawaguchiko - Iyashi no Sato Nenba - Toyota - Kyoto

We'll visit Iyashi No Sato Nenba, a beautiful traditional village, followed by a visit to the stunning Shiraito Falls. In the Nagoya region, we'll stop at the Toyota Museum. We'll arrive in Kyoto by late afternoon.

06 - WED.Kyoto

We'll embark on a city tour of Kyoto, featuring a visit to the serene Arashiyama Bamboo Forest. In the evening, we'll transfer to the historic Gion District, renowned for its traditional charm and Geishas. Overnight stay in Kyoto.

07 - THU.Kyoto - Nara - Osaka

In Nara, we'll visit Todaiji, the iconic temple housing the Great Buddha. Lunch will be included.

Later, we'll explore the historic Horyuji Buddhist temple. Continuing to Osaka, we'll take a stroll through Dotonbori, a vibrant district famous for its dazzling neon lights and lively atmosphere.

08 - FRI.Osaka.-

After breakfast, our journey will come to an end, leaving you with wonderful lasting memories.



KYOTO/JAPAN





Departure Dates Thursdays from April to October

ID:2503391

North Japan End Sapporo

from
1,954 €

8
days



HAKODATE/JAPAN

01 - THU.Tokyo

Upon arrival, we'll provide a transfer to the hotel by shuttle bus and you'll have free time.

02 - FRI.Tokyo

We'll enjoy a five-hour city tour with lunch included. In the afternoon, we'll take a metro transfer to Shinjuku. Dinner included and overnight stay

03 - SAT.Tokyo - Nikko - Sendai

We'll depart for Nikko, renowned for its tranquil atmosphere and stunning temples. Later, we'll head to Sendai, a vibrant modern city blending tradition and innovation.

04 - SUN.Sendai - Matshushima - Hiraizumi - Morioka

We'll arrive in Matsushima, celebrated as one of Japan's most picturesque destinations. A traditional tea ceremony, a scenic boat ride, and lunch will be included. Later, we'll visit the temples of Hiraizumi to experience a Zen practice before reaching Morioka in the late afternoon.

05 - MON.Morioka - Hirosaki - Aomori - Hakodate

We'll enjoy beautiful landscapes before stopping in Hirosaki to admire its stunning castle. Then, we'll head to the traditional city of Aomori, where lunch will be included. Afterward, we'll take a ferry to Hokkaido Island. Upon arrival in Hakodate, you'll have free time to explore its charming pedestrian historic center.

06 - TUE.Hakodate - Onuma - Noboribetsu - Sapporo

We'll explore Hakodate, visiting the lively fish market and Goryokaku Tower. Then, we'll head to Onuma, a picturesque area dotted with small islands. Lunch will be included. Later, we'll be amazed by Noboribetsu's striking volcanic landscapes. We'll arrive in Sapporo by the end of the day.

07 - WED.Sapporo - Hill of Buddha - Otaru - Sapporo

We'll start with a panoramic tour of Sapporo, followed by a visit to the Hill of Buddha on the outskirts of the city. Next, we'll continue to Otaru, a charming town with a European feel. Lunch will be included. In the afternoon, we'll return to Sapporo, where you'll have free time to explore.

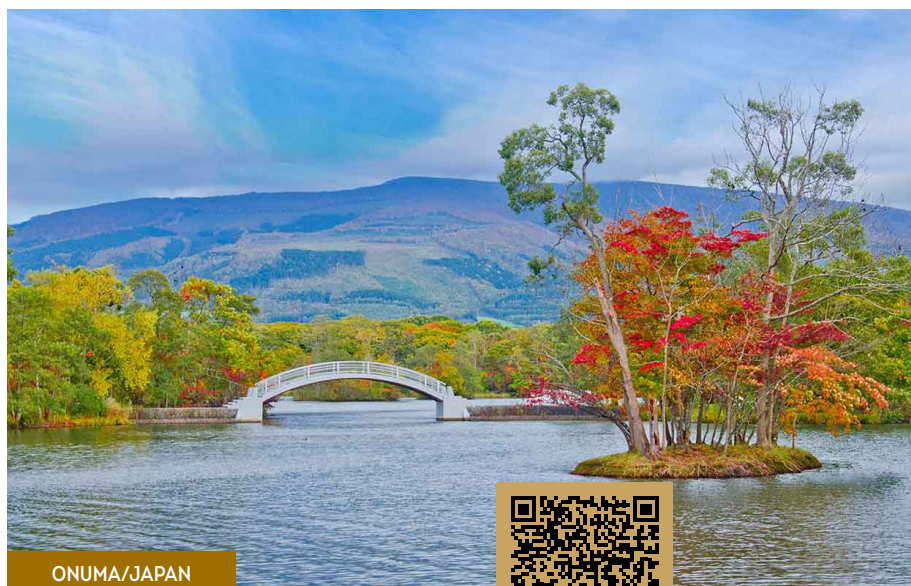
08 - THU.Sapporo.-

After breakfast, our journey will come to an end, leaving you with wonderful lasting memories.



The price includes

- **Europamundo General Services:** Travel by bus with English speaking guide, basic travel insurance, hotel and breakfast buffet.
- **Includes arrival transfer**
- **City tour in:** Tokyo, Sapporo
- **Excursion:** Otaru and Hill of Buddha
- **Boat:** Cruise in Matshushima
- **Evening transfer:** Shinjuku in Tokyo
- **Ticket admission:** Metro, Zojoji Temple, Meiji Temple, Sensoji Temple, Tshogu Temple in Nikko, Taiyuinbyo Mausoleum, Traditional tea in Matshushima, Chusonji, Zen practice in Montsuiji, Takkoku no Iwaya Temple, Castle, Nebuta Museum in Aomori, Goryokaku Tower in Hakodate, Hill of Buddha, Sanctuary of Hokkaido Jingu and Kito prayer session
- **Ferry:** Aomori Hakodate (Hokkaido Island)
- **5 Lunch included in:** Tokyo, Matsushima, Aomori, Onuma, Sapporo
- **1 Dinner Included in:** Tokyo



ONUMA/JAPAN





Departure Dates Fridays from April to November

ID:2507565

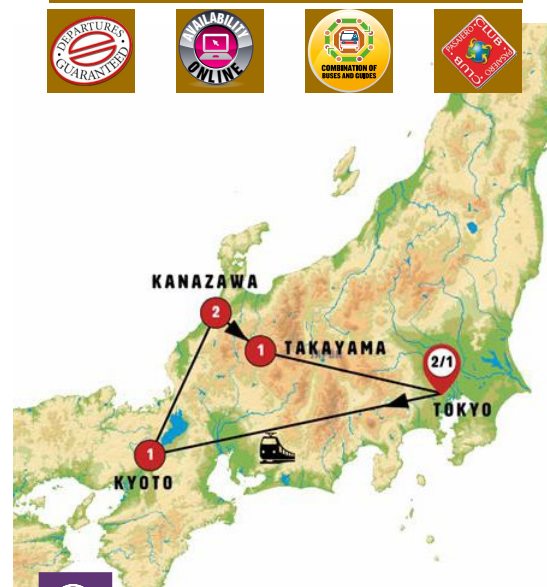
Feudal Japan

from
2,016 €

8
days



HIDA FURUKAWA/JAPAN



The price includes

- **Europamundo General Services:** Travel by bus with English speaking guide, basic travel insurance, hotel and breakfast buffet.
- **Includes arrival transfer**
- **City tour in:** Tokyo, Kyoto, Kanazawa
- **Evening transfer:** Shinjuku, Traditional Quarter Gion
- **Ticket admission:** Metro, Zojoji Temple, Meiji Temple, Sensoji Temple, Fushimi Inari, Imperial Palace, Kinkakuji Temple, Shirahige Ginza Shrine and Temple-monastery of Eihei-Ji, Dinosaur Museum, Great Buddha and Echizen Pagoda, Heisenji Hakusan Shinto Shrine, Kenrokuen Garden, Small village, Village of Shirakawa-go Oguimachi, Hida Folk Village Museum, Museum, Castle
- **High speed train:** Tokyo - Kyoto
- **1 Lunch Included in:** Tokyo
- **1 Dinner Included in:** Tokyo

01 - FRI.Tokyo

Upon arrival, we'll provide a transfer to the hotel by shuttle bus and you'll have free time.

02 - SAT.Tokyo

We'll enjoy a five-hour city tour with lunch included. In the afternoon, we'll take a metro transfer to Shinjuku. Dinner included and overnight stay

03 - SUN.Tokyo - Kyoto

We'll travel to Kyoto aboard the Bullet Train. Upon arrival, we'll enjoy a city tour of Kyoto, exploring its most iconic attractions. We'll transfer to the Gion District, famous for its geishas.

04 - MON.Kyoto - Eihei-ji - Katsuyama - Kanazawa

We'll visit one of Japan's largest lakes before heading to the heart of Zen Buddhism at the Eihei-ji temple monastery. In Katsuyama, we'll explore the Dinosaur Museum, the Great Buddha of Echizen, and its Pagoda. We'll arrive in Kanazawa by late afternoon.

05 - TUE.Kanazawa

We'll embark on a city tour of Kanazawa, visiting the castle area and strolling through the historic Nagamachi district, once home to samurai families. Admission to Kenrokuen, one of Japan's three most beautiful gardens, will be included. We'll end the tour at the lively Omicho market, offering plenty of options for lunch. Free afternoon.

06 - WED.Kanazawa - Ainokura - Shirakawa-go - Takayama

A journey of beautiful mountains and forest landscapes awaits. We'll stop in Ainokura and Shirakawa-go, charming small villages where you'll have time to stroll and have lunch. Afterward, we'll continue to Takayama to visit the Hida Folk Village Museum, a peaceful open-air museum showcasing traditional houses and daily life from the past. You'll have free time in the old town, known for its wooden houses and traditional shops.

07 - THU.Takayama - Hida Furukawa - Matsu-moto - Tokyo

We'll head to Hida Furukawa to stroll through its

old town. Admission to the festival museum will be included, where we'll see the floats, costumes, and drums used in this city's famous celebration. We'll then continue our journey across the Japanese Alps, arriving in Matsumoto to visit its impressive 16th-century castle. Afterward, there will be free time for lunch and a stroll. In the afternoon, we'll depart for Tokyo, arriving at the end of the day.

08 - FRI.Tokyo.-

After breakfast, our journey will come to an end, leaving you with wonderful lasting memories.



TOKYO/JAPAN





Departure Dates Fridays from April to November

ID:2507574

Corners of Japan with Mount Fuji

from
1,890 €

8
days



KYOTO/JAPAN

01 - FRI.Tokyo

Upon arrival, we'll provide a transfer to the hotel by shuttle bus and you'll have free time.

02 - SAT.Tokyo

We'll enjoy a five-hour city tour with lunch included. In the afternoon, we'll take a metro transfer to Shinjuku. Dinner included and overnight stay

03 - SUN.Tokyo - Kamakura - Enoshima - Odawara

We'll journey to Kamakura, renowned for its historic temples, where we'll stroll through a tranquil bamboo forest. Later, you'll have free time to explore the picturesque island of Enoshima at your own pace. We'll then continue to Odawara to visit its majestic castle, a true architectural gem.

04 - MON.Odawara - Owakudani Oshino Hakkai - Kawaguchiko Mount Fuji - Kawaguchiko

We'll begin with a visit to the volcanic area of Owakudani, followed by a stop at Oshino Hakkai, a charming traditional village. Next, we'll continue to the idyllic town of Kawaguchiko for a relaxing boat ride. Later, we'll ascend Mount Fuji by bus to take in its spectacular views. Accommodation will be in a traditional Ryokan, where a delicious Japanese-style dinner will be included.

05 - TUE.Kawaguchiko - Iyashi no Sato Nenba - Toyota - Kyoto

We'll visit Iyashi No Sato Nenba, a beautiful traditional village, followed by a visit to the stunning Shiraito Falls. In the Nagoya region, we'll stop at the Toyota Museum. We'll arrive in Kyoto by late afternoon.

06 - WED.Kyoto

We'll embark on a city tour of Kyoto, featuring a visit to the serene Arashiyama Bamboo Forest. In the evening, we'll transfer to the historic Gion District, renowned for its traditional charm and Geishas. Overnight stay in Kyoto.

07 - THU.Kyoto Tsumago - Matsumoto Tokyo

We'll enjoy the beautiful landscapes of the Ja-

panese Alps region and visit the village of Tsumago, known for its charming wooden houses. Lunch will be included. We'll then arrive in Matsumoto to explore its impressive 16th-century castle. Afterward, you'll have free time for a stroll before we depart for Tokyo, where we'll arrive at the end of the day.

08 - FRI.Tokio.-

After breakfast, our journey will come to an end, leaving you with wonderful lasting memories.



The price includes

- **Europamundo General Services:** Travel by bus with English speaking guide, basic travel insurance, hotel and breakfast buffet.
- **Includes arrival transfer**
- **City tour in:** Tokyo, Kyoto
- **Boat:** Kawaguchiko Lake
- **Evening transfer:** Shinjuku, Traditional quarter of Gion
- **Ticket admission:** Metro, Zojoji Temple, Meiji Temple, Sensoji Temple, Temple of Hokoku-ji and bamboo forest, Sugimoto-dera Temple, Great Buddha (Daibutsu), Castle, Village Museum, Toyota Museum, Tenryu-ji Temple, Arashiyama bamboo forest in Kyoto, Fushimi Inari, Imperial Palace, Kinkakuji Temple, Matsumoto Castle
- **2 Lunch included in:** Tokyo, Tsumago
- **2 dinner included in:** Tokyo, Kawaguchiko



IYASHI NO SATO NENBA/
JAPAN





Departure Dates Saturdays all year

ID:2503374

Central Japan

from
2,286 €

9
days



NAGANO/JAPAN



The price includes

- **Europamundo General Services:** Travel by bus with English speaking guide, basic travel insurance, hotel and breakfast buffet.
- **Includes arrival transfer**
- **City tour in:** Tokyo, Kyoto
- **Boat:** Kawaguchiko Lake
- **Evening transfer:** Shinjuku, Traditional quarter of Gion
- **Ticket admission:** Metro, Zojoji Temple, Meiji Temple, Sensoji Temple, Arakurayama Sengen Park, Village Museum, Toyota Museum, Tenryu-ji Temple, Arashiyama bamboo forest in Kyoto, Fushimi Inari, Imperial Palace, Kinkakuji Temple, Matsumoto Castle, Zenko-ji Temple, Gomakuyo ceremony, Jigokudani Monkey Park in Nagano, Nikko Toshogu Shrine, Taiyuinbyo Mausoleum in Nikko
- **3 Lunch included in:** Tokyo, Tsumago, Nagano
- **3 dinner included in:** Tokyo, Kawaguchiko, Ikaho

01 - SAT.Tokyo

Upon arrival, we'll provide a transfer to the hotel by shuttle bus and you'll have free time.

02 - SUN.Tokyo

We'll enjoy a five-hour city tour with lunch included. In the afternoon, we'll take a metro transfer to Shinjuku. Dinner included and overnight stay

03 - MON.Tokyo - Mount Fuji - Kawaguchiko

We'll start our day at Arakurayama Sengen Park, famous for its breathtaking views of Mount Fuji. Next, we'll head to the picturesque lakeside town of Kawaguchiko for a relaxing boat ride. After ascending Mount Fuji by bus to admire its majestic scenery, we'll conclude the day with a traditional Japanese dinner and an overnight stay at a Ryokan.

04 - TUE.Kawaguchiko - Iyashi no Sato Nenba - Toyota - Kyoto

We'll visit Iyashi No Sato Nenba, a beautiful traditional village, followed by a visit to the stunning Shiraito Falls. In the Nagoya region, we'll stop at the Toyota Museum. We'll arrive in Kyoto by late afternoon.

05 - WED.Kyoto

We'll embark on a city tour of Kyoto, featuring a visit to the serene Arashiyama Bamboo Forest. In the evening, we'll transfer to the historic Gion District, renowned for its traditional charm and Geishas. Overnight stay in Kyoto.

06 - THU.Kyoto - Tsumago - Matsumoto - Nagano

We'll journey through the stunning landscapes of the Japanese Alps, stopping at the charming village of Tsumago, known for its traditional wooden houses. Lunch will be included. Next, we'll visit Matsumoto to admire its impressive 16th-century castle before arriving in Nagano by evening.

07 - FRI.Nagano - Monkey Park - Kusatsu - Ikaho

We'll begin with a visit to Nagano Temple to witness a traditional ceremony. From there, we'll enjoy breathtaking mountain scenery as we travel to Jigokudani Monkey Park, home to the famous

snow monkeys. Lunch will be included. In the afternoon, we'll explore Kusatsu, a charming hot spring town, before continuing to Ikaho for an overnight stay in a traditional Ryokan, with a delightful Japanese dinner included.

08 - SAT.Ikaho - Nikko - Tokyo

We'll depart for Nikko, a serene destination renowned for its stunning temples and rich history. After exploring this peaceful haven, we'll return to Tokyo, arriving by approximately 6:30 p.m.

09 - SUN.Tokyo.-

After breakfast, our journey will come to an end, leaving you with wonderful lasting memories.



KYOTO/JAPAN





Departure Dates Saturdays all year

ID:2503378

Contrasts of Japan



OKAYAMA/JAPAN

01 - SAT.Tokyo

Upon arrival, we'll provide a transfer to the hotel by shuttle bus and you'll have free time.

02 - SUN.Tokyo

We'll enjoy a five-hour city tour with lunch included. In the afternoon, we'll take a metro transfer to Shinjuku. Dinner included and overnight stay

03 - MON.Tokyo - Mount Fuji - Kawaguchiko

We'll start our day at Arakurayama Sengen Park, famous for its breathtaking views of Mount Fuji. Next, we'll head to the picturesque lakeside town of Kawaguchiko for a relaxing boat ride. After ascending Mount Fuji by bus to admire its majestic scenery, we'll conclude the day with a traditional Japanese dinner and an overnight stay at a Ryokan.

04 - TUE.Kawaguchiko - Iyashi no Sato Nenba - Toyota - Kyoto

We'll visit Iyashi No Sato Nenba, a beautiful traditional village, followed by a visit to the stunning Shiraito Falls. In the Nagoya region, we'll stop at the Toyota Museum. We'll arrive in Kyoto by late afternoon.

05 - WED.Kyoto

We'll embark on a city tour of Kyoto, featuring a visit to the serene Arashiyama Bamboo Forest. In the evening, we'll transfer to the historic Gion District, renowned for its traditional charm and Geishas. Overnight stay in Kyoto.

06 - THU.Kyoto - Nara - Osaka

In Nara, we'll visit Todaiji, the iconic temple housing the Great Buddha. Lunch will be included. Later, we'll explore the historic Horyuji Buddhist temple. Continuing to Osaka, we'll take a stroll through Dotonbori, a vibrant district famous for its dazzling neon lights and lively atmosphere.

07 - FRI.Osaka Himeji Castle Okayama Korakuen Garden Okayama

We'll visit the majestic Himeji Castle, and enjoy an included lunch in the area. In Okayama, we'll

explore Korakuen Garden, considered one of the most beautiful gardens in Japan.

08 - SAT.Okayama - Kurashiki - Hiroshima - Itsukushima - Hiroshima

We'll visit Kurashiki, a picturesque town renowned for its scenic water canals. Upon arriving in Hiroshima, we'll tour the moving Peace Memorial. A ferry will then take us to Miyajima Island, where we'll admire its iconic temple, partially built over the sea. Afterward, we'll return to the hotel. Dinner will be included.

09 - SUN.Hiroshima.-

After breakfast, our journey will come to an end, leaving you with wonderful lasting memories.

from
2,459 €

9
days



The price includes

- **Europamundo General Services:** Travel by bus with English speaking guide, basic travel insurance, hotel and breakfast buffet.
- **Includes arrival transfer**
- **City tour in:** Tokyo, Kyoto
- **Boat:** Kawaguchiko Lake
- **Evening transfer:** Shinjuku, Traditional quarter of Gion, Dotonbori in Osaka
- **Ticket admission:** Metro, Zojoji Temple, Meiji Temple, Sensoji Temple, Arakurayama Sengen Park, Village Museum, Toyota Museum, Tenryu-ji Temple, Arashiyama bamboo forest in Kyoto, Fushimi Inari, Imperial Palace, Kinkakuji Temple, Todai-ji Temple and Horyu-ji Temple, Castle, Korakuen Gardens, Itsukushima Temple, Peace Museum in Hiroshima
- **Ferry:** Hiroshima - Miyajima
- **3 Lunch included in:** Tokyo, Nara, Himeji
- **3 dinner included in:** Tokyo, Kawaguchiko, Hiroshima



OKAYAMA/JAPAN





Departure Dates Fridays from April to November

ID:2503175

Essential Japan and Hakone end Hiroshima

from
2,486 €

10
days



KAMAKURA/JAPAN



01 - FRI.Tokyo

Upon arrival, we'll provide a transfer to the hotel by shuttle bus and you'll have free time.

02 - SAT.Tokyo

We'll enjoy a five-hour city tour with lunch included. In the afternoon, we'll take a metro transfer to Shinjuku. Dinner included and overnight stay

03 - SUN.Tokyo - Kamakura - Enoshima - Odawara

We'll journey to Kamakura, renowned for its historic temples, where we'll stroll through a tranquil bamboo forest. Later, you'll have free time to explore the picturesque island of Enoshima at your own pace. We'll then continue to Odawara to visit its majestic castle, a true architectural gem.

04 - MON.Odawara - Owakudani Oshino Hakkai - Kawaguchiko Mount Fuji - Kawaguchiko

We'll begin with a visit to the volcanic area of Owakudani, followed by a stop at Oshino Hakkai, a charming traditional village. Next, we'll continue to the idyllic town of Kawaguchiko for a relaxing boat ride. Later, we'll ascend Mount Fuji by bus to take in its spectacular views. Accommodation will be in a traditional Ryokan, where a delicious Japanese-style dinner will be included.

05 - TUE.Kawaguchiko - Iyashi no Sato Nenba - Toyota - Kyoto

We'll visit Iyashi No Sato Nenba, a beautiful traditional village, followed by a visit to the stunning Shiraito Falls. In the Nagoya region, we'll stop at the Toyota Museum. We'll arrive in Kyoto by late afternoon.

06 - WED.Kyoto

We'll embark on a city tour of Kyoto, featuring a visit to the serene Arashiyama Bamboo Forest. In the evening, we'll transfer to the historic Gion District, renowned for its traditional charm and Geishas. Overnight stay in Kyoto.

07 - THU.Kyoto - Nara - Osaka

In Nara, we'll visit Todaiji, the iconic temple housing the Great Buddha. Lunch will be included. Later, we'll explore the historic Horyuji Buddhist temple. Continuing to Osaka, we'll take a stroll

through Dotonbori, a vibrant district famous for its dazzling neon lights and lively atmosphere.

08 - FRI.Osaka Himeji Castle Okayama Korakuen Garden Okayama

We'll visit the majestic Himeji Castle, and enjoy an included lunch in the area. In Okayama, we'll explore Korakuen Garden, considered one of the most beautiful gardens in Japan.

09 - SAT.Okayama - Kurashiki - Hiroshima - Itsukushima - Hiroshima

We'll visit Kurashiki, a picturesque town renowned for its scenic water canals. Upon arriving in Hiroshima, we'll tour the moving Peace Memorial. A ferry will then take us to Miyajima Island, where we'll admire its iconic temple, partially built over the sea. Afterward, we'll return to the hotel. Dinner will be included.

10 - SUN.Hiroshima.-

After breakfast, our journey will come to an end, leaving you with wonderful lasting memories.



The price includes

- **Europamundo General Services:** Travel by bus with English speaking guide, basic travel insurance, hotel and breakfast buffet.
- **Includes arrival transfer**
- **City tour in:** Tokyo, Kyoto
- **Boat:** Kawaguchiko Lake
- **Evening transfer:** Shinjuku, Traditional quarter of Gion, Dotonbori in Osaka
- **Ticket admission:** Metro, Zojoji Temple, Meiji Temple, Sensoji Temple, Temple of Hokoku-ji and bamboo forest, Sugimoto-dera Temple, Great Buddha (Daibutsu), Castle, Village Museum, Toyota Museum, Tenryu-ji Temple, Arashiyama bamboo forest in Kyoto, Fushimi Inari, Imperial Palace, Kinkakuji Temple, Todai-ji Temple and Horyu-ji Temple, Castle, Korakuen Gardens, Itsukushima Temple, Peace Museum in Hiroshima
- **Ferry:** Hiroshima - Miyajima
- **3 Lunch included in:** Tokyo, Nara, Himeji
- **3 dinner included in:** Tokyo, Kawaguchiko, Hiroshima



OSAKA/JAPAN





Departure Dates Saturdays all year

ID:2503379

Contrasts of Japan end Tokyo

from
2,845 €

10
days



OSAKA/JAPAN



The price includes

- **Europamundo General Services:** Travel by bus with English speaking guide, basic travel insurance, hotel and breakfast buffet.
- **Includes arrival transfer**
- **City tour in:** Tokyo, Kyoto
- **Boat:** Kawaguchiko Lake
- **Evening transfer:** Shinjuku, Traditional quarter of Gion, Dotonbori in Osaka
- **Ticket admission:** Metro, Zojoji Temple, Meiji Temple, Sensoji Temple, Arakurayama Sengen Park, Village Museum, Toyota Museum, Tenryu-ji Temple, Arashiyama bamboo forest in Kyoto, Fushimi Inari, Imperial Palace, Kinkakuji Temple, Todai-ji Temple and Horyu-ji Temple, Castle, Korakuen Gardens, Itsukushima Temple, Peace Museum in Hiroshima
- **Ferry:** Hiroshima - Miyajima
- **High speed train:** Hiroshima - Tokyo
- **3 Lunch included in:** Tokyo, Nara, Himeji
- **3 dinner included in:** Tokyo, Kawaguchiko, Hiroshima

01 - SAT.Tokyo

Upon arrival, we'll provide a transfer to the hotel by shuttle bus and you'll have free time.

02 - SUN.Tokyo

We'll enjoy a five-hour city tour with lunch included. In the afternoon, we'll take a metro transfer to Shinjuku. Dinner included and overnight stay

03 - MON.Tokyo - Mount Fuji - Kawaguchiko

We'll start our day at Arakurayama Sengen Park, famous for its breathtaking views of Mount Fuji. Next, we'll head to the picturesque lakeside town of Kawaguchiko for a relaxing boat ride. After ascending Mount Fuji by bus to admire its majestic scenery, we'll conclude the day with a traditional Japanese dinner and an overnight stay at a Ryokan.

04 - TUE.Kawaguchiko - Iyashi no Sato Nenba - Toyota - Kyoto

We'll visit Iyashi No Sato Nenba, a beautiful traditional village, followed by a visit to the stunning Shiraito Falls. In the Nagoya region, we'll stop at the Toyota Museum. We'll arrive in Kyoto by late afternoon.

05 - WED.Kyoto

We'll embark on a city tour of Kyoto, featuring a visit to the serene Arashiyama Bamboo Forest. In the evening, we'll transfer to the historic Gion District, renowned for its traditional charm and Geishas. Overnight stay in Kyoto.

06 - THU.Kyoto - Nara - Osaka

In Nara, we'll visit Todaiji, the iconic temple housing the Great Buddha. Lunch will be included. Later, we'll explore the historic Horyuji Buddhist temple. Continuing to Osaka, we'll take a stroll through Dotonbori, a vibrant district famous for its dazzling neon lights and lively atmosphere.

07 - FRI.Osaka Himeji Castle Okayama Korakuen Garden Okayama

We'll visit the majestic Himeji Castle, and enjoy an included lunch in the area. In Okayama, we'll explore Korakuen Garden, considered one of the most beautiful gardens in Japan.

08 - SAT.Okayama - Kurashiki - Hiroshima - Itsukushima - Hiroshima

We'll visit Kurashiki, a picturesque town renowned for its scenic water canals. Upon arriving in Hiroshima, we'll tour the moving Peace Memorial. A ferry will then take us to Miyajima Island, where we'll admire its iconic temple, partially built over the sea. Afterward, we'll return to the hotel. Dinner will be included.

09 - SUN.Hiroshima - Tokyo

Early departure by bullet train bound for Tokyo. Arrival around 2:00 p.m.

10 - MON.Tokio.-

After breakfast, our journey will come to an end, leaving you with wonderful lasting memories.



HIROSHIMA/JAPAN





Departure Dates Wednesdays from April to November

ID:2507561

Beauties of Japan



TOKYO/JAPAN

01 - WED.Tokyo

Upon arrival, we'll provide a transfer to the hotel by shuttle bus and you'll have free time.

02 - THU.Tokyo

We'll enjoy a five-hour city tour with lunch included. In the afternoon, we'll take a metro transfer to Shinjuku. Dinner included and overnight stay

03 - FRI.Tokyo - Mount Fuji - Kawaguchiko

We'll start our day at Arakurayama Sengen Park, famous for its breathtaking views of Mount Fuji. Next, we'll head to the picturesque lakeside town of Kawaguchiko for a relaxing boat ride. After ascending Mount Fuji by bus to admire its majestic scenery, we'll conclude the day with a traditional Japanese dinner and an overnight stay at a Ryokan.

04 - SAT.Kawaguchiko - Iyashi no Sato Nenba - Toyota - Kyoto

We'll visit Iyashi No Sato Nenba, a beautiful traditional village, followed by a visit to the stunning Shiraito Falls. In the Nagoya region, we'll stop at the Toyota Museum. We'll arrive in Kyoto by late afternoon.

05 - SUN.Kyoto

We'll embark on a city tour of Kyoto, featuring a visit to the serene Arashiyama Bamboo Forest. In the evening, we'll transfer to the historic Gion District, renowned for its traditional charm and Geishas. Overnight stay in Kyoto.

06 - MON.Kyoto - Eihei-ji - Katsuyama - Kanazawa

We'll visit one of Japan's largest lakes before heading to the heart of Zen Buddhism at the Eihei-ji temple monastery. In Katsuyama, we'll explore the Dinosaur Museum, the Great Buddha of Echizen, and its Pagoda. We'll arrive in Kanazawa by late afternoon.

07 - TUE.Kanazawa

We'll embark on a city tour of Kanazawa, visiting the castle area and strolling through the historic Nagamachi district, once home to samurai families. Admission to Kenrokuen, one of Japan's three most beautiful gardens, will be included. We'll end the tour at the lively Omicho market, offering plenty of options for lunch. Free afternoon.

08 - WED.Kanazawa - Ainokura - Shirakawa-go - Takayama

A journey of beautiful mountains and forest landscapes awaits. We'll stop in Ainokura and Shirakawa-go, charming small villages where you'll have time to stroll and have lunch. Afterward, we'll continue to Takayama to visit the Hida Folk Village Museum, a peaceful open-air museum showcasing traditional houses and daily life from the past. You'll have free time in the old town, known for its wooden houses and traditional shops.

09 - THU.Takayama - Hida Furukawa - Matsumoto - Tokyo

We'll head to Hida Furukawa to stroll through its old town. Admission to the festival museum will be included, where we'll see the floats, costumes, and drums used in this city's famous celebration. We'll then continue our journey across the Japanese Alps, arriving in Matsumoto to visit its impressive 16th-century castle. Afterward, there will be free time for lunch and a stroll. In the afternoon, we'll depart for Tokyo, arriving at the end of the day.

10 - FRI.Tokio.-

After breakfast, our journey will come to an end, leaving you with wonderful lasting memories.

from
2,373 €

10
days



The price includes

- **Europamundo General Services:** Travel by bus with English speaking guide, basic travel insurance, hotel and breakfast buffet.
- **Includes arrival transfer**
- **City tour in:** Tokyo, Kanazawa
- **Boat:** Kawaguchiko Lake
- **Evening transfer:** Shinjuku, Traditional quarter of Gion
- **Ticket admission:** Metro, Zojoji Temple, Meiji Temple, Sensoji Temple, Arakurayama Sengen Park, Village Museum, Toyota Museum, Tenryu-ji Temple, Arashiyama bamboo forest in Kyoto, Fushimi Inari, Imperial Palace, Kinkakuji Temple, Shirahige Ginra Shrine and Temple-monastery of Eihei-Ji, Dinosaur Museum, Great Buddha and Echizen Pagoda, Heisenji Hakusan Shinto Shrine, Kenrokuen Garden, Small village, Village of Shirakawa-go Oguimachi, Hida Folk Village Museum, Museum, Castle
- **1 Lunch Included in:** Tokyo
- **2 dinner included in:** Tokyo, Kawaguchiko



MOUNT FUJI/JAPAN





Departure Dates Fridays from April to November

ID:2507566

Feudal Japan with Japanese Alps

from
2,662 €

10
days



NAGANO/JAPAN

01 - FRI.Tokyo

Upon arrival, we'll provide a transfer to the hotel by shuttle bus and you'll have free time.

02 - SAT.Tokyo

We'll travel to Kyoto aboard the Bullet Train. Upon arrival, we'll enjoy a city tour of Kyoto, exploring its most iconic attractions. We'll transfer to the Gion District, famous for its geishas.

03 - SUN.Tokyo - Kyoto

We'll travel to Kyoto aboard the Bullet Train. Upon arrival, we'll enjoy a city tour of Kyoto, exploring its most iconic attractions. We'll transfer to the Gion District, famous for its geishas.

04 - MON.Kyoto - Eihei-ji - Katsuyama - Kanazawa

We'll visit one of Japan's largest lakes before heading to the heart of Zen Buddhism at the Eihei-ji temple monastery. In Katsuyama, we'll explore the Dinosaur Museum, the Great Buddha of Echizen, and its Pagoda. We'll arrive in Kanazawa by late afternoon.

05 - TUE.Kanazawa

We'll embark on a city tour of Kanazawa, visiting the castle area and strolling through the historic Nagamachi district, once home to samurai families. Admission to Kenrokuen, one of Japan's three most beautiful gardens, will be included. We'll end the tour at the lively Omicho market, offering plenty of options for lunch. Free afternoon.

06 - WED.Kanazawa - Ainokura - Shirakawa-go - Takayama

A journey of beautiful mountains and forest landscapes awaits. We'll stop in Ainokura and Shirakawa-go, charming small villages where you'll have time to stroll and have lunch. Afterward, we'll continue to Takayama to visit the Hida Folk Village Museum, a peaceful open-air museum showcasing traditional houses and daily life from the past. You'll have free time in the old town, known for its wooden houses and traditional shops.

07 - THU.Takayama - Hida Furukawa - Matsumoto - Nagano

We'll head to Hida Furukawa to stroll through its old town. Admission to the festival museum will be included, where we'll see the floats, costumes, and drums used in this city's famous celebration. We'll then continue our journey across the Japanese Alps, arriving in Matsumoto to visit its impressive 16th-century castle. Afterward, you'll have free time for lunch and a stroll before we continue to Nagano, where we'll stay overnight.

nese Alps, arriving in Matsumoto to visit its impressive 16th-century castle. Afterward, you'll have free time for lunch and a stroll before we continue to Nagano, where we'll stay overnight.

08 - FRI.Nagano - Monkey Park - Kusatsu - Ikaho

We'll begin with a visit to Nagano Temple to witness a traditional ceremony. From there, we'll enjoy breathtaking mountain scenery as we travel to Jigokudani Monkey Park, home to the famous snow monkeys. Lunch will be included. In the afternoon, we'll explore Kusatsu, a charming hot spring town, before continuing to Ikaho for an overnight stay in a traditional Ryokan, with a delightful Japanese dinner included.

09 - SAT.Ikaho - Nikko - Tokyo

We'll depart for Nikko, a serene destination renowned for its stunning temples and rich history. After exploring this peaceful haven, we'll return to Tokyo, arriving by approximately 6:30 p.m.

10 - SUN.Tokio.-

After breakfast, our journey will come to an end, leaving you with wonderful lasting memories.



The price includes

- **Europamundo General Services:** Travel by bus with English speaking guide, basic travel insurance, hotel and breakfast buffet.
- **Includes arrival transfer**
- **City tour in:** Tokyo, Kyoto, Kanazawa
- **Evening transfer:** Shinjuku, Traditional Quarter Gion
- **Ticket admission:** Metro, Zojoji Temple, Meiji Temple, Sensoji Temple, Fushimi Inari, Imperial Palace, Kinkakuji Temple, Shirahige Ginra Shrine and Temple-monastery of Eihei-ji, Dinosaur Museum, Great Buddha and Echizen Pagoda, Heisenji Hakusan Shinto Shrine, Kenrokuen Garden, Small village, Village of Shirakawa-go Oguimachi, Hida Folk Village Museum, Museum, Castle, Zenko-ji Temple, Gomakuyo ceremony, Jigokudani Monkey Park in Nagano, Nikko Toshogu Shrine, Taiyuanbyo Mausoleum in Nikko
- **High speed train:** Tokyo - Kyoto
- **2 Lunch included in:** Tokyo, Nagano
- **2 dinner included in:** Tokyo, Ikaho



KYOTO/JAPAN





Departure Dates Mondays all year

ID:2503163

Japan's Landscapes and Kyoto

from
3,104 €

11
days



MOUNT KOYA/JAPAN



The price includes

- **Europamundo General Services:** Travel by bus with English speaking guide, basic travel insurance, hotel and breakfast buffet.
- **Includes arrival transfer**
- **City tour in:** Tokyo, Kyoto, Kyoto
- **Evening transfer:** Shinjuku, Traditional Quarter Gion, Dotonbori in Osaka, Traditional quarter of Gion
- **Ticket admission:** Metro, Zojoji Temple, Meiji Temple, Sensoji Temple, Fushimi Inari, Imperial Palace, Kinkakuji Temple, Todai-ji Temple and Horyu-ji Temple, Castle, Korakuen Gardens, Itsukushima Temple, Peace Museum in Hiroshima, Dogo Onsen, Ishiteji Temple, Shinto shrine, Ritsurin Garden, Naruto Bridge, Earthquake Memorial Museum, Okuno Mausoleum, Kongobuji Temple and Ajikan or Zazen meditation in Mount Koya, Shrine of Fushimi Inari, Imperial Palace, Kinkaku-ji Temple
- **Ferry:** Hiroshima - Miyajima, Hiroshima - Matsuyama
- **Funicular:** Matsuyama castle
- **High speed train:** Tokyo - Kyoto
- **5 Lunch included in:** Tokyo, Nara, Himeji, Matsuyama, Takamatsu
- **3 dinner included in:** Tokyo, Hiroshima, Mount Koya

01 - MON.Tokyo

Upon arrival, we'll provide a transfer to the hotel by shuttle bus and you'll have free time.

02 - TUE.Tokyo

We'll enjoy a five-hour city tour with lunch included. In the afternoon, we'll take a metro transfer to Shinjuku. Dinner included and overnight stay

03 - WED.Tokyo - Kyoto

We'll travel to Kyoto aboard the Bullet Train. Upon arrival, we'll enjoy a city tour of Kyoto, exploring its most iconic attractions. We'll transfer to the Gion District, famous for its geishas.

04 - THU.Kyoto - Nara - Osaka

In Nara, we'll visit Todaiji, the iconic temple housing the Great Buddha. Lunch will be included. Later, we'll explore the historic Horyuji Buddhist temple. Continuing to Osaka, we'll take a stroll through Dotonbori, a vibrant district famous for its dazzling neon lights and lively atmosphere.

05 - FRI.Osaka Himeji Castle Okayama Korakuen Garden Okayama

We'll visit the majestic Himeji Castle, and enjoy an included lunch in the area. In Okayama, we'll explore Korakuen Garden, considered one of the most beautiful gardens in Japan.

06 - SAT.Okayama - Kurashiki - Hiroshima - Itsukushima - Hiroshima

We'll visit Kurashiki, a picturesque town renowned for its scenic water canals. Upon arriving in Hiroshima, we'll tour the moving Peace Memorial. A ferry will then take us to Miyajima Island, where we'll admire its iconic temple, partially built over the sea. Afterward, we'll return to the hotel. Dinner will be included.

07 - SUN.Hiroshima - Matsuyama

We'll take a ferry to Shikoku Island. In Matsuyama, we'll ride the cable car to visit the castle. We'll then visit Ishiteji, a significant pilgrimage site. Lunch will be included. Admission to Dogo Onsen, a traditional Japanese bathhouse, will also be included.

08 - MON.Matsuyama - Kotohira - Takamatsu - Naruto - Kobe

We'll depart for the Kotohira Shrine. In Takamatsu, we'll visit Ritsurin, one of the most beautiful

gardens in Japan. Lunch will be included. We'll then see the impressive sea bridge in Naruto. Surrounded by stunning landscapes, we'll arrive in Kobe.

09 - TUE.Kobe - Osaka - Mount Koya

In Kobe, we'll visit the Earthquake Memorial Museum. Then, we'll continue to the sacred mountain of Koya, a revered pilgrimage site known for its significant temples and monasteries. We'll stay overnight in a Buddhist monastery, where you'll have the opportunity to practice Zen meditation. A vegetarian dinner will be included.

10 - WED.Mount Koya - Kyoto

Total distance covered: 130 km. We'll start the day with a traditional Japanese breakfast at the temple. 07:15 a.m. - Departure for Kyoto. 10:30 a.m. - Kyoto. You'll have a full day to explore this captivating city at your own pace.

11 - THU.Kioto.-

After breakfast, our journey will come to an end, leaving you with wonderful lasting memories.



OSAKA/JAPAN





Departure Dates Thursdays all year

ID:2503169

Capitals of Japan

from
3,260 €

11
days



KOBE/JAPAN

01 - THU.Tokyo

Upon arrival, we'll provide a transfer to the hotel by shuttle bus and you'll have free time.

02 - FRI.Tokyo

We'll enjoy a five-hour city tour with lunch included. In the afternoon, we'll take a metro transfer to Shinjuku. Dinner included and overnight stay

03 - SAT.Tokyo - Hiroshima - Itsukushima - Hiroshima

We'll journey to Hiroshima aboard the Bullet Train, where we'll visit the Peace Memorial. Next, we'll take a scenic ferry ride to Miyajima Island to marvel at the iconic Itsukushima Shrine, renowned for its striking location partially set over the sea. After a day of exploration, we'll return to our hotel, where dinner will be included.

04 - SUN.Hiroshima - Matsuyama

We'll take a ferry to Shikoku Island. In Matsuyama, we'll ride the cable car to visit the castle. We'll then visit Ishiteji, a significant pilgrimage site. Lunch will be included. Admission to Dogo Onsen, a traditional Japanese bathhouse, will also be included.

05 - MON.Matsuyama - Kotohira - Takamatsu - Naruto - Kobe

We'll depart for the Kotohira Shrine. In Takamatsu, we'll visit Ritsurin, one of the most beautiful gardens in Japan. Lunch will be included. We'll then see the impressive sea bridge in Naruto. Surrounded by stunning landscapes, we'll arrive in Kobe.

06 - TUE.Kobe - Osaka - Mount Koya

In Kobe, we'll visit the Earthquake Memorial Museum. Then, we'll continue to the sacred mountain of Koya, a revered pilgrimage site known for its significant temples and monasteries. We'll stay overnight in a Buddhist monastery, where you'll have the opportunity to practice Zen meditation. A vegetarian dinner will be included.

07 - WED.Mount Koya - Kyoto

We'll begin the day with a traditional Japanese breakfast at the temple before departing for Kyoto to visit the city's iconic attractions. We'll offer a transfer to Gion, the historic Geisha district, where you'll have free time to explore its enchanting streets.

08 - THU.Kyoto - Tsumago - Matsumoto - Nagano

We'll journey through the stunning landscapes of the Japanese Alps, stopping at the charming village of Tsumago, known for its traditional wooden houses. Lunch will be included. Next, we'll visit Matsumoto to admire its impressive 16th-century castle before arriving in Nagano by evening.

09 - FRI.Nagano - Monkey Park - Kusatsu - Ikaho

We'll begin with a visit to Nagano Temple to witness a traditional ceremony. From there, we'll enjoy breathtaking mountain scenery as we travel to Jigokudani Monkey Park, home to the famous snow monkeys. Lunch will be included. In the afternoon, we'll explore Kusatsu, a charming hot spring town, before continuing to Ikaho for an overnight stay in a traditional Ryokan, with a delightful Japanese dinner included.

10 - SAT.Ikaho - Nikko - Tokyo

We'll depart for Nikko, a serene destination renowned for its stunning temples and rich history. After exploring this peaceful haven, we'll return to Tokyo, arriving by approximately 6:30 p.m.

11 - SUN.Tokio.-

After breakfast, our journey will come to an end, leaving you with wonderful lasting memories.



The price includes

- **Europamundo General Services:** Travel by bus with English speaking guide, basic travel insurance, hotel and breakfast buffet.
- **Includes arrival transfer**
- **City tour in:** Tokyo, Kyoto
- **Evening transfer:** Shinjuku, Traditional quarter of Gion
- **Ticket admission:** Metro, Zojoji Temple, Meiji Temple, Sensoji Temple, Peace Museum in Hiroshima, Dogo Onsen, Ishiteji Temple, Shinto shrine, Ritsurin Garden, Naruto Bridge, Earthquake Memorial Museum, Okuno Mausoleum, Kongobuji Temple and Ajikan or Zazen meditation in Mount Koya, Shrine of Fushimi Inari, Imperial Palace, Kinkaku-ji Temple, Matsumoto Castle, Zenko-ji Temple, Gomakuyo ceremony, Jigokudani Monkey Park in Nagano, Nikko Toshogu Shrine, Taiyuinbyo Mausoleum in Nikko
- **Ferry:** Hiroshima - Miyajima, Hiroshima - Matsuyama
- **Funicular:** Matsuyama castle
- **High speed train:** Tokyo - Hiroshima
- **5 Lunch included in:** Tokyo, Matsuyama, Takamatsu, Tsumago, Nagano
- **4 dinner included in:** Tokyo, Hiroshima, Mount Koya, Ikaho



KYOTO/JAPAN





Departure Dates Fridays from April to November

ID:2503176

Essential Japan and Hakone end Tokyo

from
3,226 €

11
days



GORA/JAPAN



The price includes

- **Europamundo General Services:** Travel by bus with English speaking guide, basic travel insurance, hotel and breakfast buffet.
- **Includes arrival transfer**
- **City tour in:** Tokyo, Kyoto
- **Boat:** Kawaguchiko Lake
- **Evening transfer:** Shinjuku, Traditional quarter of Gion, Dotonbori in Osaka
- **Ticket admission:** Metro, Zojoji Temple, Meiji Temple, Sensoji Temple, Temple of Hokoku-ji and bamboo forest, Sugimoto-dera Temple, Great Buddha (Daibutsu), Castle, Village Museum, Toyota Museum, Tenryu-ji Temple, Arashiyama bamboo forest in Kyoto, Fushimi Inari, Imperial Palace, Kinkakuji Temple, Todai-ji Temple and Horyu-ji Temple, Castle, Korakuen Gardens, Itsukushima Temple, Peace Museum in Hiroshima
- **Ferry:** Hiroshima - Miyajima
- **High speed train:** Hiroshima - Tokyo
- **3 Lunch included in:** Tokyo, Nara, Himeji
- **3 dinner included in:** Tokyo, Kawaguchiko, Hiroshima

01 - FRI.Tokyo

Upon arrival, we'll provide a transfer to the hotel by shuttle bus and you'll have free time.

02 - SAT.Tokyo

We'll enjoy a five-hour city tour with lunch included. In the afternoon, we'll take a metro transfer to Shinjuku. Dinner included and overnight stay

03 - SUN.Tokyo - Kamakura - Enoshima - Odawara

We'll journey to Kamakura, renowned for its historic temples, where we'll stroll through a tranquil bamboo forest. Later, you'll have free time to explore the picturesque island of Enoshima at your own pace. We'll then continue to Odawara to visit its majestic castle, a true architectural gem.

04 - MON.Odawara - Owakudani Oshino Hakkai - Kawaguchiko Mount Fuji - Kawaguchiko

We'll begin with a visit to the volcanic area of Owakudani, followed by a stop at Oshino Hakkai, a charming traditional village. Next, we'll continue to the idyllic town of Kawaguchiko for a relaxing boat ride. Later, we'll ascend Mount Fuji by bus to take in its spectacular views. Accommodation will be in a traditional Ryokan, where a delicious Japanese-style dinner will be included.

05 - TUE.Kawaguchiko - Iyashi no Sato Nenba - Toyota - Kyoto

We'll visit Iyashi No Sato Nenba, a beautiful traditional village, followed by a visit to the stunning Shiraito Falls. In the Nagoya region, we'll stop at the Toyota Museum. We'll arrive in Kyoto by late afternoon.

06 - WED.Kyoto

We'll embark on a city tour of Kyoto, featuring a visit to the serene Arashiyama Bamboo Forest. In the evening, we'll transfer to the historic Gion District, renowned for its traditional charm and Geishas. Overnight stay in Kyoto.

07 - THU.Kyoto - Nara - Osaka

In Nara, we'll visit Todaiji, the iconic temple housing the Great Buddha. Lunch will be included. Later, we'll explore the historic Horyuji Buddhist temple. Continuing to Osaka, we'll take a stroll through Dotonbori, a vibrant district famous for its dazzling neon lights and lively atmosphere.

08 - FRI.Osaka Himeji Castle Okayama Korakuen Garden Okayama

We'll visit the majestic Himeji Castle, and enjoy an included lunch in the area. In Okayama, we'll

explore Korakuen Garden, considered one of the most beautiful gardens in Japan.

09 - SAT.Okayama - Kurashiki - Hiroshima - Itsukushima - Hiroshima

We'll visit Kurashiki, a picturesque town renowned for its scenic water canals. Upon arriving in Hiroshima, we'll tour the moving Peace Memorial. A ferry will then take us to Miyajima Island, where we'll admire its iconic temple, partially built over the sea. Afterward, we'll return to the hotel. Dinner will be included.

10 - SUN.Hiroshima - Tokyo

Early departure by bullet train bound for Tokyo. Arrival around 2:00 p.m.

11 - MON.Tokio.-

After breakfast, our journey will come to an end, leaving you with wonderful lasting memories.



HIMEJI/JAPAN





Departure Dates Thursdays from April to October

ID:2503390

North Japan



SENDAI/JAPAN

01 - THU.Tokyo

Upon arrival, we'll provide a transfer to the hotel by shuttle bus and you'll have free time.

02 - FRI.Tokyo

We'll enjoy a five-hour city tour with lunch included. In the afternoon, we'll take a metro transfer to Shinjuku. Dinner included and overnight stay

03 - SAT.Tokyo - Nikko - Sendai

We'll depart for Nikko, renowned for its tranquil atmosphere and stunning temples. Later, we'll head to Sendai, a vibrant modern city blending tradition and innovation.

04 - SUN.Sendai - Matsushima - Hiraizumi - Morioka

We'll arrive in Matsushima, celebrated as one of Japan's most picturesque destinations. A traditional tea ceremony, a scenic boat ride, and lunch will be included. Later, we'll visit the temples of Hiraizumi to experience a Zen practice before reaching Morioka in the late afternoon.

05 - MON.Morioka - Hirosaki - Aomori - Hakodate

We'll enjoy beautiful landscapes before stopping in Hirosaki to admire its stunning castle. Then, we'll head to the traditional city of Aomori, where lunch will be included. Afterward, we'll take a ferry to Hokkaido Island. Upon arrival in Hakodate, you'll have free time to explore its charming pedestrian historic center.

06 - TUE.Hakodate - Onuma - Noboribetsu - Sapporo

We'll explore Hakodate, visiting the lively fish market and Goryokaku Tower. Then, we'll head to Onuma, a picturesque area dotted with small islands. Lunch will be included. Later, we'll be amazed by Noboribetsu's striking volcanic landscapes. We'll arrive in Sapporo by the end of the day.

07 - WED.Sapporo - Hill of Buddha - Otaru - Sapporo

We'll start with a panoramic tour of Sapporo, followed by a visit to the Hill of Buddha on the outskirts of the city. Next, we'll continue to Otaru, a charming town with a European feel. Lunch will be included. In the afternoon, we'll return to Sapporo, where you'll have free time to explore.

08 - THU.Sapporo - Toyako Onsen - Mount Usu - Ferry Tomakomai-Sendai

We'll visit the Ainu Culture Museum before heading to the spa town of Toyako to explore the Volcano Science Museum. Then, we'll take a cable car up Usu Volcano for breathtaking views. Lunch will be included. Later, we'll travel along the coast to Tomakomai to board a modern overnight ferry. Dinner will be included.

09 - FRI.Sendai - Yamadera - Yonezawa - Aizuwakamatsu

We'll arrive at the port of Sendai and continue to Yamadera, a breathtaking mountain temple complex. Lunch will be included. Next, we'll visit the sake museum in Yonezawa. In the evening, we'll reach Aizuwakamatsu, where you'll have free time to explore.

10 - SAT.Aizuwakamatsu - Ouchijuku - Tokyo

In Aizuwakamatsu, we'll visit the Samurai Mansion before heading to Ouchi-Juku, a picturesque village with traditional thatched-roof houses. Afterwards, we'll explore the Oya Museum, set within former stone quarries. By the end of the day, we'll arrive in Tokyo.

11 - SUN.Tokio.-

After breakfast, our journey will come to an end, leaving you with wonderful lasting memories.

from
2,774 €

11
days



The price includes

- **Europamundo General Services:** Travel by bus with English speaking guide, basic travel insurance, hotel and breakfast buffet.
- **Includes arrival transfer**
- **City tour in:** Tokyo, Sapporo
- **Excursion:** Otaru and Hill of Buddha
- **Boat:** Cruise in Matsushima
- **Evening transfer:** Shinjuku in Tokyo
- **Ticket admission:** Metro, Zojoji Temple, Meiji Temple, Sensoji Temple, Tshogu Temple in Nikko, Taiyuinbyo Mausoleum, Traditional tea in Matsushima, Chusonji, Zen practice in Montsuiji, Takkoku no Iwaya Temple, Castle, Nebuta Museum in Aomori, Goryokaku Tower in Hakodate, Hill of Buddha, Sanctuary of Hokkaido Jingu and Kito prayer session, Ainu Village Museum (Pirko Kotan) in Sapporo, Volcanology museum in Toyako Onsen, Complex of temples, Shake Museum in Yonezawa, Samurai Mansion Aizu Bukeyashiki in Aizuwakamatsu, Former stone quarries of the Oya Museum
- **Ferry:** Aomori Hakodate (Hokkaido Island), Tomakomai - Sendai
- **Funicular:** Summit of the Usu Volcano
- **7 Lunch included in:** Tokyo, Matsushima, Aomori, Onuma, Sapporo, Mount Usu, Yamadera
- **2 dinner included in:** Tokyo, Tomakomai - Sendai Ferry

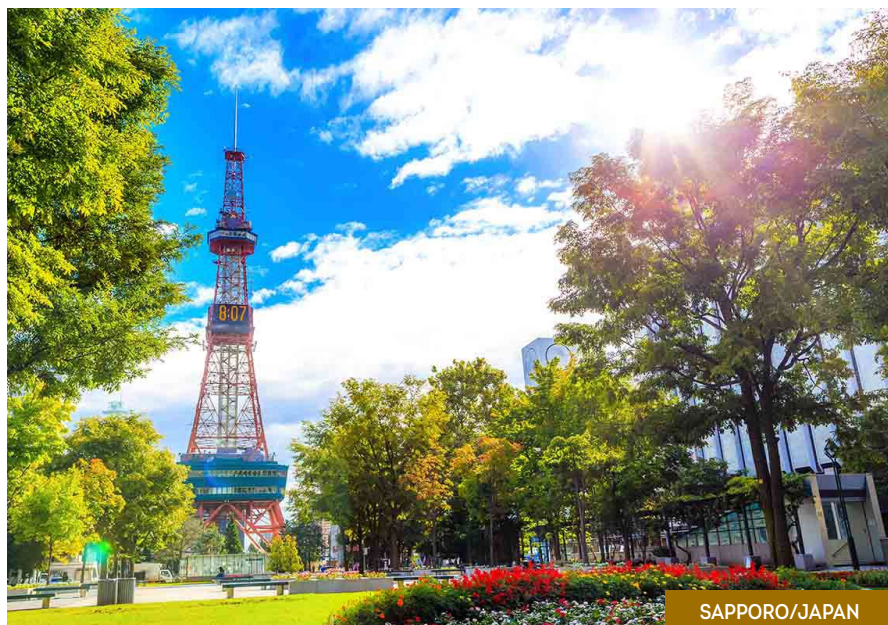




Departure Dates Thursdays from April to October

ID:2503159

North Japan and Hakone



SAPPORO/JAPAN

01 - THU.Tokyo

Upon arrival, we'll provide a transfer to the hotel by shuttle bus and you'll have free time.

02 - FRI.Tokyo

We'll enjoy a five-hour city tour with lunch included. In the afternoon, we'll take a metro transfer to Shinjuku. Dinner included and overnight stay

03 - SAT.Tokyo - Nikko - Sendai

We'll depart for Nikko, renowned for its tranquil atmosphere and stunning temples. Later, we'll head to Sendai, a vibrant modern city blending tradition and innovation.

04 - SUN.Sendai - Matsushima - Hiraizumi - Morioka

We'll arrive in Matsushima, celebrated as one of Japan's most picturesque destinations. A traditional tea ceremony, a scenic boat ride, and lunch will be included. Later, we'll visit the temples of Hiraizumi to experience a Zen practice before reaching Morioka in the late afternoon.

05 - MON.Morioka - Hirosaki - Aomori - Hakodate

We'll enjoy beautiful landscapes before stopping in Hirosaki to admire its stunning castle. Then, we'll head to the traditional city of Aomori, where lunch will be included. Afterward, we'll take a ferry to Hokkaido Island. Upon arrival in Hakodate, you'll have free time to explore its charming pedestrian historic center.

06 - TUE.Hakodate - Onuma - Noboribetsu - Sapporo

We'll explore Hakodate, visiting the lively fish market and Goryokaku Tower. Then, we'll head to Onuma, a picturesque area dotted with small islands. Lunch will be included. Later, we'll be amazed by Noboribetsu's striking volcanic landscapes. We'll arrive in Sapporo by the end of the day.

07 - WED.Sapporo - Hill of Buddha - Otaru - Sapporo

We'll start with a panoramic tour of Sapporo, followed by a visit to the Hill of Buddha on the outskirts of the city. Next, we'll continue to Otaru, a charming town with a European feel. Lunch will be included. In the afternoon, we'll return to Sapporo, where you'll have free time to explore.

08 - THU.Sapporo - Toyako Onsen - Mount Usu - Ferry Tomakomai-Sendai

We'll visit the Ainu Culture Museum before heading to the spa town of Toyako to explore the

Volcano Science Museum. Then, we'll take a cable car up Usu Volcano for breathtaking views. Lunch will be included. Later, we'll travel along the coast to Tomakomai to board a modern overnight ferry. Dinner will be included.

09 - FRI.Sendai - Yamadera - Yonezawa - Aizuwakamatsu

We'll arrive at the port of Sendai and continue to Yamadera, a breathtaking mountain temple complex. Lunch will be included. Next, we'll visit the sake museum in Yonezawa. In the evening, we'll reach Aizuwakamatsu, where you'll have free time to explore.

10 - SAT.Aizuwakamatsu - Ouchijuku - Tokyo

In Aizuwakamatsu, we'll visit the Samurai Mansion before heading to Ouchi-Juku, a picturesque village with traditional thatched-roof houses. Afterwards, we'll explore the Oya Museum, set within former stone quarries. By the end of the day, we'll arrive in Tokyo.

11 - SUN.Tokyo - Kamakura - Enoshima - Odawara

We'll journey to Kamakura, renowned for its historic temples, where we'll stroll through a tranquil bamboo forest. Later, you'll have free time to explore the picturesque island of Enoshima at your own pace. We'll then continue to Odawara to visit its majestic castle, a true architectural gem.

12 - MON.Odawara - Owakudani - Oshino Hakkai - Kawaguchiko - Mount Fuji - Tokyo

We'll explore the dramatic volcanic landscapes of Owakudani before continuing to Oshino Hakkai, a picturesque village with breathtaking views of Mount Fuji. Next, we'll visit the idyllic town of Kawaguchiko for a scenic boat ride. Traveling through enchanting forests, we'll ascend Mount Fuji for an unforgettable experience before returning to Tokyo by evening.

Our journey will come to an end, leaving you with wonderful lasting memories. Please check your flight time in case you require an additional night.

from
3,274 €

12
days



The price includes

- **Europamundo General Services:** Travel by bus with English speaking guide, basic travel insurance, hotel and breakfast buffet.
- **Includes arrival transfer**
- **City tour in:** Tokyo, Sapporo
- **Excursion:** Otaru and Hill of Buddha
- **Boat:** Cruise in Matsushima, Kawaguchiko Lake
- **Evening transfer:** Shinjuku in Tokyo
- **Ticket admission:** Metro, Zojoji Temple, Meiji Temple, Sensoji Temple, Toshogu Temple in Nikko, Taiyuanbyo Mausoleum, Traditional tea in Matsushima, Chusonji, Zen practice in Montsuiji, Takkoku no Iwaya Temple, Castle, Nebuta Museum in Aomori, Goryokaku Tower in Hakodate, Hill of Buddha, Sanctuary of Hokkaido Jingu and Kito prayer session, Ainu Village Museum (Pirko Kotan) in Sapporo, Volcanology museum in Toyako Onsen, Complex of temples, Shake Museum in Yonezawa, Samurai Mansion Aizu Bukeyashiki in Aizuwakamatsu, Former stone quarries of the Oya Museum, Temple of Hokoku-ji and bamboo forest, Sugimoto-dera Temple, Great Buddha (Daibutsu), Castle
- **Ferry:** Aomori Hakodate (Hokkaido Island), Tomakomai - Sendai
- **Funicular:** Summit of the Usu Volcano
- **7 Lunch included in:** Tokyo, Matsushima, Aomori, Onuma, Sapporo, Mount Usu, Yamadera
- **2 dinner included in:** Tokyo, Tomakomai - Sendai Ferry





Departure Dates Saturdays all year

ID:2503397

Wonders of Japan End Osaka

from
3,082 €

12
days



TOKYO/JAPAN



The price includes

- **Europamundo General Services:** Travel by bus with English speaking guide, basic travel insurance, hotel and breakfast buffet.
- **Includes arrival transfer**
- **City tour in:** Tokyo, Kyoto
- **Boat:** Kawaguchiko Lake
- **Evening transfer:** Shinjuku, Traditional quarter of Gion, Dotonbori in Osaka
- **Ticket admission:** Metro, Zojoji Temple, Meiji Temple, Sensoji Temple, Arakurayama Sengen Park, Village Museum, Toyota Museum, Tenryu-ji Temple, Arashiyama bamboo forest in Kyoto, Fushimi Inari, Imperial Palace, Kinkakuji Temple, Todai-ji Temple and Horyu-ji Temple, Korakuen Gardens
- **Ferry:** Hiroshima - Miyajima, Hiroshima-Matsuyama
- **Funicular:** Matsuyama castle
- **5 Lunch included in:** Tokyo, Nara, Himeji, Matsuyama, Takamatsu
- **3 dinner included in:** Tokyo, Kawaguchiko, Hiroshima

01 - SAT.Tokyo

Upon arrival, we'll provide a transfer to the hotel by shuttle bus and you'll have free time.

02 - SUN.Tokyo

We'll enjoy a five-hour city tour with lunch included. In the afternoon, we'll take a metro transfer to Shinjuku. Dinner included and overnight stay

03 - MON.Tokyo - Mount Fuji - Kawaguchiko

We'll start our day at Arakurayama Sengen Park, famous for its breathtaking views of Mount Fuji. Next, we'll head to the picturesque lakeside town of Kawaguchiko for a relaxing boat ride. After ascending Mount Fuji by bus to admire its majestic scenery, we'll conclude the day with a traditional Japanese dinner and an overnight stay at a Ryokan.

04 - TUE.Kawaguchiko - Iyashi no Sato Nenba - Toyota - Kyoto

We'll visit Iyashi No Sato Nenba, a beautiful traditional village, followed by a visit to the stunning Shiraito Falls. In the Nagoya region, we'll stop at the Toyota Museum. We'll arrive in Kyoto by late afternoon.

05 - WED.Kyoto

We'll embark on a city tour of Kyoto, featuring a visit to the serene Arashiyama Bamboo Forest. In the evening, we'll transfer to the historic Gion District, renowned for its traditional charm and Geishas. Overnight stay in Kyoto.

06 - THU.Kyoto - Nara - Osaka

In Nara, we'll visit Todaiji, the iconic temple housing the Great Buddha. Lunch will be included. Later, we'll explore the historic Horyuji Buddhist temple. Continuing to Osaka, we'll take a stroll through Dotonbori, a vibrant district famous for its dazzling neon lights and lively atmosphere.

07 - FRI.Osaka Himeji Castle Okayama Korakuen Garden Okayama

We'll visit the majestic Himeji Castle, and enjoy

an included lunch in the area. In Okayama, we'll explore Korakuen Garden, considered one of the most beautiful gardens in Japan.

08 - SAT.Okayama - Kurashiki - Hiroshima - Itsukushima - Hiroshima

We'll visit Kurashiki, a picturesque town renowned for its scenic water canals. Upon arriving in Hiroshima, we'll tour the moving Peace Memorial. A ferry will then take us to Miyajima Island, where we'll admire its iconic temple, partially built over the sea. Afterward, we'll return to the hotel. Dinner will be included.

09 - SUN.Hiroshima - Matsuyama

We'll take a ferry to Shikoku Island. In Matsuyama, we'll ride the cable car to visit the castle. We'll then visit Ishiteji, a significant pilgrimage site. Lunch will be included. Admission to Dogo Onsen, a traditional Japanese bathhouse, will also be included.

10 - MON.Matsuyama - Kotohira - Takamatsu - Naruto - Kobe

We'll depart for the Kotohira Shrine. In Takamatsu, we'll visit Ritsurin, one of the most beautiful gardens in Japan. Lunch will be included. We'll then see the impressive sea bridge in Naruto. Surrounded by stunning landscapes, we'll arrive in Kobe.

11 - TUE.Kobe - Osaka

In Kobe, we'll visit the Earthquake Memorial Museum. Afterward, we'll arrive in Osaka around 11:15 a.m.

12 - WED.Osaka.-

After breakfast, our journey will come to an end, leaving you with wonderful lasting memories.



TAKAMATSU/JAPAN



Departure Dates Wednesdays from April to November

ID:2507562

Discover Hidden Japan



KAWAGUCHIKO/JAPAN

01 - WED.Tokyo

Upon arrival, we'll provide a transfer to the hotel by shuttle bus and you'll have free time.

02 - THU.Tokyo

We'll enjoy a five-hour city tour with lunch included. In the afternoon, we'll take a metro transfer to Shinjuku. Dinner included and overnight stay in Shinjuku.

03 - FRI.Tokyo - Mount Fuji - Kawaguchiko

We'll start our day at Arakurayama Sengen Park, famous for its breathtaking views of Mount Fuji. Next, we'll head to the picturesque lakeside town of Kawaguchiko for a relaxing boat ride. After ascending Mount Fuji by bus to admire its majestic scenery, we'll conclude the day with a traditional Japanese dinner and an overnight stay at a Ryokan.

04 - SAT.Kawaguchiko - Iyashi no Sato Nenba - Toyota - Kyoto

We'll visit Iyashi no Sato Nenba, a beautiful traditional village, followed by a visit to the stunning Shiraito Falls. In the Nagoya region, we'll stop at the Toyota Museum. We'll arrive in Kyoto by late afternoon.

05 - SUN.Kyoto

We'll embark on a city tour of Kyoto, featuring a visit to the serene Arashiyama Bamboo Forest. In the evening, we'll transfer to the historic Gion District, renowned for its traditional charm and Geishas. Overnight stay in Kyoto.

06 - MON.Kyoto - Eihei-ji - Katsuyama - Kanazawa

We'll visit one of Japan's largest lakes before heading to the heart of Zen Buddhism at the Eihei-ji temple monastery. In Katsuyama, we'll explore the Dinosaur Museum, the Great Buddha of Echizen, and its Pagoda. We'll arrive in Kanazawa by late afternoon.

07 - TUE.Kanazawa

We'll embark on a city tour of Kanazawa, visiting the castle area and strolling through the historic Nagamachi district, once home to samurai families. Admission to Kenrokuen, one of Japan's three most beautiful gardens, will be included. We'll end the tour at the lively Omicho market, offering plenty of options for lunch. Free afternoon.

08 - WED.Kanazawa - Ainokura - Shirakawa-go - Takayama

A journey of beautiful mountains and forest landscapes awaits. We'll stop in Ainokura and Shirakawa-go, charming small villages where you'll have time to stroll and have lunch. Afterward, we'll continue to Takayama to visit the Hida Folk Village Museum, a peaceful open-air museum showcasing traditional houses and daily life from the past. You'll have free time in the old town, known for its wooden houses and traditional shops.

09 - THU.Takayama - Hida Furukawa - Matsumoto - Nagano

We'll head to Hida Furukawa to stroll through its old town. Admission to the festival museum will be included, where we'll see the floats, costumes, and drums used in this city's famous celebration. We'll then continue our journey across the Japanese Alps, arriving in Matsumoto to visit its impressive 16th-century castle. Afterward, you'll have free time for lunch and a stroll before we continue to Nagano, where we'll stay overnight.

10 - FRI.Nagano - Monkey Park - Kusatsu - Ikaho

We'll begin with a visit to Nagano Temple to witness a traditional ceremony. From there, we'll enjoy breathtaking mountain scenery as we travel to Jigokudani Monkey Park, home to the famous snow monkeys. Lunch will be included. In the afternoon, we'll explore Kusatsu, a charming hot spring town, before continuing to Ikaho for an overnight stay in a traditional Ryokan, with a delightful Japanese dinner included.

11 - SAT.Ikaho - Nikko - Tokyo

We'll depart for Nikko, a serene destination renowned for its stunning temples and rich history. After exploring this peaceful haven, we'll return to Tokyo, arriving by approximately 6:30 p.m.

12 - SUN.Tokio.-

After breakfast, our journey will come to an end, leaving you with wonderful lasting memories.

from
2,956 €

12
days



The price includes

- **Europamundo General Services:** Travel by bus with English speaking guide, basic travel insurance, hotel and breakfast buffet.
- **Includes arrival transfer**
- **City tour in:** Tokyo, Kanazawa
- **Boat:** Kawaguchiko Lake
- **Evening transfer:** Shinjuku, Traditional quarter of Gion
- **Ticket admission:** Metro, Zojoji Temple, Meiji Temple, Sensoji Temple, Arakurayama Sengen Park, Village Museum, Toyota Museum, Tenryu-ji Temple, Arashiyama bamboo forest in Kyoto, Fushimi Inari, Imperial Palace, Kinkakuji Temple, Shirahige Ginra Shrine and Temple-monastery of Eihei-ji, Dinosaur Museum, Great Buddha and Echizen Pagoda, Heisenji Hakusan Shinto Shrine, Kenrokuen Garden, Small village, Village of Shirakawa-go Oguimachi, Hida Folk Village Museum, Museum, Castle, Zenko-ji Temple, Gomaakuyo ceremony, Jigokudani Monkey Park in Nagano, Nikko Toshogu Shrine, Taiyuinbyo Mausoleum in Nikko
- **2 Lunch included in:** Tokyo, Nagano
- **3 dinner included in:** Tokyo, Kawaguchiko, Ikaho



NAGANO/JAPAN





Departure Dates Mondays from April to October

ID:2507578

Colors of Japan and Hiroshima

from
3,353 €

12
days



KOBE/JAPAN



01 - MON.Tokyo

Upon arrival, we'll provide a transfer to the hotel by shuttle bus and you'll have free time.

02 - TUE.Tokyo

We'll enjoy a five-hour city tour with lunch included. In the afternoon, we'll take a metro transfer to Shinjuku. Dinner included and overnight stay

03 - WED.Tokyo - Hiroshima - Itsukushima - Hiroshima

We'll journey to Hiroshima aboard the Bullet Train, where we'll visit the Peace Memorial. Next, we'll take a scenic ferry ride to Miyajima Island to marvel at the iconic Itsukushima Shrine, renowned for its striking location partially set over the sea. After a day of exploration, we'll return to our hotel, where dinner will be included.

04 - THU.Hiroshima - Matsuyama

We'll take a ferry to Shikoku Island. In Matsuyama, we'll ride the cable car to visit the castle. We'll then visit Ishiteji, a significant pilgrimage site. Lunch will be included. Admission to Dogo Onsen, a traditional Japanese bathhouse, will also be included.

05 - FRI.Matsuyama - Kotohira - Takamatsu - Naruto - Kobe

We'll depart for the Kotohira Shrine. In Takamatsu, we'll visit Ritsurin, one of the most beautiful gardens in Japan. Lunch will be included. We'll then see the impressive sea bridge in Naruto. Surrounded by stunning landscapes, we'll arrive in Kobe.

06 - SAT.Kobe - Osaka - Mount Koya

In Kobe, we'll visit the Earthquake Memorial Museum. Then, we'll continue to the sacred mountain of Koya, a revered pilgrimage site known for its significant temples and monasteries. We'll stay overnight in a Buddhist monastery, where you'll have the opportunity to practice Zen meditation. A vegetarian dinner will be included.

07 - SUN.Mount Koya - Kyoto

We'll begin the day with a traditional Japanese breakfast at the temple before departing for Kyoto to visit the city's iconic attractions. We'll offer a transfer to Gion, the historic Geisha district, where you'll have free time to explore its enchanting streets.

08 - MON.Kyoto - Eihei-ji - Katsuyama - Kanazawa

We'll visit one of Japan's largest lakes before heading to the heart of Zen Buddhism at the Eihei-ji temple monastery. In Katsuyama, we'll explore the Dinosaur Museum, the Great Buddha of Echizen, and its Pagoda. We'll arrive in Kanazawa by late afternoon.

09 - TUE.Kanazawa

We'll embark on a city tour of Kanazawa, visiting the castle area and strolling through the historic Nagamachi district, once home to samurai families. Admission to Kenrokuen, one of Japan's three most beautiful gardens, will be included. We'll end the tour at the lively Omicho market, offering plenty of options for lunch. Free afternoon.

10 - WED.Kanazawa - Ainokura - Shirakawa-go - Takayama

A journey of beautiful mountains and forest landscapes awaits. We'll stop in Ainokura and Shirakawa-go, charming small villages where you'll have time to stroll and have lunch. Afterward, we'll continue to Takayama to visit the Hida Folk Village Museum, a peaceful open-air museum showcasing traditional houses and daily life from the past. You'll have free time in the old town, known for its wooden houses and traditional shops.

11 - THU.Takayama - Hida Furukawa - Matsumoto - Tokyo

We'll head to Hida Furukawa to stroll through its old town. Admission to the festival museum will be included, where we'll see the floats, costumes, and drums used in this city's famous celebration. We'll then continue our journey across the Japanese Alps, arriving in Matsumoto to visit its impressive 16th-century castle. Afterward, there will be free time for lunch and a stroll. In the afternoon, we'll depart for Tokyo, arriving at the end of the day.

12 - FRI.Tokyo.-

After breakfast, our journey will come to an end, leaving you with wonderful lasting memories.



The price includes

- **Europamundo General Services:** Travel by bus with English speaking guide, basic travel insurance, hotel and breakfast buffet.
- **Includes arrival transfer**
- **City tour in:** Tokyo, Kyoto, Kanazawa
- **Evening transfer:** Shinjuku, Traditional quarter of Gion
- **Ticket admission:** Metro, Zojoji Temple, Meiji Temple, Sensoji Temple, Peace Museum in Hiroshima, Dogo Onsen, Ishiteji Temple, Shinto shrine, Ritsurin Garden, Naruto Bridge, Earthquake Memorial Museum, Okuno Mausoleum, Kongobuji Temple and Ajikan or Zazen meditation in Mount Koya, Shrine of Fushimi Inari, Imperial Palace, Kinkaku-ji Temple, Shiraheige Ginra Shrine and Temple-monastery of Eihei-Ji, Dinosaur Museum, Great Buddha and Echizen Pagoda, Heisenji Hakusan Shinto Shrine, Kenrokuen Garden, Small village, Village of Shirakawa-go Oguimachi, Hida Folk Village Museum, Museum, Castle
- **Ferry:** Hiroshima - Miyajima, Hiroshima-Matsuyama
- **Funicular:** Matsuyama castle
- **High speed train:** Tokyo - Hiroshima
- **3 Lunch included in:** Tokyo, Matsuyama, Takamatsu
- **3 dinner included in:** Tokyo, Hiroshima, Mount Koya





Departure Dates Thursdays from April to October

ID:2503170

Capitals of Japan with Mount Fuji



NIKKO/JAPAN

01 - THU.Tokyo

Upon arrival, we'll provide a transfer to the hotel by shuttle bus and you'll have free time.

02 - FRI.Tokyo

We'll enjoy a five-hour city tour with lunch included. In the afternoon, we'll take a metro transfer to Shinjuku. Dinner included and overnight stay

03 - SAT.Tokyo - Hiroshima - Itsukushima - Hiroshima

We'll journey to Hiroshima aboard the Bullet Train, where we'll visit the Peace Memorial. Next, we'll take a scenic ferry ride to Miyajima Island to marvel at the iconic Itsukushima Shrine, renowned for its striking location partially set over the sea. After a day of exploration, we'll return to our hotel, where dinner will be included.

04 - SUN.Hiroshima - Matsuyama

We'll take a ferry to Shikoku Island. In Matsuyama, we'll ride the cable car to visit the castle. We'll then visit Ishiteji, a significant pilgrimage site. Lunch will be included. Admission to Dogo Onsen, a traditional Japanese bathhouse, will also be included.

05 - MON.Matsuyama - Kotohira - Takamatsu - Naruto - Kobe

We'll depart for the Kotohira Shrine. In Takamatsu, we'll visit Ritsurin, one of the most beautiful gardens in Japan. Lunch will be included. We'll then see the impressive sea bridge in Naruto. Surrounded by stunning landscapes, we'll arrive in Kobe.

06 - TUE.Kobe - Osaka - Mount Koya

In Kobe, we'll visit the Earthquake Memorial Museum. Then, we'll continue to the sacred mountain of Koya, a revered pilgrimage site known for its significant temples and monasteries. We'll stay overnight in a Buddhist monastery, where you'll have the opportunity to practice Zen meditation. A vegetarian dinner will be included.

07 - WED.Mount Koya - Kyoto

We'll begin the day with a traditional Japanese breakfast at the temple before departing for Kyoto to visit the city's iconic attractions. We'll offer a transfer to Gion, the historic Geisha district, where you'll have free time to explore its enchanting streets.

08 - THU.Kyoto - Tsumago - Matsumoto - Nagano

We'll journey through the stunning landscapes of the Japanese Alps, stopping at the charming

village of Tsumago, known for its traditional wooden houses. Lunch will be included. Next, we'll visit Matsumoto to admire its impressive 16th-century castle before arriving in Nagano by evening.

09 - FRI.Nagano - Monkey Park - Kusatsu - Ikaho

We'll begin with a visit to Nagano Temple to witness a traditional ceremony. From there, we'll enjoy breathtaking mountain scenery as we travel to Jigokudani Monkey Park, home to the famous snow monkeys. Lunch will be included. In the afternoon, we'll explore Kusatsu, a charming hot spring town, before continuing to Ikaho for an overnight stay in a traditional Ryokan, with a delightful Japanese dinner included.

10 - SAT.Ikaho - Nikko - Tokyo

We'll depart for Nikko, a serene destination renowned for its stunning temples and rich history. After exploring this peaceful haven, we'll return to Tokyo, arriving by approximately 6:30 p.m.

11 - SUN.Tokyo - Kamakura - Enoshima - Odawara

We'll journey to Kamakura, renowned for its historic temples, where we'll stroll through a tranquil bamboo forest. Later, you'll have free time to explore the picturesque island of Enoshima at your own pace. We'll then continue to Odawara to visit its majestic castle, a true architectural gem.

12 - MON.Odawara - Owakudani - Oshino Hakkai - Kawaguchiko - Mount Fuji - Tokyo

We'll explore the dramatic volcanic landscapes of Owakudani before continuing to Oshino Hakkai, a picturesque village with breathtaking views of Mount Fuji. Next, we'll visit the idyllic town of Kawaguchiko for a scenic boat ride. Traveling through enchanting forests, we'll ascend Mount Fuji for an unforgettable experience before returning to Tokyo by evening.

13 - TUE.Tokio.-

After breakfast, our journey will come to an end, leaving you with wonderful lasting memories.

from
3,978 €

13
days



The price includes

- **Europamundo General Services:** Travel by bus with English speaking guide, basic travel insurance, hotel and breakfast buffet.
- **Includes arrival transfer**
- **City tour in:** Tokyo, Kyoto
- **Boat:** Kawaguchiko Lake
- **Evening transfer:** Shinjuku, Traditional quarter of Gion
- **Ticket admission:** Metro, Zojoji Temple, Meiji Temple, Sensoji Temple, Peace Museum in Hiroshima, Dogo Onsen, Ishiteji Temple, Shinto shrine, Ritsurin Garden, Naruto Bridge, Earthquake Memorial Museum, Okuno Mausoleum, Kongobuji Temple and Ajikan or Zazen meditation in Mount Koya, Shrine of Fushimi Inari, Imperial Palace, Kinkaku-ji Temple, Matsumoto Castle, Zenko-ji Temple, Gomakuyo ceremony, Jigokudani Monkey Park in Nagano, Nikko Toshogu Shrine, Taiyuanbyo Mausoleum in Nikko, Temple of Hokoku-ji and bamboo forest, Sugimoto-dera Temple, Great Buddha (Daibutsu), Castle
- **Ferry:** Hiroshima - Miyajima, Hiroshima - Matsuyama
- **Funicular:** Matsuyama castle
- **High speed train:** Tokyo - Hiroshima
- **5 Lunch included in:** Tokyo, Matsuyama, Takamatsu, Tsumago, Nagano
- **4 dinner included in:** Tokyo, Hiroshima, Mount Koya, Ikaho





Departure Dates Saturdays from April to October

ID:2503381

Discover Japan End Sapporo



TOKYO/JAPAN

01 - SAT.Tokyo

Upon arrival, we'll provide a transfer to the hotel by shuttle bus and you'll have free time.

02 - SUN.Tokyo

We'll enjoy a five-hour city tour with lunch included. In the afternoon, we'll take a metro transfer to Shinjuku. Dinner included and overnight stay

03 - MON.Tokyo - Mount Fuji - Kawaguchiko

We'll start our day at Arakurayama Sengen Park, famous for its breathtaking views of Mount Fuji. Next, we'll head to the picturesque lakeside town of Kawaguchiko for a relaxing boat ride. After ascending Mount Fuji by bus to admire its majestic scenery, we'll conclude the day with a traditional Japanese dinner and an overnight stay at a Ryokan.

04 - TUE.Kawaguchiko - Iyashi no Sato Nenba - Toyota - Kyoto

We'll visit Iyashi No Sato Nenba, a beautiful traditional village, followed by a visit to the stunning Shiraito Falls. In the Nagoya region, we'll stop at the Toyota Museum. We'll arrive in Kyoto by late afternoon.

05 - WED.Kyoto

We'll embark on a city tour of Kyoto, featuring a visit to the serene Arashiyama Bamboo Forest. In the evening, we'll transfer to the historic Gion District, renowned for its traditional charm and Geishas. Overnight stay in Kyoto.

06 - THU.Kyoto - Tsumago - Matsumoto - Nagano

We'll journey through the stunning landscapes of the Japanese Alps, stopping at the charming village of Tsumago, known for its traditional wooden houses. Lunch will be included. Next, we'll visit Matsumoto to admire its impressive 16th-century castle before arriving in Nagano by evening.

07 - FRI.Nagano - Monkey Park - Kusatsu - Ikaho

We'll begin with a visit to Nagano Temple to witness a traditional ceremony. From there, we'll enjoy breathtaking mountain scenery as we travel to Jigokudani Monkey Park, home to the famous snow monkeys. Lunch will be included. In the afternoon, we'll explore Kusatsu, a charming hot spring town, before continuing to Ikaho for an overnight stay in a traditional Ryokan, with a delightful Japanese dinner included.

08 - SAT.Ikaho - Nikko - Sendai

We'll continue to Nikko, a serene destination known for its impressive temples. After some free time in the town center, we'll depart for Sendai, where you'll have time to explore and dine in its vibrant city center.

09 - SUN.Sendai - Matsushima - Hiraizumi - Morioka

We'll arrive in Matsushima, celebrated as one of Japan's most picturesque destinations. A traditional tea ceremony, a scenic boat ride, and lunch will be included. Later, we'll visit the temples of Hiraizumi to experience a Zen practice before reaching Morioka in the late afternoon.

10 - MON.Morioka - Hirosaki - Aomori - Hakodate

We'll enjoy beautiful landscapes before stopping in Hirosaki to admire its stunning castle. Then, we'll head to the traditional city of Aomori, where lunch will be included. Afterward, we'll take a ferry to Hokkaido Island. Upon arrival in Hakodate, you'll have free time to explore its charming pedestrian historic center.

11 - TUE.Hakodate - Onuma - Noboribetsu - Sapporo

We'll explore Hakodate, visiting the lively fish market and Goryokaku Tower. Then, we'll head to Onuma, a picturesque area dotted with small islands. Lunch will be included. Later, we'll be amazed by Noboribetsu's striking volcanic landscapes. We'll arrive in Sapporo by the end of the day.

12 - WED.Sapporo - Hill of Buddha - Otaru - Sapporo

We'll start with a panoramic tour of Sapporo, followed by a visit to the Hill of Buddha on the outskirts of the city. Next, we'll continue to Otaru, a charming town with a European feel. Lunch will be included. In the afternoon, we'll return to Sapporo, where you'll have free time to explore.

13 - THU.Sapporo.-

After breakfast, our journey will come to an end, leaving you with wonderful lasting memories.

from
3,283 €

13
days



The price includes

- **Europamundo General Services:** Travel by bus with English speaking guide, basic travel insurance, hotel and breakfast buffet.
- **Includes arrival transfer**
- **City tour in:** Tokyo, Kyoto, Sapporo
- **Excursion:** Otaru and Hill of Buddha
- **Boat:** Kawaguchiko Lake, Cruise in Matsushima
- **Evening transfer:** Shinjuku, Traditional quarter of Gion
- **Ticket admission:** Metro, Zojoji Temple, Meiji Temple, Sensoji Temple, Arakurayama Sengen Park, Village Museum, Toyota Museum, Tenryu-ji Temple, Arashiyama bamboo forest in Kyoto, Fushimi Inari, Imperial Palace, Kinkakuji Temple, Matsumoto Castle, Zenko-ji Temple, Gomakuyo ceremony, Jigokudani Monkey Park in Nagano, Nikko Toshogu Shrine, Taiyuanbyo Mausoleum in Nikko, Traditional tea in Matsushima, Chusonji, Zen practice in Montsuiji, Takkoku no Iwaya Temple, Castle, Nebuta Museum in Aomori, Goryokaku Tower in Hakodate, Hill of Buddha, Sanctuary of Hokkaido Jingu and Kito prayer session
- **Ferry:** Aomori Hakodate (Hokkaido Island)
- **7 Lunch included in:** Tokyo, Tsumago, Nagano, Matsushima, Aomori, Onuma, Sapporo
- **3 dinner included in:** Tokyo, Kawaguchiko, Ikaho





Departure Dates Mondays from April to November

ID:2507549

Exploring Japan and Korea

from
3,684 €

13
days



BUSAN/SOUTH KOREA



The price includes

01 - MON.Tokyo

Upon arrival, we'll provide a transfer to the hotel by shuttle bus and you'll have free time.

02 - TUE.Tokyo

We'll enjoy a five-hour city tour with lunch included. In the afternoon, we'll take a metro transfer to Shinjuku. Dinner included and overnight stay

03 - WED.Tokyo - Kyoto

We'll travel to Kyoto aboard the Bullet Train. Upon arrival, we'll enjoy a city tour of Kyoto, exploring its most iconic attractions. We'll transfer to the Gion District, famous for its geishas.

04 - THU.Kyoto - Nara - Osaka

In Nara, we'll visit Todaiji, the iconic temple housing the Great Buddha. Lunch will be included. Later, we'll explore the historic Horyuji Buddhist temple. Continuing to Osaka, we'll take a stroll through Dotonbori, a vibrant district famous for its dazzling neon lights and lively atmosphere.

05 - FRI.Osaka - Busan

We'll provide a transfer to the airport for the included flight to Busan. Upon arrival, after completing border procedures, our assistant will be waiting to meet you. You'll then be transferred to your hotel, with the rest of the day free to relax.

06 - SAT.Busan - Seokguram Buddhist Grotto - Bulguksa Temple - Gyeongju - Daegu

We'll head to the Seokguram Buddhist Grotto and the Bulguksa Temple, one of the most beautiful temples in the country. We'll then arrive in the charming city of Gyeongju. Lunch will be included. Our journey will continue to Tumuli Park, where we'll see the ancient burial mounds of the Silla Kingdom's kings. From there, we'll take a walk to the Cheomseongdae Astronomical Observatory, the oldest in East Asia. We'll then proceed to Daegu, the fourth most populous city in Korea.

07 - SUN.Daegu - Andong - Hahoe Village - Byeongsan Seowon - Seoul

Tour of Daegu, where we'll visit the Museum of Oriental Medicine. Heading north, we'll arrive in Andong to explore Hahoe Village, a traditional village seemingly frozen in time, and the World Mask Museum. Lunch will be included. Next, along a peaceful riverside, we'll visit the Byeongsan Seowon Confucian Academy, nestled in a peaceful and tranquil landscape. Finally, we'll conclude the day with our arrival in Seoul.

08 - MON.Seoul - DMZ Cheorwon - Seoul

We'll depart early for the Cheorwon region and

its section of the DMZ, the Demilitarized Zone marking the separation between North and South Korea. We'll explore the Second Tunnel and visit the Cheorwon Peace Observatory, which offers panoramic views of the first villages in North Korea. Lunch included. In the afternoon, we go to City Hall and the Myeongdong district. Dinner will be included. Return to hotel in metro.

09 - TUE.Seoul

Five-hour city tour of Seoul. Lunch will be included. Afterward, we'll return to the hotel, and you'll have free time.

10 - WED.Seoul - Suwon - Jeonju

In Seoul, we'll see Gyeongbokgung Palace before heading to Suwon to see its impressive city walls. We'll visit the summer palace and enjoy an included lunch. Then, we'll continue to Jeonju, where we'll be amazed by the traditional Hanok Village.

11 - THU.Jeonju - Sunchang Gochujang Village - Damyang County - Haeinsa - Busan

We'll head to the traditional village of Sunchang, with charming houses and courtyards filled with clay jars. Then, we'll continue to Damyang to visit the Juknokwon Bamboo Forest, home to some of the most beautiful walking paths in the country. Lunch will be included. Surrounded by mountain landscapes, we'll explore the stunning Haeinsa Buddhist temple. By the end of the day, we'll arrive in Busan, a vibrant coastal city.

12 - FRI.Busan - Haedong Yonggung - Songdo - Gamcheon Culture Village - Busan

We'll visit the Haedong Yonggung Temple, beautifully perched by the sea, followed by a tour of Busan, where we'll explore the United Nations Memorial and immerse ourselves in the bustling atmosphere of the country's largest fish market. Lunch will be included. Later, we'll head to Songdo Beach to take a scenic cable car ride with breathtaking views over the bay. Finally, we'll visit the Gamcheon Culture Village, famous for its vibrant, colorful buildings.

13 - SAT.Busan.-

After breakfast, our journey will come to an end, leaving you with wonderful lasting memories.

- **Europamundo General Services:** Travel by bus with English speaking guide, basic travel insurance, hotel and breakfast buffet.
- **Includes arrival transfer**
- **City tour in:** Tokyo, Kyoto, Seoul, Busan
- **Excursion:** DMZ Cheorwon
- **Evening transfer:** Shinjuku, Traditional Quarter Gion, Dotonbori in Osaka, Myeongdong district
- **Ticket admission:** Metro, Zojoji Temple, Meiji Temple, Sensoji Temple, Fushimi Inari, Imperial Palace, Kinkakuji Temple, Todai-ji Temple and Horyu-ji Temple, Gamcheon Culture Village, Seokguram Buddhist Grotto, Bulguksa Temple, Tumuli Park, Cheomseongdae Astronomical Observatory, Yangnyeongsi Museum of Oriental Medicine, Hahoe Mask Museum and traditional Hahoe Village, Byeongsan Seowon Confucian Academy, DMZ Cheorwon (Second Tunnel, Cheorwon Peace Observatory, local distillery of Korea's traditional rice liquor), Metro Seoul, Changdeokgung Palace, Bukchon Hanok Village, War Memorial of Korea, Gyeongbokgung Palace, Fortifications of Suwon, Summer palace of Hwaseong Haenggung, Hanok Village, Juknokwon Bamboo Forest and Bamboo Museum, Haeinsa Buddhist Temple, Haedong Yonggung Temple, UN Memorial Cemetery, Gamcheon Culture Village
- **Funicular:** Marine cable car, Marine cable car
- **High speed train:** Tokyo - Kyoto
- **Flights included:** Osaka-Busan
- **9 Lunch included in:** Tokyo, Nara, Gyeongju, Hahoe, Seoul, Seoul, Suwon, Damyang, Busan
- **2 dinner included in:** Tokyo, Seoul





Departure Dates Mondays all year

ID:2503164

Japan's Landscapes



NAGANO/JAPAN

01 - MON.Tokyo

Upon arrival, we'll provide a transfer to the hotel by shuttle bus and you'll have free time.

02 - TUE.Tokyo

We'll enjoy a five-hour city tour with lunch included. In the afternoon, we'll take a metro transfer to Shinjuku. Dinner included and overnight stay

03 - WED.Tokyo - Kyoto

We'll travel to Kyoto aboard the Bullet Train. Upon arrival, we'll enjoy a city tour of Kyoto, exploring its most iconic attractions. We'll transfer to the Gion District, famous for its geishas.

04 - THU.Kyoto - Nara - Osaka

In Nara, we'll visit Todaiji, the iconic temple housing the Great Buddha. Lunch will be included. Later, we'll explore the historic Horyuji Buddhist temple. Continuing to Osaka, we'll take a stroll through Dotonbori, a vibrant district famous for its dazzling neon lights and lively atmosphere.

05 - FRI.Osaka Himeji Castle Okayama Korakuen Garden Okayama

We'll visit the majestic Himeji Castle, and enjoy an included lunch in the area. In Okayama, we'll explore Korakuen Garden, considered one of the most beautiful gardens in Japan.

06 - SAT.Okayama - Kurashiki - Hiroshima - Itsukushima - Hiroshima

We'll visit Kurashiki, a picturesque town renowned for its scenic water canals. Upon arriving in Hiroshima, we'll tour the moving Peace Memorial. A ferry will then take us to Miyajima Island, where we'll admire its iconic temple, partially built over the sea. Afterward, we'll return to the hotel. Dinner will be included.

07 - SUN.Hiroshima - Matsuyama

We'll take a ferry to Shikoku Island. In Matsuyama, we'll ride the cable car to visit the castle. We'll then visit Ishiteji, a significant pilgrimage site. Lunch will be included. Admission to Dogo Onsen, a traditional Japanese bathhouse, will also be included.

08 - MON.Matsuyama - Kotohira - Takamatsu - Naruto - Kobe

We'll depart for the Kotohira Shrine. In Takamatsu, we'll visit Ritsurin, one of the most beautiful gardens in Japan. Lunch will be included. We'll then see the impressive sea bridge in Naruto. Surrounded by stunning landscapes, we'll arrive in Kobe.

09 - TUE.Kobe - Osaka - Mount Koya

In Kobe, we'll visit the Earthquake Memorial Museum. Then, we'll continue to the sacred mountain of Koya, a revered pilgrimage site known for its significant temples and monasteries. We'll stay overnight in a Buddhist monastery, where you'll have the opportunity to practice Zen meditation. A vegetarian dinner will be included.

10 - WED.Mount Koya - Kyoto

Total distance covered: 130 km.

We'll start the day with a traditional Japanese breakfast at the temple.

07:15 a.m. - Departure for Kyoto.

10:30 a.m. - Kyoto. You'll have a full day to explore this captivating city at your own pace.

11 - THU.Kyoto - Tsumago - Matsumoto - Nagano

We'll journey through the stunning landscapes of the Japanese Alps, stopping at the charming village of Tsumago, known for its traditional wooden houses. Lunch will be included. Next, we'll visit Matsumoto to admire its impressive 16th-century castle before arriving in Nagano by evening.

12 - FRI.Nagano - Monkey Park - Kusatsu - Ikaho

We'll begin with a visit to Nagano Temple to witness a traditional ceremony. From there, we'll enjoy breathtaking mountain scenery as we travel to Jigokudani Monkey Park, home to the famous snow monkeys. Lunch will be included. In the afternoon, we'll explore Kusatsu, a charming hot spring town, before continuing to Ikaho for an overnight stay in a traditional Ryokan, with a delightful Japanese dinner included.

13 - SAT.Ikaho - Nikko - Tokyo

We'll depart for Nikko, a serene destination renowned for its stunning temples and rich history. After exploring this peaceful haven, we'll return to Tokyo, arriving by approximately 6:30 p.m.

14 - SUN.Tokyo.-

After breakfast, our journey will come to an end, leaving you with wonderful lasting memories.

from
3,990 €

14
days



The price includes

- **Europamundo General Services:** Travel by bus with English speaking guide, basic travel insurance, hotel and breakfast buffet.
- **Includes arrival transfer**
- **City tour in:** Tokyo, Kyoto, Kyoto
- **Evening transfer:** Shinjuku, Traditional Quarter Gion, Dotonbori in Osaka, Traditional quarter of Gion
- **Ticket admission:** Metro, Zojoji Temple, Meiji Temple, Sensoji Temple, Fushimi Inari, Imperial Palace, Kinkakuji Temple, Todaiji Temple and Horyu-ji Temple, Castle, Korakuen Gardens, Itsukushima Temple, Peace Museum in Hiroshima, Dogo Onsen, Ishiteji Temple, Shinto shrine, Ritsurin Garden, Naruto Bridge, Earthquake Memorial Museum, Okuno Mausoleum, Kongobuji Temple and Ajikan or Zazen meditation in Mount Koya, Shrine of Fushimi Inari, Imperial Palace, Kinkaku-ji Temple, Matsumoto Castle, Zenko-ji Temple, Gomakuyo ceremony, Jigokudani Monkey Park in Nagano, Nikko Toshogu Shrine, Taiyuinbyo Mausoleum in Nikko
- **Ferry:** Hiroshima - Miyajima, Hiroshima-Matsuyama
- **Funicular:** Matsuyama castle
- **High speed train:** Tokyo - Kyoto
- **7 Lunch included in:** Tokyo, Nara, Himeji, Matsuyama, Takamatsu, Tsumago, Nagano
- **4 dinner included in:** Tokyo, Hiroshima, Mount Koya, Ikaho





Departure Dates Fridays from April to October

ID:2507567

Sakura Dreams, Ending in Sapporo

01 - FRI.Tokyo

Upon arrival, we'll provide a transfer to the hotel by shuttle bus and you'll have free time.

02 - SAT.Tokyo

We'll enjoy a five-hour city tour with lunch included. In the afternoon, we'll take a metro transfer to Shinjuku. Dinner included and overnight stay

03 - SUN.Tokyo - Kyoto

We'll travel to Kyoto aboard the Bullet Train. Upon arrival, we'll enjoy a city tour of Kyoto, exploring its most iconic attractions. We'll transfer to the Gion District, famous for its geishas.

04 - MON.Kyoto - Eihei-ji - Katsuyama - Kanazawa

We'll visit one of Japan's largest lakes before heading to the heart of Zen Buddhism at the Eihei-ji temple monastery. In Katsuyama, we'll explore the Dinosaur Museum, the Great Buddha of Echizen, and its Pagoda. We'll arrive in Kanazawa by late afternoon.

05 - TUE.Kanazawa

We'll embark on a city tour of Kanazawa, visiting the castle area and strolling through the historic Nagamachi district, once home to samurai families. Admission to Kenrokuen, one of Japan's three most beautiful gardens, will be included. We'll end the tour at the lively Omicho market, offering plenty of options for lunch. Free afternoon.

06 - WED.Kanazawa - Ainokura - Shirakawa-go - Takayama

A journey of beautiful mountains and forest landscapes awaits. We'll stop in Ainokura and Shirakawa-go, charming small villages where you'll have time to stroll and have lunch. Afterward, we'll continue to Takayama to visit the Hida Folk Village Museum, a peaceful open-air museum showcasing traditional houses and daily life from the past. You'll have free time in the old town, known for its wooden houses and traditional shops.

07 - THU.Takayama - Hida Furukawa - Matsumoto - Nagano

We'll head to Hida Furukawa to stroll through its old town. Admission to the festival museum will be included, where we'll see the floats, costumes, and drums used in this city's famous celebration. We'll then continue our journey across the Japanese Alps, arriving in Matsumoto to visit its impressive 16th-century castle. Afterward, you'll have free time for lunch and a stroll before we continue to Nagano, where we'll stay overnight.

08 - FRI.Nagano - Monkey Park - Kusatsu - Ikaho

We'll begin with a visit to Nagano Temple to witness a traditional ceremony. From there, we'll enjoy breathtaking mountain scenery as we travel to Jigokudani Monkey Park, home to the famous snow monkeys. Lunch will be included. In the afternoon, we'll explore Kusatsu, a charming hot spring town, before continuing to Ikaho for an overnight stay in a traditional Ryokan, with a delightful Japanese dinner included.

09 - SAT.Ikaho - Nikko - Sendai

We'll continue to Nikko, a serene destination known for its impressive temples. After some free time in the town center, we'll depart for Sendai, where you'll have time to explore and dine in its vibrant city center.

10 - SUN.Sendai - Matshushima - Hiraizumi - Morioka

We'll arrive in Matsushima, celebrated as one of Japan's most picturesque destinations. A tradi-



tional tea ceremony, a scenic boat ride, and lunch will be included. Later, we'll visit the temples of Hiraizumi to experience a Zen practice before reaching Morioka in the late afternoon.

11 - MON.Morioka - Hirosaki - Aomori - Hakodate

We'll enjoy beautiful landscapes before stopping in Hirosaki to admire its stunning castle. Then, we'll head to the traditional city of Aomori, where lunch will be included. Afterward, we'll take a ferry to Hokkaido Island. Upon arrival in Hakodate, you'll have free time to explore its charming pedestrian historic center.

12 - TUE.Hakodate - Onuma - Noboribetsu - Sapporo

We'll explore Hakodate, visiting the lively fish market and Goryokaku Tower. Then, we'll head to Onuma, a picturesque area dotted with small islands. Lunch will be included. Later, we'll be amazed by Noboribetsu's striking volcanic landscapes. We'll arrive in Sapporo by the end of the day.

13 - WED.Sapporo - Hill of Buddha - Otaru - Sapporo

We'll start with a panoramic tour of Sapporo, followed by a visit to the Hill of Buddha on the outskirts of the city. Next, we'll continue to Otaru, a charming town with a European feel. Lunch will be included. In the afternoon, we'll return to Sapporo, where you'll have free time to explore.

14 - THU.Sapporo.-

After breakfast, our journey will come to an end, leaving you with wonderful lasting memories.

from
3,786 €

14
days



The price includes

- **Europamundo General Services:** Travel by bus with English speaking guide, basic travel insurance, hotel and breakfast buffet.
- **Includes arrival transfer**
- **City tour in:** Tokyo, Kyoto, Kanazawa, Sapporo
- **Excursion:** Otaru and Hill of Buddha
- **Boat:** Cruise in Matshushima
- **Evening transfer:** Shinjuku, Traditional Quarter Gion
- **Ticket admission:** Metro, Zojoji Temple, Meiji Temple, Sensoji Temple, Fushimi Inari, Imperial Palace, Kinkakuji Temple, Shirahige Ginra Shrine and Temple-monastery of Eihei-Ji, Dinosaur Museum, Great Buddha and Echizen Pagoda, Heisenji Hakusan Shinto Shrine, Kenrokuen Garden, Small village, Village of Shirakawa-go Oguimachi, Hida Folk Village Museum, Museum, Castle, Zenko-ji Temple, Gomakuyo ceremony, Jigokudani Monkey Park in Nagano, Nikko Toshogu Shrine, Taiyuinbyo Mausoleum in Nikko, Traditional tea in Matshushima, Chusonji, Zen practice in Montsuiji, Takkoku no Iwaya Temple, Castle, Nebuta Museum in Aomori, Goryokaku Tower in Hakodate, Hill of Buddha, Sanctuary of Hokkaido Jingu and Kito prayer session
- **Ferry:** Aomori Hakodate (Hokkaido Island)
- **High speed train:** Tokyo - Kyoto
- **6 Lunch included in:** Tokyo, Nagano, Matsushima, Aomori, Onuma, Sapporo
- **2 dinner included in:** Tokyo, Ikaho



TOKYO/JAPAN

europamundo
vacaciones



Departure Dates Mondays from April to October

ID:2507579

Magical and Dreamy Japan

from
3,867 €

14
days



01 - MON.Tokyo

Upon arrival, we'll provide a transfer to the hotel by shuttle bus and you'll have free time.

02 - TUE.Tokyo

We'll enjoy a five-hour city tour with lunch included. In the afternoon, we'll take a metro transfer to Shinjuku. Dinner included and overnight stay

03 - WED.Tokyo - Hiroshima - Itsukushima - Hiroshima

We'll journey to Hiroshima aboard the Bullet Train, where we'll visit the Peace Memorial. Next, we'll take a scenic ferry ride to Miyajima Island to marvel at the iconic Itsukushima Shrine, renowned for its striking location partially set over the sea. After a day of exploration, we'll return to our hotel, where dinner will be included.

04 - THU.Hiroshima - Matsuyama

We'll take a ferry to Shikoku Island. In Matsuyama, we'll ride the cable car to visit the castle. We'll then visit Ishiteji, a significant pilgrimage site. Lunch will be included. Admission to Dogo Onsen, a traditional Japanese bathhouse, will also be included.

05 - FRI.Matsuyama - Kotohira - Takamatsu - Naruto - Kobe

We'll depart for the Kotohira Shrine. In Takamatsu, we'll visit Ritsurin, one of the most beautiful gardens in Japan. Lunch will be included. We'll then see the impressive sea bridge in Naruto. Surrounded by stunning landscapes, we'll arrive in Kobe.

06 - SAT.Kobe - Osaka - Mount Koya

In Kobe, we'll visit the Earthquake Memorial Museum. Then, we'll continue to the sacred mountain of Koya, a revered pilgrimage site known for its significant temples and monasteries. We'll stay overnight in a Buddhist monastery, where you'll have the opportunity to practice Zen meditation. A vegetarian dinner will be included.

07 - SUN.Mount Koya - Kyoto

We'll begin the day with a traditional Japanese breakfast at the temple before departing for Kyoto to visit the city's iconic attractions. We'll offer a transfer to Gion, the historic Geisha district, where you'll have free time to explore its enchanting streets.

08 - MON.Kyoto - Eihei-ji - Katsuyama - Kanazawa

We'll visit one of Japan's largest lakes before heading to the heart of Zen Buddhism at the Eihei-ji temple monastery. In Katsuyama, we'll explore the Dinosaur Museum, the Great Buddha of Echizen, and its Pagoda. We'll arrive in Kanazawa by late afternoon.

09 - TUE.Kanazawa

We'll embark on a city tour of Kanazawa, visiting the castle area and strolling through the historic Nagamachi district, once home to samurai families. Admission to Kenrokuen, one of Japan's three most beautiful gardens, will be included. We'll end the tour at the lively Omicho market, offering plenty of options for lunch. Free afternoon.

10 - WED.Kanazawa - Ainokura - Shirakawa-go - Takayama

A journey of beautiful mountains and forest landscapes awaits. We'll stop in Ainokura and Shirakawa-go, charming small villages where you'll have time to stroll and have lunch. Afterward, we'll continue to Takayama to visit the Hida Folk Village Museum, a peaceful open-air museum showcasing traditional houses and daily life from the past. You'll have free time in the old town, known for its wooden houses and traditional shops.



The price includes

- **Europamundo General Services:** Travel by bus with English speaking guide, basic travel insurance, hotel and breakfast buffet.
- **Includes arrival transfer**
- **City tour in:** Tokyo, Kyoto, Kanazawa
- **Evening transfer:** Shinjuku, Traditional quarter of Gion
- **Ticket admission:** Metro, Zojoji Temple, Meiji Temple, Sensoji Temple, Peace Museum in Hiroshima, Dogo Onsen, Ishiteji Temple, Shinto shrine, Ritsurin Garden, Naruto Bridge, Earthquake Memorial Museum, Okuno Mausoleum, Kongobuji Temple and Ajikan or Zazen meditation in Mount Koya, Shrine of Fushimi Inari, Imperial Palace, Kinkaku-ji Temple, Shirahige Ginza Shrine and Temple-monastery of Eihei-ji, Dinosaur Museum, Great Buddha and Echizen Pagoda, Heisenji Hakusan Shinto Shrine, Kenrokuen Garden, Small village, Village of Shirakawa-go Oguimachi, Hida Folk Village Museum, Museum, Castle, Zenko-ji Temple, Gomakuyo ceremony, Jigokudani Monkey Park in Nagano, Nikko Toshogu Shrine, Taiyuanbyo Mausoleum in Nikko
- **Ferry:** Hiroshima - Miyajima, Hiroshima-Matsuyama
- **Funicular:** Matsuyama castle
- **High speed train:** Tokyo - Hiroshima
- **4 Lunch included in:** Tokyo, Matsuyama, Takamatsu, Nagano
- **4 dinner included in:** Tokyo, Hiroshima, Mount Koya, Ikaho

11 - THU.Takayama - Hida Furukawa - Matsumoto - Nagano

We'll head to Hida Furukawa to stroll through its old town. Admission to the festival museum will be included, where we'll see the floats, costumes, and drums used in this city's famous celebration. We'll then continue our journey across the Japanese Alps, arriving in Matsumoto to visit its impressive 16th-century castle. Afterward, you'll have free time for lunch and a stroll before we continue to Nagano, where we'll stay overnight.

12 - FRI.Nagano - Monkey Park - Kusatsu - Ikaho

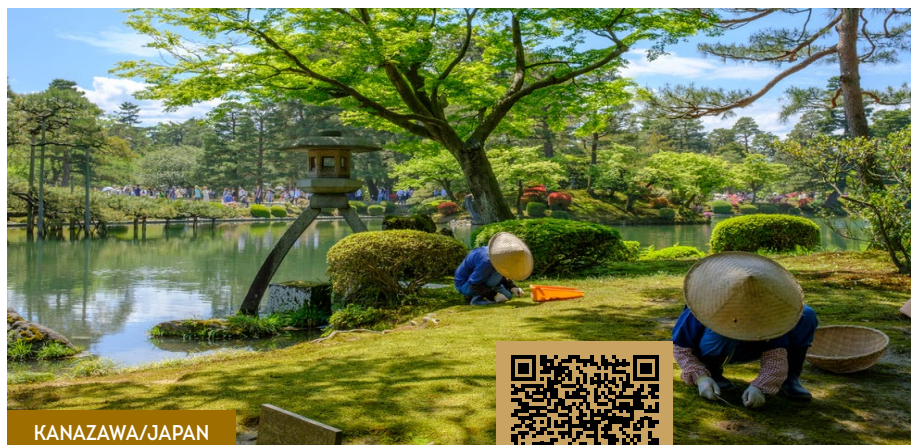
We'll begin with a visit to Nagano Temple to witness a traditional ceremony. From there, we'll enjoy breathtaking mountain scenery as we travel to Jigokudani Monkey Park, home to the famous snow monkeys. Lunch will be included. In the afternoon, we'll explore Kusatsu, a charming hot spring town, before continuing to Ikaho for an overnight stay in a traditional Ryokan, with a delightful Japanese dinner included.

13 - SAT.Ikaho - Nikko - Tokyo

We'll depart for Nikko, a serene destination renowned for its stunning temples and rich history. After exploring this peaceful haven, we'll return to Tokyo, arriving by approximately 6:30 p.m.

14 - SUN.Tokio.-

After breakfast, our journey will come to an end, leaving you with wonderful lasting memories.



KANAZAWA/JAPAN





Departure Dates Mondays from April to October

ID:2503165

Japan's Landscapes and Mount Fuji

from
4,730 €

15
days



01 - MON.Tokyo

Upon arrival, we'll provide a transfer to the hotel by shuttle bus and you'll have free time.

02 - TUE.Tokyo

We'll enjoy a five-hour city tour with lunch included. In the afternoon, we'll take a metro transfer to Shinjuku. Dinner included and overnight stay

03 - WED.Tokyo - Kyoto

We'll travel to Kyoto aboard the Bullet Train. Upon arrival, we'll enjoy a city tour of Kyoto, exploring its most iconic attractions. We'll transfer to the Gion District, famous for its geishas.

04 - THU.Kyoto - Nara - Osaka

In Nara, we'll visit Todaiji, the iconic temple housing the Great Buddha. Lunch will be included. Later, we'll explore the historic Horyuji Buddhist temple. Continuing to Osaka, we'll take a stroll through Dotonbori, a vibrant district famous for its dazzling neon lights and lively atmosphere.

05 - FRI.Osaka Himeji Castle Okayama Korakuen Garden Okayama

We'll visit the majestic Himeji Castle, and enjoy an included lunch in the area. In Okayama, we'll explore Korakuen Garden, considered one of the most beautiful gardens in Japan.

06 - SAT.Okayama - Kurashiki - Hiroshima - Itsukushima - Hiroshima

We'll visit Kurashiki, a picturesque town renowned for its scenic water canals. Upon arriving in Hiroshima, we'll tour the moving Peace Memorial. A ferry will then take us to Miyajima Island, where we'll admire its iconic temple, partially built over the sea. Afterward, we'll return to the hotel. Dinner will be included.

07 - SUN.Hiroshima - Matsuyama

We'll take a ferry to Shikoku Island. In Matsuyama, we'll ride the cable car to visit the castle. We'll then visit Ishiteji, a significant pilgrimage site. Lunch will be included. Admission to Dogo Onsen, a traditional Japanese bathhouse, will also be included.

08 - MON.Matsuyama - Kotohira - Takamatsu - Naruto - Kobe

We'll depart for the Kotohira Shrine. In Takamatsu, we'll visit Ritsurin, one of the most beautiful gardens in Japan. Lunch will be included. We'll then see the impressive sea bridge in Naruto. Surrounded by stunning landscapes, we'll arrive in Kobe.

09 - TUE.Kobe - Osaka - Mount Koya

In Kobe, we'll visit the Earthquake Memorial Museum. Then, we'll continue to the sacred mountain of Koya, a revered pilgrimage site known for its significant temples and monasteries. We'll stay overnight in a Buddhist monastery, where you'll have the opportunity to practice Zen meditation. A vegetarian dinner will be included.

10 - WED.Mount Koya - Kyoto

Total distance covered: 130 km.
We'll start the day with a traditional Japanese breakfast at the temple.
07:15 a.m. - Departure for Kyoto.
10:30 a.m. - Kyoto. You'll have a full day to explore this captivating city at your own pace.

11 - THU.Kyoto - Tsumago - Matsumoto - Nagano

We'll journey through the stunning landscapes of the Japanese Alps, stopping at the charming



village of Tsumago, known for its traditional wooden houses. Lunch will be included. Next, we'll visit Matsumoto to admire its impressive 16th-century castle before arriving in Nagano by evening.

12 - FRI.Nagano - Monkey Park - Kusatsu - Iakho

We'll begin with a visit to Nagano Temple to witness a traditional ceremony. From there, we'll enjoy breathtaking mountain scenery as we travel to Jigokudani Monkey Park, home to the famous snow monkeys. Lunch will be included. In the afternoon, we'll explore Kusatsu, a charming hot spring town, before continuing to Iakho for an overnight stay in a traditional Ryokan, with a delightful Japanese dinner included.

13 - SAT.Iakho - Nikko - Tokyo

We'll depart for Nikko, a serene destination renowned for its stunning temples and rich history. After exploring this peaceful haven, we'll return to Tokyo, arriving by approximately 6:30 p.m.

14 - SUN.Tokyo - Kamakura - Enoshima - Odawara

We'll journey to Kamakura, renowned for its historic temples, where we'll stroll through a tranquil bamboo forest. Later, you'll have free time to explore the picturesque island of Enoshima at your own pace. We'll then continue to Odawara to visit its majestic castle, a true architectural gem.

15 - MON.Odawara - Owakudani - Oshino Hakkai - Kawaguchiko - Mount Fuji - Tokyo

We'll explore the dramatic volcanic landscapes of Owakudani before continuing to Oshino Hakkai, a picturesque village with breathtaking views of Mount Fuji. Next, we'll visit the idyllic town of Kawaguchiko for a scenic boat ride. Traveling through enchanting forests, we'll ascend Mount Fuji for an unforgettable experience before returning to Tokyo by evening.

Our journey will come to an end, leaving you with wonderful lasting memories. Please check your flight time in case you require an additional night.



The price includes

- **Europamundo General Services:** Travel by bus with English speaking guide, basic travel insurance, hotel and breakfast buffet.
- **Includes arrival transfer**
- **City tour in:** Tokyo, Kyoto, Kyoto
- **Boat:** Kawaguchiko Lake
- **Evening transfer:** Shinjuku, Traditional Quarter Gion, Dotonbori in Osaka, Traditional quarter of Gion
- **Ticket admission:** Metro, Zojoji Temple, Meiji Temple, Sensoji Temple, Fushimi Inari, Imperial Palace, Kinkakuji Temple, Todai-ji Temple and Horyu-ji Temple, Castle, Korakuen Gardens, Itsukushima Temple, Peace Museum in Hiroshima, Dogo Onsen, Ishiteji Temple, Shinto shrine, Ritsurin Garden, Naruto Bridge, Earthquake Memorial Museum, Okuno Mausoleum, Kongobuji Temple and Ajikan or Zazen meditation in Mount Koya, Shrine of Fushimi Inari, Imperial Palace, Kinkaku-ji Temple, Matsumoto Castle, Zenko-ji Temple, Gomakuyo ceremony, Jigokudani Monkey Park in Nagano, Nikko Toshogu Shrine, Taiyuinbyo Mausoleum in Nikko, Temple of Hokoku-ji and bamboo forest, Sugimoto-dera Temple, Great Buddha (Daibutsu), Castle
- **Ferry:** Hiroshima - Miyajima, Hiroshima - Matsuyama
- **Funicular:** Matsuyama castle
- **High speed train:** Tokyo - Kyoto
- **7 Lunch included in:** Tokyo, Nara, Himeji, Matsuyama, Takamatsu, Tsumago, Nagano
- **4 dinner included in:** Tokyo, Hiroshima, Mount Koya, Iakho





Departure Dates Thursdays from April to October

ID:2503171

Japanese Scenes end Sapporo

01 - THU.Tokyo

Upon arrival, we'll provide a transfer to the hotel by shuttle bus and you'll have free time.

02 - FRI.Tokyo

We'll enjoy a five-hour city tour with lunch included. In the afternoon, we'll take a metro transfer to Shinjuku. Dinner included and overnight stay

03 - SAT.Tokyo - Hiroshima - Itsukushima - Hiroshima

We'll journey to Hiroshima aboard the Bullet Train, where we'll visit the Peace Memorial. Next, we'll take a scenic ferry ride to Miyajima Island to marvel at the iconic Itsukushima Shrine, renowned for its striking location partially set over the sea. After a day of exploration, we'll return to our hotel, where dinner will be included.

04 - SUN.Hiroshima - Matsuyama

We'll take a ferry to Shikoku Island. In Matsuyama, we'll ride the cable car to visit the castle. We'll then visit Ishiteji, a significant pilgrimage site. Lunch will be included. Admission to Dogo Onsen, a traditional Japanese bathhouse, will also be included.

05 - MON.Matsuyama - Kotohira - Takamatsu - Naruto - Kobe

We'll depart for the Kotohira Shrine. In Takamatsu, we'll visit Ritsurin, one of the most beautiful gardens in Japan. Lunch will be included. We'll then see the impressive sea bridge in Naruto. Surrounded by stunning landscapes, we'll arrive in Kobe.

06 - TUE.Kobe - Osaka - Mount Koya

In Kobe, we'll visit the Earthquake Memorial Museum. Then, we'll continue to the sacred mountain of Koya, a revered pilgrimage site known for its significant temples and monasteries. We'll stay overnight in a Buddhist monastery, where you'll have the opportunity to practice Zen meditation. A vegetarian dinner will be included.

07 - WED.Mount Koya - Kyoto

We'll begin the day with a traditional Japanese breakfast at the temple before departing for Kyoto to visit the city's iconic attractions. We'll offer a transfer to Gion, the historic Geisha district, where you'll have free time to explore its enchanting streets.

08 - THU.Kyoto - Tsumago - Matsumoto - Nagano

We'll journey through the stunning landscapes of the Japanese Alps, stopping at the charming village of Tsumago, known for its traditional wooden houses. Lunch will be included. Next, we'll visit Matsumoto to admire its impressive 16th-century castle before arriving in Nagano by evening.

09 - FRI.Nagano - Monkey Park - Kusatsu - Ikaho

We'll begin with a visit to Nagano Temple to witness a traditional ceremony. From there, we'll enjoy breathtaking mountain scenery as we travel to Jigokudani Monkey Park, home to the famous snow monkeys. Lunch will be included. In the afternoon, we'll explore Kusatsu, a charming

hot spring town, before continuing to Ikaho for an overnight stay in a traditional Ryokan, with a delightful Japanese dinner included.

10 - SAT.Ikaho - Nikko - Sendai

We'll continue to Nikko, a serene destination known for its impressive temples. After some free time in the town center, we'll depart for Sendai, where you'll have time to explore and dine in its vibrant city center.

11 - SUN.Sendai - Matsushima - Hiraizumi - Morioka

We'll arrive in Matsushima, celebrated as one of Japan's most picturesque destinations. A traditional tea ceremony, a scenic boat ride, and lunch will be included. Later, we'll visit the temples of Hiraizumi to experience a Zen practice before reaching Morioka in the late afternoon.

12 - MON.Morioka - Hirosaki - Aomori - Hakodate

We'll enjoy beautiful landscapes before stopping in Hirosaki to admire its stunning castle. Then, we'll head to the traditional city of Aomori, where lunch will be included. Afterward, we'll take a ferry to Hokkaido Island. Upon arrival in Hakodate, you'll have free time to explore its charming pedestrian historic center.

13 - TUE.Hakodate - Onuma - Noboribetsu - Sapporo

We'll explore Hakodate, visiting the lively fish market and Goryokaku Tower. Then, we'll head to Onuma, a picturesque area dotted with small islands. Lunch will be included. Later, we'll be amazed by Noboribetsu's striking volcanic landscapes. We'll arrive in Sapporo by the end of the day.

14 - WED.Sapporo - Hill of Buddha - Otaru - Sapporo

We'll start with a panoramic tour of Sapporo, followed by a visit to the Hill of Buddha on the outskirts of the city. Next, we'll continue to Otaru, a charming town with a European feel. Lunch will be included. In the afternoon, we'll return to Sapporo, where you'll have free time to explore.

15 - THU.Sapporo.-

After breakfast, our journey will come to an end, leaving you with wonderful lasting memories.



KOTOHIRA/JAPAN

from
4,204 €

15
days



The price includes

- **Europamundo General Services:** Travel by bus with English speaking guide, basic travel insurance, hotel and breakfast buffet.
- **Includes arrival transfer**
- **City tour in:** Tokyo, Kyoto, Sapporo
- **Excursion:** Otaru and Hill of Buddha
- **Boat:** Cruise in Matsushima
- **Evening transfer:** Shinjuku, Traditional quarter of Gion
- **Ticket admission:** Metro, Zojoji Temple, Meiji Temple, Sensoji Temple, Peace Museum in Hiroshima, Dogo Onsen, Ishiteji Temple, Shinto shrine, Ritsurin Garden, Naruto Bridge, Earthquake Memorial Museum, Okuno Mausoleum, Kongobuji Temple and Ajikan or Zazen meditation in Mount Koya, Shrine of Fushimi Inari, Imperial Palace, Kinkaku-ji Temple, Matsumoto Castle, Zenko-ji Temple, Gomakuyo ceremony, Jigokudani Monkey Park in Nagano, Nikko Toshogu Shrine, Taiyuinbyo Mausoleum in Nikko, Traditional tea in Matsushima, Chusonji, Zen practice in Montsuiji, Takkoku no Iwaya Temple, Castle, Nebuta Museum in Aomori, Goryokaku Tower in Hakodate, Hill of Buddha, Sanctuary of Hokkaido Jingu and Kito prayer session
- **Ferry:** Hiroshima - Miyajima, Hiroshima - Matsuyama, Aomori - Hakodate (Hokkaido Island)
- **Funicular:** Matsuyama castle
- **High speed train:** Tokyo - Hiroshima
- **9 Lunch included in:** Tokyo, Matsuyama, Takamatsu, Tsumago, Nagano, Matsushima, Aomori, Onuma, Sapporo
- **4 dinner included in:** Tokyo, Hiroshima, Mount Koya, Ikaho





Departure Dates Saturdays from April to October

ID:2503380

Discover Japan

01 - SAT.Tokyo

Upon arrival, we'll provide a transfer to the hotel by shuttle bus and you'll have free time.

02 - SUN.Tokyo

We'll enjoy a five-hour city tour with lunch included. In the afternoon, we'll take a metro transfer to Shinjuku. Dinner included and overnight stay

03 - MON.Tokyo - Mount Fuji - Kawaguchiko

We'll start our day at Arakurayama Sengen Park, famous for its breathtaking views of Mount Fuji. Next, we'll head to the picturesque lakeside town of Kawaguchiko for a relaxing boat ride. After ascending Mount Fuji by bus to admire its majestic scenery, we'll conclude the day with a traditional Japanese dinner and an overnight stay at a Ryokan.

04 - TUE.Kawaguchiko - Iyashi no Sato Nenba - Toyota - Kyoto

We'll visit Iyashi No Sato Nenba, a beautiful traditional village, followed by a visit to the stunning Shiraito Falls. In the Nagoya region, we'll stop at the Toyota Museum. We'll arrive in Kyoto by late afternoon.

05 - WED.Kyoto

We'll embark on a city tour of Kyoto, featuring a visit to the serene Arashiyama Bamboo Forest. In the evening, we'll transfer to the historic Gion District, renowned for its traditional charm and Geishas. Overnight stay in Kyoto.

06 - THU.Kyoto - Tsumago - Matsumoto - Nagano

We'll journey through the stunning landscapes of the Japanese Alps, stopping at the charming village of Tsumago, known for its traditional wooden houses. Lunch will be included. Next, we'll visit Matsumoto to admire its impressive 16th-century castle before arriving in Nagano by evening.

07 - FRI.Nagano - Monkey Park - Kusatsu - Ikaho

We'll begin with a visit to Nagano Temple to witness a traditional ceremony. From there, we'll enjoy breathtaking mountain scenery as we travel to Jigokudani Monkey Park, home to the famous snow monkeys. Lunch will be included. In the afternoon, we'll explore Kusatsu, a charming hot spring town, before continuing to Ikaho for an overnight stay in a traditional Ryokan, with a delightful Japanese dinner included.

08 - SAT.Ikaho - Nikko - Sendai

We'll continue to Nikko, a serene destination known for its impressive temples. After some free time in the town center, we'll depart for Sendai, where you'll have time to explore and dine in its vibrant city center.

09 - SUN.Sendai - Matsushima - Hiraizumi - Morioka

We'll arrive in Matsushima, celebrated as one of Japan's most picturesque destinations. A traditional tea ceremony, a scenic boat ride, and lunch

will be included. Later, we'll visit the temples of Hiraizumi to experience a Zen practice before reaching Morioka in the late afternoon.

10 - MON.Morioka - Hirosaki - Aomori - Hakodate

We'll enjoy beautiful landscapes before stopping in Hirosaki to admire its stunning castle. Then, we'll head to the traditional city of Aomori, where lunch will be included. Afterward, we'll take a ferry to Hokkaido Island. Upon arrival in Hakodate, you'll have free time to explore its charming pedestrian historic center.

11 - TUE.Hakodate - Onuma - Noboribetsu - Sapporo

We'll explore Hakodate, visiting the lively fish market and Goryokaku Tower. Then, we'll head to Onuma, a picturesque area dotted with small islands. Lunch will be included. Later, we'll be amazed by Noboribetsu's striking volcanic landscapes. We'll arrive in Sapporo by the end of the day.

12 - WED.Sapporo - Hill of Buddha - Otaru - Sapporo

We'll start with a panoramic tour of Sapporo, followed by a visit to the Hill of Buddha on the outskirts of the city. Next, we'll continue to Otaru, a charming town with a European feel. Lunch will be included. In the afternoon, we'll return to Sapporo, where you'll have free time to explore.

13 - THU.Sapporo - Toyako Onsen - Mount Usu - Ferry Tomakomai-Sendai

We'll visit the Ainu Culture Museum before heading to the spa town of Toyako to explore the Volcano Science Museum. Then, we'll take a cable car up Usu Volcano for breathtaking views. Lunch will be included. Later, we'll travel along the coast to Tomakomai to board a modern overnight ferry. Dinner will be included.

14 - FRI.Sendai - Yamadera - Yonezawa - Aizuwakamatsu

We'll arrive at the port of Sendai and continue to Yamadera, a breathtaking mountain temple complex. Lunch will be included. Next, we'll visit the sake museum in Yonezawa. In the evening, we'll reach Aizuwakamatsu, where you'll have free time to explore.

15 - SAT.Aizuwakamatsu - Ouchijuku - Tokyo

In Aizuwakamatsu, we'll visit the Samurai Mansion before heading to Ouchi-Juku, a picturesque village with traditional thatched-roof houses. Afterwards, we'll explore the Oya Museum, set within former stone quarries. By the end of the day, we'll arrive in Tokyo.

Our journey will come to an end, leaving you with wonderful lasting memories. Please check your flight time in case you require an additional night.

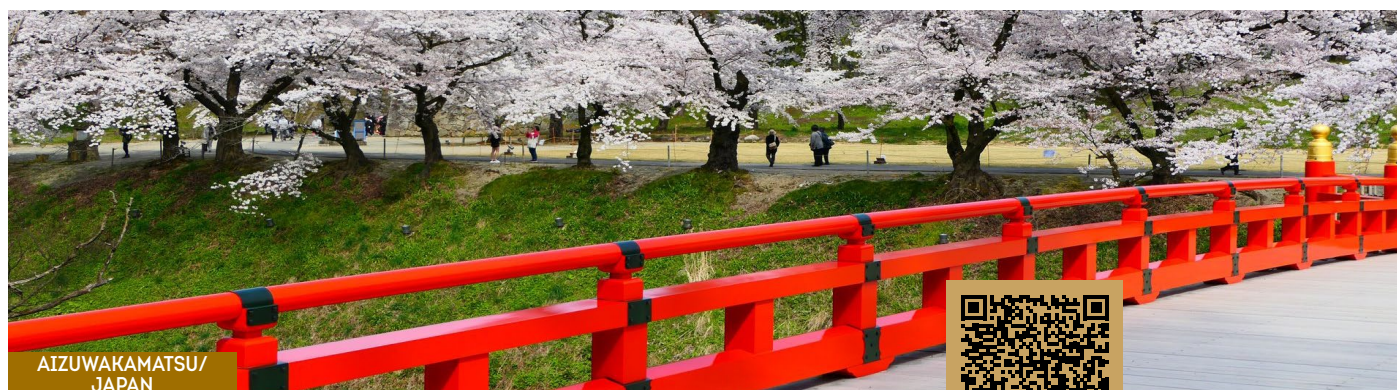
from
4,081 €

15
days



The price includes

- **Europamundo General Services:** Travel by bus with English speaking guide, basic travel insurance, hotel and breakfast buffet.
- **Includes arrival transfer**
- **City tour in:** Tokyo, Kyoto, Sapporo
- **Excursion:** Otaru and Hill of Buddha
- **Boat:** Kawaguchiko Lake, Cruise in Matsushima
- **Evening transfer:** Shinjuku, Traditional quarter of Gion
- **Ticket admission:** Metro, Zojoji Temple, Meiji Temple, Sensoji Temple, Arakurayama Sengen Park, Village Museum, Toyota Museum, Tenryu-ji Temple, Arashiyama bamboo forest in Kyoto, Fushimi Inari, Imperial Palace, Kinkakuji Temple, Matsumoto Castle, Zenko-ji Temple, Gomakuyo ceremony, Jigokudani Monkey Park in Nagano, Nikko Toshogu Shrine, Taiyuanbyo Mausoleum in Nikko, Traditional tea in Matsushima, Chusonji, Zen practice in Montsuiji, Takkoku no Iwaya Temple, Castle, Nebuta Museum in Aomori, Goryokaku Tower in Hakodate, Hill of Buddha, Sanctuary of Hokkaido Jingu and Kito prayer session, Ainu Village Museum (Pirko Kotan) in Sapporo, Volcanology museum in Toyako Onsen, Complex of temples, Shake Museum in Yonezawa, Samurai Mansion Aizu Bukeyashiki in Aizuwakamatsu, Former stone quarries of the Oya Museum
- **Ferry:** Aomori Hakodate (Hokkaido Island), Tomakomai - Sendai
- **Funicular:** Summit of the Usu Volcano
- **9 Lunch included in:** Tokyo, Tsumago, Nagano, Matsushima, Aomori, Onuma, Sapporo, Mount Usu, Yama-dera
- **4 dinner included in:** Tokyo, Kawaguchiko, Ikaho, Tomakomai - Sendai Ferry



AIZUWAKAMATSU/
JAPAN





Departure Dates Saturdays all year

ID:2503398

Wonders of Japan end Tokyo

from
4,043 €

15
days



01 - SAT.Tokyo

Upon arrival, we'll provide a transfer to the hotel by shuttle bus and you'll have free time.

02 - SUN.Tokyo

We'll enjoy a five-hour city tour with lunch included. In the afternoon, we'll take a metro transfer to Shinjuku. Dinner included and overnight stay

03 - MON.Tokyo - Mount Fuji - Kawaguchiko

We'll start our day at Arakurayama Sengen Park, famous for its breathtaking views of Mount Fuji. Next, we'll head to the picturesque lakeside town of Kawaguchiko for a relaxing boat ride. After ascending Mount Fuji by bus to admire its majestic scenery, we'll conclude the day with a traditional Japanese dinner and an overnight stay at a Ryokan.

04 - TUE.Kawaguchiko - Iyashi no Sato Nenba - Toyota - Kyoto

We'll visit Iyashi No Sato Nenba, a beautiful traditional village, followed by a visit to the stunning Shiraito Falls. In the Nagoya region, we'll stop at the Toyota Museum. We'll arrive in Kyoto by late afternoon.

05 - WED.Kyoto

We'll embark on a city tour of Kyoto, featuring a visit to the serene Arashiyama Bamboo Forest. In the evening, we'll transfer to the historic Gion District, renowned for its traditional charm and Geishas. Overnight stay in Kyoto.

06 - THU.Kyoto - Nara - Osaka

In Nara, we'll visit Todaiji, the iconic temple housing the Great Buddha. Lunch will be included. Later, we'll explore the historic Horyuji Buddhist temple. Continuing to Osaka, we'll take a stroll through Dotonbori, a vibrant district famous for its dazzling neon lights and lively atmosphere.

07 - FRI.Osaka Himeji Castle Okayama Korakuen Garden Okayama

We'll visit the majestic Himeji Castle, and enjoy an included lunch in the area. In Okayama, we'll explore Korakuen Garden, considered one of the most beautiful gardens in Japan.

08 - SAT.Okayama - Kurashiki - Hiroshima - Itsukushima - Hiroshima

We'll visit Kurashiki, a picturesque town renowned for its scenic water canals. Upon arriving in Hiroshima, we'll tour the moving Peace Memorial. A ferry will then take us to Miyajima Island, where we'll admire its iconic temple, partially built over the sea. Afterward, we'll return to the hotel. Dinner will be included.

09 - SUN.Hiroshima - Matsuyama

We'll take a ferry to Shikoku Island. In Matsuyama, we'll ride the cable car to visit the castle. We'll then visit Ishiteji, a significant pilgrimage site. Lunch will be included. Admission to Dogo Onsen, a traditional Japanese bathhouse, will also be included.

10 - MON.Matsuyama - Kotohira - Takamatsu - Naruto - Kobe

We'll depart for the Kotohira Shrine. In Takamatsu, we'll visit Ritsurin, one of the most beautiful gardens in Japan. Lunch will be included. We'll then see the impressive sea bridge in Naruto. Surrounded by stunning landscapes, we'll arrive in Kobe.

11 - TUE.Kobe - Osaka - Mount Koya

In Kobe, we'll visit the Earthquake Memorial Museum. Then, we'll continue to the sacred moun-

tain of Koya, a revered pilgrimage site known for its significant temples and monasteries. We'll stay overnight in a Buddhist monastery, where you'll have the opportunity to practice Zen meditation. A vegetarian dinner will be included.

12 - WED.Mount Koya - Kyoto

Total distance covered: 130 km.

We'll start the day with a traditional Japanese breakfast at the temple.

07:15 a.m. - Departure for Kyoto.

10:30 a.m. - Kyoto. You'll have a full day to explore this captivating city at your own pace.

13 - THU.Kyoto - Tsumago - Matsumoto - Nagano

We'll journey through the stunning landscapes of the Japanese Alps, stopping at the charming village of Tsumago, known for its traditional wooden houses. Lunch will be included. Next, we'll visit Matsumoto to admire its impressive 16th-century castle before arriving in Nagano by evening.

14 - FRI.Nagano - Monkey Park - Kusatsu - Ikaho

We'll begin with a visit to Nagano Temple to witness a traditional ceremony. From there, we'll enjoy breathtaking mountain scenery as we travel to Jigokudani Monkey Park, home to the famous snow monkeys. Lunch will be included. In the afternoon, we'll explore Kusatsu, a charming hot spring town, before continuing to Ikaho for an overnight stay in a traditional Ryokan, with a delightful Japanese dinner included.

15 - SAT.Ikaho - Nikko - Tokyo

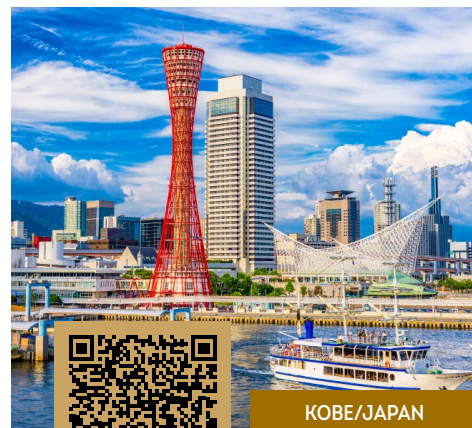
We'll depart for Nikko, a serene destination renowned for its stunning temples and rich history. After exploring this peaceful haven, we'll return to Tokyo, arriving by approximately 6:30 p.m.

Our journey will come to an end, leaving you with wonderful lasting memories. Please check your flight time in case you require an additional night.



The price includes

- **Europamundo General Services:** Travel by bus with English speaking guide, basic travel insurance, hotel and breakfast buffet.
- **Includes arrival transfer**
- **City tour in:** Tokyo, Kyoto, Kyoto
- **Boat:** Kawaguchiko Lake
- **Evening transfer:** Shinjuku, Traditional quarter of Gion, Dotonbori in Osaka, Traditional quarter of Gion
- **Ticket admission:** Metro, Zojoji Temple, Meiji Temple, Sensoji Temple, Arakurayama Sengen Park, Village Museum, Toyota Museum, Tenryu-ji Temple, Arashiyama bamboo forest in Kyoto, Fushimi Inari, Imperial Palace, Kinkakuji Temple, Todai-ji Temple and Horyu-ji Temple, Castle, Korakuen Gardens, Itsukushima Temple, Peace Museum in Hiroshima, Dogo Onsen, Ishiteji Temple, Shinto shrine, Ritsurin Garden, Naruto Bridge, Earthquake Memorial Museum, Okuno Mausoleum, Kongobuji Temple and Ajikan or Zazen meditation in Mount Koya, Shrine of Fushimi Inari, Imperial Palace, Kinkaku-ji Temple, Matsumoto Castle, Zenko-ji Temple, Gomakuyo ceremony, Jigokudani Monkey Park in Nagano, Nikko Toshogu Shrine, Taiyuinbyo Mausoleum in Nikko
- **Ferry:** Hiroshima - Miyajima, Hiroshima - Matsuyama
- **Funicular:** Matsuyama castle
- **7 Lunch included in:** Tokyo, Nara, Himeji, Matsuyama, Takamatsu, Tsumago, Nagano
- **5 dinner included in:** Tokyo, Kawaguchiko, Hiroshima, Mount Koya, Ikaho



KOBE/JAPAN



Departure Dates Saturdays from April to November

ID:2507548

Essential Japan and Complete Korea

from
4,136 €

15
days



01 - SAT.Tokyo

Upon arrival, we'll provide a transfer to the hotel by shuttle bus and you'll have free time.

02 - SUN.Tokyo

We'll enjoy a five-hour city tour with lunch included. In the afternoon, we'll take a metro transfer to Shinjuku. Dinner included and overnight stay

03 - MON.Tokyo - Mount Fuji - Kawaguchiko

We'll start our day at Arakurayama Sengen Park, famous for its breathtaking views of Mount Fuji. Next, we'll head to the picturesque lakeside town of Kawaguchiko for a relaxing boat ride. After ascending Mount Fuji by bus to admire its majestic scenery, we'll conclude the day with a traditional Japanese dinner and an overnight stay at a Ryokan.

04 - TUE.Kawaguchiko - Iyashi no Sato Nenba - Toyota - Kyoto

We'll visit Iyashi No Sato Nenba, a beautiful traditional village, followed by a visit to the stunning Shiraito Falls. In the Nagoya region, we'll stop at the Toyota Museum. We'll arrive in Kyoto by late afternoon.

05 - WED.Kyoto

We'll embark on a city tour of Kyoto, featuring a visit to the serene Arashiyama Bamboo Forest. In the evening, we'll transfer to the historic Gion District, renowned for its traditional charm and Geishas. Overnight stay in Kyoto.

06 - THU.Kyoto - Nara - Osaka

In Nara, we'll visit Todaiji, the iconic temple housing the Great Buddha. Lunch will be included. Later, we'll explore the historic Horyuji Buddhist temple. Continuing to Osaka, we'll take a stroll through Dotonbori, a vibrant district famous for its dazzling neon lights and lively atmosphere.

07 - FRI.Osaka - Busan

We'll provide a transfer to the airport for the included flight to Busan. Upon arrival, after completing border procedures, our assistant will be waiting to meet you. You'll then be transferred to your hotel, with the rest of the day free to relax.

08 - SAT.Busan - Seokguram Buddhist Grotto - Bulguksa Temple - Gyeongju - Daegu

We'll head to the Seokguram Buddhist Grotto and the Bulguksa Temple, one of the most beautiful temples in the country. We'll then arrive in the charming city of Gyeongju. Lunch will be included. Our journey will continue to Tumuli Park, where we'll see the ancient burial mounds of the Silla Kingdom's kings. From there, we'll take a walk to the Cheomseongdae Astronomical Observatory, the oldest in East Asia. We'll then proceed to Daegu, the fourth most populous city in Korea.

09 - SUN.Daegu - Andong - Hahoe Village - Byeongsan Seowon - Seoul

Tour of Daegu, where we'll visit the Museum of Oriental Medicine. Heading north, we'll arrive in Andong to explore Hahoe Village, a traditional village seemingly frozen in time, and the World Mask Museum. Lunch will be included. Next, along a peaceful riverside, we'll visit the Byeongsan Seowon Confucian Academy, nestled in a peaceful and tranquil landscape. Finally, we'll conclude the day with our arrival in Seoul.

10 - MON.Seoul - DMZ Cheorwon - Seoul

We'll depart early for the Cheorwon region and its section of the DMZ, the Demilitarized Zone marking the separation between North and South Korea. We'll explore the Second Tunnel and visit the Cheorwon Peace Observatory, which offers panoramic views of the first villages in North Korea. Lunch included. In the afternoon, we go to City Hall and the Myeongdong district.

Dinner will be included. Return to hotel in metro.

11 - TUE.Seoul

Five-hour city tour of Seoul. Lunch will be included. Afterward, we'll return to the hotel, and you'll have free time.

12 - WED.Seoul - Suwon - Jeonju

In Seoul, we'll see Gyeongbokgung Palace before heading to Suwon to see its impressive city walls. We'll visit the summer palace and enjoy an included lunch. Then, we'll continue to Jeonju, where we'll be amazed by the traditional Hanok Village.

13 - THU.Jeonju - Sunchang Gochujang Village - Damyang County - Haeinsa - Busan

We'll head to the traditional village of Sunchang, with charming houses and courtyards filled with clay jars. Then, we'll continue to Damyang to visit the Juknokwon Bamboo Forest, home to some of the most beautiful walking paths in the country. Lunch will be included. Surrounded by mountain landscapes, we'll explore the stunning Haeinsa Buddhist temple. By the end of the day, we'll arrive in Busan, a vibrant coastal city.

14 - FRI.Busan - Haedong Yonggung - Songdo - Gamcheon Culture Village - Busan

We'll visit the Haedong Yonggung Temple, beautifully perched by the sea, followed by a tour of Busan, where we'll explore the United Nations Memorial and immerse ourselves in the bustling atmosphere of the country's largest fish market. Lunch will be included. Later, we'll head to Songdo Beach to take a scenic cable car ride with breathtaking views over the bay. Finally, we'll visit the Gamcheon Culture Village, famous for its vibrant, colorful buildings.

15 - SAT.Busan.-

After breakfast, our journey will come to an end, leaving you with wonderful lasting memories.



The price includes

- **Europamundo General Services:** Travel by bus with English speaking guide, basic travel insurance, hotel and breakfast buffet.
- **Includes arrival transfer**
- **City tour in:** Tokyo, Kyoto, Seoul, Busan
- **Excursion:** DMZ Cheorwon
- **Boat:** Kawaguchiko Lake
- **Evening transfer:** Shinjuku, Traditional quarter of Gion, Dotonbori in Osaka, Myeongdong district
- **Ticket admission:** Metro, Zojoji Temple, Meiji Temple, Sensoji Temple, Arakurayama Sengen Park, Village Museum, Toyota Museum, Tenryu-ji Temple, Arashiyama bamboo forest in Kyoto, Fushimi Inari, Imperial Palace, Kinkakuji Temple, Todai-ji Temple and Horyu-ji Temple, Gamcheon Culture Village, Seokguram Buddhist Grotto, Bulguksa Temple, Tumuli Park, Cheomseongdae Astronomical Observatory, Yangnyeongsi Museum of Oriental Medicine, Hahoe Mask Museum and traditional Hahoe Village, Byeongsan Seowon Confucian Academy, DMZ Cheorwon (Second Tunnel, Cheorwon Peace Observatory, local distillery of Korea's traditional rice liquor), Metro Seoul, Changdeokgung Palace, Bukchon Hanok Village, War Memorial of Korea, Gyeongbokgung Palace, Fortifications of Suwon, Summer palace of Hwaseong Haenggung, Hanok Village, Juknokwon Bamboo Forest and Bamboo Museum, Haeinsa Buddhist Temple, Haedong Yonggung Temple, UN Memorial Cemetery, Gamcheon Culture Village
- **Funicular:** Marine cable car, Marine cable car
- **Flights included:** Osaka-Busan
- **9 Lunch included in:** Tokyo, Nara, Gyeongju, Hahoe, Seoul, Seoul, Suwon, Damyang, Busan
- **3 dinner included in:** Tokyo, Kawaguchiko, Seoul





Departure Dates Fridays from April to October

ID:2507546

Eternal Japan and Korea

from
4,307 €

16
days



01 - FRI.Tokyo

Upon arrival, we'll provide a transfer to the hotel by shuttle bus and you'll have free time.

02 - SAT.Tokyo

We'll enjoy a five-hour city tour with lunch included. In the afternoon, we'll take a metro transfer to Shinjuku. Dinner included and overnight stay

03 - SUN.Tokyo - Kyoto

We'll travel to Kyoto aboard the Bullet Train. Upon arrival, we'll enjoy a city tour of Kyoto, exploring its most iconic attractions. We'll transfer to the Gion District, famous for its geishas.

04 - MON.Kyoto - Eihei-ji - Katsuyama - Kanazawa

We'll visit one of Japan's largest lakes before heading to the heart of Zen Buddhism at the Eihei-ji temple monastery. In Katsuyama, we'll explore the Dinosaur Museum, the Great Buddha of Echizen, and its Pagoda. We'll arrive in Kanazawa by late afternoon.

05 - TUE.Kanazawa

We'll embark on a city tour of Kanazawa, visiting the castle area and strolling through the historic Nagamachi district, once home to samurai families. Admission to Kenrokuen, one of Japan's three most beautiful gardens, will be included. We'll end the tour at the lively Omicho market, offering plenty of options for lunch. Free afternoon.

06 - WED.Kanazawa - Ainokura - Shirakawa-go - Takayama

A journey of beautiful mountains and forest landscapes awaits. We'll stop in Ainokura and Shirakawa-go, charming small villages where you'll have time to stroll and have lunch. Afterward, we'll continue to Takayama to visit the Hida Folk Village Museum, a peaceful open-air museum showcasing traditional houses and daily life from the past. You'll have free time in the old town, known for its wooden houses and traditional shops.

07 - THU.Takayama - Hida Furukawa - Matsumoto - Tokyo

We'll head to Hida Furukawa to stroll through its old town. Admission to the festival museum will be included, where we'll see the floats, costumes, and drums used in this city's famous celebration. We'll then continue our journey across the Japanese Alps, arriving in Matsumoto to visit its impressive 16th-century castle. Afterward, there will be free time for lunch and a stroll. In the afternoon, we'll depart for Tokyo, arriving at the end of the day.

08 - FRI.Tokyo - Busan

A transfer will be provided to the airport for your included flight to Busan. After completing border formalities upon arrival, you'll be greeted by our assistant. You'll then be taken to your hotel, with the rest of the day free to relax.

09 - SAT.Busan - Seokguram Buddhist Grotto - Bulguksa Temple - Gyeongju - Daegu

We'll head to the Seokguram Buddhist Grotto and the Bulguksa Temple, one of the most beautiful temples in the country. We'll then arrive in the charming city of Gyeongju. Lunch will be included. Our journey will continue to Tumuli Park, where we'll see the ancient burial mounds of the Silla Kingdom's kings. From there, we'll take a walk to the Cheomseongdae Astronomical Observatory, the oldest in East Asia. We'll then proceed to Daegu, the fourth most populous city in Korea.

10 - SUN.Daegu - Andong - Hahoe Village - Byeongsan Seowon - Seoul

Tour of Daegu, where we'll visit the Museum of Oriental Medicine. Heading north, we'll arrive in



Andong to explore Hahoe Village, a traditional village seemingly frozen in time, and the World Mask Museum. Lunch will be included. Next, along a peaceful riverside, we'll visit the Byeongsan Seowon Confucian Academy, nestled in a peaceful and tranquil landscape. Finally, we'll conclude the day with our arrival in Seoul.

11 - MON.Seoul - DMZ Cheorwon - Seoul

We'll depart early for the Cheorwon region and its section of the DMZ, the Demilitarized Zone marking the separation between North and South Korea. We'll explore the Second Tunnel and visit the Cheorwon Peace Observatory, which offers panoramic views of the first villages in North Korea. Lunch included. In the afternoon, we go to City Hall and the Myeongdong district. Dinner will be included. Return to hotel in metro.

12 - TUE.Seoul

Five-hour city tour of Seoul. Lunch will be included. Afterward, we'll return to the hotel, and you'll have free time.

13 - WED.Seoul - Suwon - Jeonju

In Seoul, we'll see Gyeongbokgung Palace before heading to Suwon to see its impressive city walls. We'll visit the summer palace and enjoy an included lunch. Then, we'll continue to Jeonju, where we'll be amazed by the traditional Hanok Village.

14 - THU.Jeonju - Sunchang Gochujang Village - Damyang County - Haeinsa - Busan

We'll head to the traditional village of Sunchang, with charming houses and courtyards filled with clay jars. Then, we'll continue to Damyang to visit the Juknokwon Bamboo Forest, home to some of the most beautiful walking paths in the country. Lunch will be included. Surrounded by mountain landscapes, we'll explore the stunning Haeinsa Buddhist temple. By the end of the day, we'll arrive in Busan, a vibrant coastal city.

15 - FRI.Busan - Haedong Yonggung - Songdo - Gamcheon Culture Village - Busan

We'll visit the Haedong Yonggung Temple, beautifully perched by the sea, followed by a tour of Busan, where we'll explore the United Nations Memorial and immerse ourselves in the bustling atmosphere of the country's largest fish market. Lunch will be included. Later, we'll head to Songdo Beach to take a scenic cable car ride with breathtaking views over the bay. Finally, we'll visit the Gamcheon Culture Village, famous for its vibrant, colorful buildings.

16 - SAT.Busan.-

After breakfast, our journey will come to an end, leaving you with wonderful lasting memories.

The price includes

- **Europamundo General Services:** Travel by bus with English speaking guide, basic travel insurance, hotel and breakfast buffet.
- **Includes arrival transfer**
- **City tour in:** Tokyo, Kyoto, Kanazawa, Seoul, Busan
- **Excursion:** DMZ Cheorwon
- **Evening transfer:** Shinjuku, Traditional Quarter Gion, Myeongdong district
- **Ticket admission:** Metro, Zojoji Temple, Meiji Temple, Sensoji Temple, Fushimi Inari, Imperial Palace, Kinkakuji Temple, Shirahige Ginra Shrine and Temple-monastery of Eihei-ji, Dinosaur Museum, Great Buddha and Echizen Pagoda, Heisenji Hakusan Shinto Shrine, Kenrokuen Garden, Small village, Village of Shirakawa-go Oguimachi, Hida Folk Village Museum, Museum, Castle, Gamcheon Culture Village, Seokguram Buddhist Grotto, Bulguksa Temple, Tumuli Park, Cheomseongdae Astronomical Observatory, Yangnyeongsi Museum of Oriental Medicine, Hahoe Mask Museum and traditional Hahoe Village, Byeongsan Seowon Confucian Academy, DMZ Cheorwon (Second Tunnel, Cheorwon Peace Observatory, local distillery of Korea's traditional rice liquor), Metro Seoul, Changdeokgung Palace, Bukchon Hanok Village, War Memorial of Korea, Gyeongbokgung Palace, Fortifications of Suwon, Summer palace of Hwaseong Haenggung, Hanok Village, Juknokwon Bamboo Forest and Bamboo Museum, Haeinsa Buddhist Temple, Haedong Yonggung Temple, UN Memorial Cemetery, Gamcheon Culture Village
- **Funicular:** Marine cable car, Marine cable car
- **High speed train:** Tokyo - Kyoto
- **Flights included:** Tokyo-Busan
- **8 Lunch included in:** Tokyo, Gyeongju, Hahoe, Seoul, Seoul, Suwon, Damyang, Busan
- **2 dinner included in:** Tokyo, Seoul





Departure Dates Wednesdays from April to October

ID:2507563

Journey to the Heart of Japan, Ending in Sapporo

from
4,080 €

16
days



01 - WED.Tokyo

Upon arrival, we'll provide a transfer to the hotel by shuttle bus and you'll have free time.

02 - THU.Tokyo

We'll enjoy a five-hour city tour with lunch included. In the afternoon, we'll take a metro transfer to Shinjuku. Dinner included and overnight stay

03 - FRI.Tokyo - Mount Fuji - Kawaguchiko

We'll start our day at Arakurayama Sengen Park, famous for its breathtaking views of Mount Fuji. Next, we'll head to the picturesque lakeside town of Kawaguchiko for a relaxing boat ride. After ascending Mount Fuji by bus to admire its majestic scenery, we'll conclude the day with a traditional Japanese dinner and an overnight stay at a Ryokan.

04 - SAT.Kawaguchiko - Iyashi no Sato Nenba - Toyota - Kyoto

We'll visit Iyashi no Sato Nenba, a beautiful traditional village, followed by a visit to the stunning Shiraito Falls. In the Nagoya region, we'll stop at the Toyota Museum. We'll arrive in Kyoto by late afternoon.

05 - SUN.Kyoto

We'll embark on a city tour of Kyoto, featuring a visit to the serene Arashiyama Bamboo Forest. In the evening, we'll transfer to the historic Gion District, renowned for its traditional charm and Geishas. Overnight stay in Kyoto.

06 - MON.Kyoto - Eihei-ji - Katsuyama - Kanazawa

We'll visit one of Japan's largest lakes before heading to the heart of Zen Buddhism at the Eihei-ji temple monastery. In Katsuyama, we'll explore the Dinosaur Museum, the Great Buddha of Echizen, and its Pagoda. We'll arrive in Kanazawa by late afternoon.

07 - TUE.Kanazawa

We'll embark on a city tour of Kanazawa, visiting the castle area and strolling through the historic Nagamachi district, once home to samurai families. Admission to Kenrokuen, one of Japan's three most beautiful gardens, will be included. We'll end the tour at the lively Omicho market, offering plenty of options for lunch. Free afternoon.

08 - WED.Kanazawa - Ainokura - Shirakawa-go - Takayama

A journey of beautiful mountains and forest landscapes awaits. We'll stop in Ainokura and Shirakawa-go, charming small villages where you'll have time to stroll and have lunch. Afterward, we'll continue to Takayama to visit the Hida Folk Village Museum, a peaceful open-air museum showcasing traditional houses and daily life from the past. You'll have free time in the old town, known for its wooden houses and traditional shops.

09 - THU.Takayama - Hida Furukawa - Matsumoto - Nagano

We'll head to Hida Furukawa to stroll through its old town. Admission to the festival museum will be included, where we'll see the floats, costumes, and drums used in this city's famous celebration. We'll then continue our journey across the Japanese Alps, arriving in Matsumoto to visit its impressive 16th-century castle. Afterward, you'll have free time for lunch and a stroll before we continue to Nagano, where we'll stay overnight.

10 - FRI.Nagano - Monkey Park - Kusatsu - Ikaho

We'll begin with a visit to Nagano Temple to witness a traditional ceremony. From there, we'll enjoy breathtaking mountain scenery as we tra-

vel to Jigokudani Monkey Park, home to the famous snow monkeys. Lunch will be included. In the afternoon, we'll explore Kusatsu, a charming hot spring town, before continuing to Ikaho for an overnight stay in a traditional Ryokan, with a delightful Japanese dinner included.

11 - SAT.Ikaho - Nikko - Sendai

We'll continue to Nikko, a serene destination known for its impressive temples. After some free time in the town center, we'll depart for Sendai, where you'll have time to explore and dine in its vibrant city center.

12 - SUN.Sendai - Matsushima - Hiraizumi - Morioka

We'll arrive in Matsushima, celebrated as one of Japan's most picturesque destinations. A traditional tea ceremony, a scenic boat ride, and lunch will be included. Later, we'll visit the temples of Hiraizumi to experience a Zen practice before reaching Morioka in the late afternoon.

13 - MON.Morioka - Hirosaki - Aomori - Hakodate

We'll enjoy beautiful landscapes before stopping in Hirosaki to admire its stunning castle. Then, we'll head to the traditional city of Aomori, where lunch will be included. Afterward, we'll take a ferry to Hokkaido Island. Upon arrival in Hakodate, you'll have free time to explore its charming pedestrian historic center.

14 - TUE.Hakodate - Onuma - Noboribetsu - Sapporo

We'll explore Hakodate, visiting the lively fish market and Goryokaku Tower. Then, we'll head to Onuma, a picturesque area dotted with small islands. Lunch will be included. Later, we'll be amazed by Noboribetsu's striking volcanic landscapes. We'll arrive in Sapporo by the end of the day.

15 - WED.Sapporo - Hill of Buddha - Otaru - Sapporo

We'll start with a panoramic tour of Sapporo, followed by a visit to the Hill of Buddha on the outskirts of the city. Next, we'll continue to Otaru, a charming town with a European feel. Lunch will be included. In the afternoon, we'll return to Sapporo, where you'll have free time to explore.

16 - THU.Sapporo.-

After breakfast, our journey will come to an end, leaving you with wonderful lasting memories.



The price includes

- **Europamundo General Services:** Travel by bus with English speaking guide, basic travel insurance, hotel and breakfast buffet.
- **Includes arrival transfer**
- **City tour in:** Tokyo, Kanazawa, Sapporo
- **Excursion:** Otaru and Hill of Buddha
- **Boat:** Kawaguchiko Lake, Cruise in Matsushima
- **Evening transfer:** Shinjuku, Traditional quarter of Gion
- **Ticket admission:** Metro, Zojoji Temple, Meiji Temple, Sensoji Temple, Arakurayama Sengen Park, Village Museum, Toyota Museum, Tenryu-ji Temple, Arashiyama bamboo forest in Kyoto, Fushimi Inari, Imperial Palace, Kinkakuji Temple, Shirahige Ginza Shrine and Temple-monastery of Eihei-Ji, Dinosaur Museum, Great Buddha and Echizen Pagoda, Heisenji Haksan Shinto Shrine, Kenrokuen Garden, Small village, Village of Shirakawa-go Oguimachi, Hida Folk Village Museum, Museum, Castle, Zenko-ji Temple, Gomakuyo ceremony, Jigokudani Monkey Park in Nagano, Nikko Toshogu Shrine, Taiyuinbyo Mausoleum in Nikko, Traditional tea in Matsushima, Chusonji, Zen practice in Montsuiji, Takkoku no Iwaya Temple, Castle, Nebuta Museum in Aomori, Goryokaku Tower in Hakodate, Hill of Buddha, Sanctuary of Hokkaido Jingu and Kito prayer session
- **Ferry:** Aomori Hakodate (Hokkaido Island)
- **6 Lunch included in:** Tokyo, Nagano, Matsushima, Aomori, Onuma, Sapporo
- **3 dinner included in:** Tokyo, Kawaguchiko, Ikaho



KATSUYAMA/JAPAN





Departure Dates Thursdays from April to October

ID:2503172

Japanese Scenes

01 - THU.Tokyo

Upon arrival, we'll provide a transfer to the hotel by shuttle bus and you'll have free time.

02 - FRI.Tokyo

We'll enjoy a five-hour city tour with lunch included. In the afternoon, we'll take a metro transfer to Shinjuku. Dinner included and overnight stay

03 - SAT.Tokyo - Hiroshima - Itsukushima - Hiroshima

We'll journey to Hiroshima aboard the Bullet Train, where we'll visit the Peace Memorial. Next, we'll take a scenic ferry ride to Miyajima Island to marvel at the iconic Itsukushima Shrine, renowned for its striking location partially set over the sea. After a day of exploration, we'll return to our hotel, where dinner will be included.

04 - SUN.Hiroshima - Matsuyama

We'll take a ferry to Shikoku Island. In Matsuyama, we'll ride the cable car to visit the castle. We'll then visit Ishiteji, a significant pilgrimage site. Lunch will be included. Admission to Dogo Onsen, a traditional Japanese bathhouse, will also be included.

05 - MON.Matsuyama - Kotohira - Takamatsu - Naruto - Kobe

We'll depart for the Kotohira Shrine. In Takamatsu, we'll visit Ritsurin, one of the most beautiful gardens in Japan. Lunch will be included. We'll then see the impressive sea bridge in Naruto. Surrounded by stunning landscapes, we'll arrive in Kobe.

06 - TUE.Kobe - Osaka - Mount Koya

In Kobe, we'll visit the Earthquake Memorial Museum. Then, we'll continue to the sacred mountain of Koya, a revered pilgrimage site known for its significant temples and monasteries. We'll stay overnight in a Buddhist monastery, where you'll have the opportunity to practice Zen meditation. A vegetarian dinner will be included.

07 - WED.Mount Koya - Kyoto

We'll begin the day with a traditional Japanese breakfast at the temple before departing for Kyoto to visit the city's iconic attractions. We'll offer a transfer to Gion, the historic Geisha district, where you'll have free time to explore its enchanting streets.

08 - THU.Kyoto - Tsumago - Matsumoto - Nagano

We'll journey through the stunning landscapes of the Japanese Alps, stopping at the charming village of Tsumago, known for its traditional wooden houses. Lunch will be included. Next, we'll visit Matsumoto to admire its impressive 16th-century castle before arriving in Nagano by evening.

09 - FRI.Nagano - Monkey Park - Kusatsu - Ikaho

We'll begin with a visit to Nagano Temple to witness a traditional ceremony. From there, we'll enjoy breathtaking mountain scenery as we travel to Jigokudani Monkey Park, home to the famous snow monkeys. Lunch will be included. In the afternoon, we'll explore Kusatsu, a charming hot spring town, before continuing to Ikaho for an overnight stay in a traditional Ryokan, with a delightful Japanese dinner included.

10 - SAT.Ikaho - Nikko - Sendai

We'll continue to Nikko, a serene destination known for its impressive temples. After some free time in the town center, we'll depart for Sendai, where you'll have time to explore and dine in its vibrant city center.

11 - SUN.Sendai - Matsushima - Hiraizumi - Morioka

We'll arrive in Matsushima, celebrated as one of Japan's most picturesque destinations. A tradi-

tional tea ceremony, a scenic boat ride, and lunch will be included. Later, we'll visit the temples of Hiraizumi to experience a Zen practice before reaching Morioka in the late afternoon.

12 - MON.Morioka - Hirosaki - Aomori - Hakodate

We'll enjoy beautiful landscapes before stopping in Hirosaki to admire its stunning castle. Then, we'll head to the traditional city of Aomori, where lunch will be included. Afterward, we'll take a ferry to Hokkaido Island. Upon arrival in Hakodate, you'll have free time to explore its charming pedestrian historic center.

13 - TUE.Hakodate - Onuma - Noboribetsu - Sapporo

We'll explore Hakodate, visiting the lively fish market and Goryokaku Tower. Then, we'll head to Onuma, a picturesque area dotted with small islands. Lunch will be included. Later, we'll be amazed by Noboribetsu's striking volcanic landscapes. We'll arrive in Sapporo by the end of the day.

14 - WED.Sapporo - Hill of Buddha - Otaru - Sapporo

We'll start with a panoramic tour of Sapporo, followed by a visit to the Hill of Buddha on the outskirts of the city. Next, we'll continue to Otaru, a charming town with a European feel. Lunch will be included. In the afternoon, we'll return to Sapporo, where you'll have free time to explore.

15 - THU.Sapporo - Toyako Onsen - Mount Usu - Ferry Tomakomai-Sendai

We'll visit the Ainu Culture Museum before heading to the spa town of Toyako to explore the Volcano Science Museum. Then, we'll take a cable car up Usu Volcano for breathtaking views. Lunch will be included. Later, we'll travel along the coast to Tomakomai to board a modern overnight ferry. Dinner will be included.

16 - FRI.Sendai - Yamadera - Yonezawa - Aizuwakamatsu

We'll arrive at the port of Sendai and continue to Yamadera, a breathtaking mountain temple complex. Lunch will be included. Next, we'll visit the sake museum in Yonezawa. In the evening, we'll reach Aizuwakamatsu, where you'll have free time to explore.

17 - SAT.Aizuwakamatsu - Ouchijuku - Tokyo

In Aizuwakamatsu, we'll visit the Samurai Mansion before heading to Ouchi-Juku, a picturesque village with traditional thatched-roof houses. Afterwards, we'll explore the Oya Museum, set within former stone quarries. By the end of the day, we'll arrive in Tokyo.

Our journey will come to an end, leaving you with wonderful lasting memories. Please check your flight time in case you require an additional night.

from
4,993 €

17
days



The price includes

- **Europamundo General Services:** Travel by bus with English speaking guide, basic travel insurance, hotel and breakfast buffet.
- **Includes arrival transfer**
- **City tour in:** Tokyo, Kyoto, Sapporo
- **Excursion:** Otaru and Hill of Buddha
- **Boat:** Cruise in Matsushima
- **Evening transfer:** Shinjuku, Traditional quarter of Gion
- **Ticket admission:** Metro, Zojoji Temple, Meiji Temple, Sensoji Temple, Peace Museum in Hiroshima, Dogo Onsen, Ishiteji Temple, Shinto shrine, Ritsurin Garden, Naruto Bridge, Earthquake Memorial Museum, Okuno Mausoleum, Kongobuji Temple and Ajikan or Zazen meditation in Mount Koya, Shrine of Fushimi Inari, Imperial Palace, Kinkaku-ji Temple, Matsumoto Castle, Zenko-ji Temple, Gomakuyo ceremony, Jigokudani Monkey Park in Nagano, Nikko Toshogu Shrine, Taiyuinbyo Mausoleum in Nikko, Traditional tea in Matsushima, Chusonji, Zen practice in Montsuiji, Takkoku no Iwaya Temple, Castle, Nebuta Museum in Aomori, Goryokaku Tower in Hakodate, Hill of Buddha, Sanctuary of Hokkaido Jingu and Kito prayer session, Ainu Village Museum (Pirko Kotan) in Sapporo, Volcanology museum in Toyako Onsen, Complex of temples, Shake Museum in Yonezawa, Samurai Mansion Aizu Bukeyashiki in Aizuwakamatsu, Former stone quarries of the Oya Museum
- **Ferry:** Hiroshima - Miyajima, Hiroshima - Matsuyama, Aomori - Hakodate (Hokkaido Island), Tomakomai - Sendai
- **Funicular:** Matsuyama castle, Summit of the Usu Volcano
- **High speed train:** Tokyo - Hiroshima
- **11 Lunch included in:** Tokyo, Matsuyama, Takamatsu, Tsumago, Nagano, Matsushima, Aomori, Onuma, Sapporo, Mount Usu, Yamadera
- **5 dinner included in:** Tokyo, Hiroshima, Mount Koya, Ikaho, Tomakomai - Sendai Ferry





Departure Dates Fridays from April to October

ID:2507568

Sakura Dreams

01 - FRI.Tokyo

Upon arrival, we'll provide a transfer to the hotel by shuttle bus and you'll have free time.

02 - SAT.Tokyo

We'll enjoy a five-hour city tour with lunch included. In the afternoon, we'll take a metro transfer to Shinjuku. Dinner included and overnight stay

03 - SUN.Tokyo - Kyoto

We'll travel to Kyoto aboard the Bullet Train. Upon arrival, we'll enjoy a city tour of Kyoto, exploring its most iconic attractions. We'll transfer to the Gion District, famous for its geishas.

04 - MON.Kyoto - Eihei-ji - Katsuyama - Kanazawa

We'll visit one of Japan's largest lakes before heading to the heart of Zen Buddhism at the Eihei-ji temple monastery. In Katsuyama, we'll explore the Dinosaur Museum, the Great Buddha of Echizen, and its Pagoda. We'll arrive in Kanazawa by late afternoon.

05 - TUE.Kanazawa

We'll embark on a city tour of Kanazawa, visiting the castle area and strolling through the historic Nagamachi district, once home to samurai families. Admission to Kenrokuen, one of Japan's three most beautiful gardens, will be included. We'll end the tour at the lively Omicho market, offering plenty of options for lunch. Free afternoon.

06 - WED.Kanazawa - Ainokura - Shirakawa-go - Takayama

A journey of beautiful mountains and forest landscapes awaits. We'll stop in Ainokura and Shirakawa-go, charming small villages where you'll have time to stroll and have lunch. Afterward, we'll continue to Takayama to visit the Hida Folk Village Museum, a peaceful open-air museum showcasing traditional houses and daily life from the past. You'll have free time in the old town, known for its wooden houses and traditional shops.

07 - THU.Takayama - Hida Furukawa - Matsumoto - Nagano

We'll head to Hida Furukawa to stroll through its old town. Admission to the festival museum will be included, where we'll see the floats, costumes, and drums used in this city's famous celebration. We'll then continue our journey across the Japanese Alps, arriving in Matsumoto to visit its impressive 16th-century castle. Afterward, you'll have free time for lunch and a stroll before we continue to Nagano, where we'll stay overnight.

08 - FRI.Nagano - Monkey Park - Kusatsu - Ikaho

We'll begin with a visit to Nagano Temple to witness a traditional ceremony. From there, we'll enjoy breathtaking mountain scenery as we travel to Jigokudani Monkey Park, home to the famous snow monkeys. Lunch will be included. In the afternoon, we'll explore Kusatsu, a charming hot spring town, before continuing to Ikaho for an overnight stay in a traditional Ryokan, with a delightful Japanese dinner included.

09 - SAT.Ikaho - Nikko - Sendai

We'll continue to Nikko, a serene destination known for its impressive temples. After some free time in the town center, we'll depart for Sendai, where you'll have time to explore and dine in its vibrant city center.

10 - SUN.Sendai - Matsushima - Hiraizumi - Morioka

We'll arrive in Matsushima, celebrated as one of Japan's most picturesque destinations. A traditional tea ceremony, a scenic boat ride, and lunch will be included. Later, we'll visit the temples of Hiraizumi to experience a Zen practice before reaching Morioka in the late afternoon.

11 - MON.Morioka - Hirosaki - Aomori - Hakodate

We'll enjoy beautiful landscapes before stopping in Hirosaki to admire its stunning castle. Then, we'll head to the traditional city of Aomori, where lunch will be included. Afterward, we'll take a ferry to Hokkaido Island. Upon arrival in Hakodate, you'll have free time to explore its charming pedestrian historic center.

12 - TUE.Hakodate - Onuma - Noboribetsu - Sapporo

We'll explore Hakodate, visiting the lively fish market and Goryokaku Tower. Then, we'll head to Onuma, a picturesque area dotted with small islands. Lunch will be included. Later, we'll be amazed by Noboribetsu's striking volcanic landscapes. We'll arrive in Sapporo by the end of the day.

13 - WED.Sapporo - Hill of Buddha - Otaru - Sapporo

We'll start with a panoramic tour of Sapporo, followed by a visit to the Hill of Buddha on the outskirts of the city. Next, we'll continue to Otaru, a charming town with a European feel. Lunch will be included. In the afternoon, we'll return to Sapporo, where you'll have free time to explore.

14 - THU.Sapporo - Toyako Onsen - Mount Usu - Ferry Tomakomai-Sendai

We'll visit the Ainu Culture Museum before heading to the spa town of Toyako to explore the Volcano Science Museum. Then, we'll take a cable car up Mount Usu for breathtaking views. Lunch will be included. Later, we'll travel along the coast to Tomakomai to board a modern overnight ferry. Dinner will be included.

15 - FRI.Sendai - Yamadera - Yonezawa - Aizuwakamatsu

We'll arrive at the port of Sendai and continue to Yamadera, a breathtaking mountain temple complex. Lunch will be included. Next, we'll visit the sake museum in Yonezawa. In the evening, we'll reach Aizuwakamatsu, where you'll have free time to explore.

16 - SAT.Aizuwakamatsu - Ouchijuku - Tokyo

In Aizuwakamatsu, we'll visit the Samurai Mansion before heading to Ouchi-Juku, a picturesque village with traditional thatched-roof houses. Afterwards, we'll explore the Oya Museum, set within former stone quarries. By the end of the day, we'll arrive in Tokyo.

17 - SUN.Tokio.-

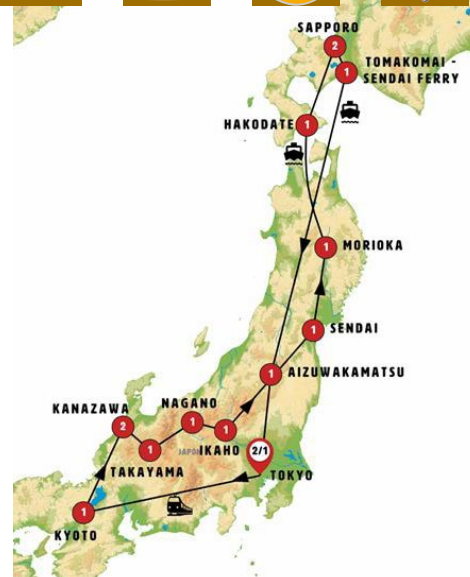
After breakfast, our journey will come to an end, leaving you with wonderful lasting memories.



KUSATSU/JAPAN

from
4,693 €

17
days



The price includes

- **Europamundo General Services:** Travel by bus with English speaking guide, basic travel insurance, hotel and breakfast buffet.
- **Includes arrival transfer**
- **City tour in:** Tokyo, Kyoto, Kanazawa, Sapporo
- **Excursion:** Otaru and Hill of Buddha
- **Boat:** Cruise in Matsushima
- **Evening transfer:** Shinjuku, Traditional Quarter Gion
- **Ticket admission:** Metro, Zojoji Temple, Meiji Temple, Sensoji Temple, Fushimi Inari, Imperial Palace, Kinkakuji Temple, Shirahegi Ginra Shrine and Temple-monastery of Eihei-Ji, Dinosaur Museum, Great Buddha and Echizen Pagoda, Heisenji Hakusan Shinto Shrine, Kenrokuen Garden, Small village, Village of Shirakawa-go Oguimachi, Hida Folk Village Museum, Museum, Castle, Zenko-ji Temple, Gomakuyo ceremony, Jigokudani Monkey Park in Nagano, Nikko Toshogu Shrine, Taiyubinbyo Mausoleum in Nikko, Traditional tea in Matsushima, Chusonji, Zen practice in Montsuiji, Takkoku no Iwaya Temple, Castle, Nebuta Museum in Aomori, Goryokaku Tower in Hakodate, Hill of Buddha, Sanctuary of Hokkaido Jingu and Kito prayer session, Ainu Village Museum (Pirko Kotan) in Sapporo, Volcanology museum in Toyako Onsen, Complex of temples, Shake Museum in Yonezawa, Samurai Mansion Aizu Bukeyashiki in Aizuwakamatsu, Former stone quarries of the Oya Museum
- **Ferry:** Aomori - Hakodate (Hokkaido Island), Tomakomai - Sendai
- **Funicular:** Summit of the Mount Usu
- **High speed train:** Tokyo - Kyoto
- **8 Lunch included in:** Tokyo, Nagano, Matsushima, Aomori, Onuma, Sapporo, Mount Usu, Yama-dera
- **3 dinner included in:** Tokyo, Ikaho, Tomakomai - Sendai Ferry





Departure Dates Mondays from April to October

ID:2507580

Japan Awaits You, Ending in Sapporo

01 - MON.Tokyo

Upon arrival, we'll provide a transfer to the hotel by shuttle bus and you'll have free time.

02 - TUE.Tokyo

We'll enjoy a five-hour city tour with lunch included. In the afternoon, we'll take a metro transfer to Shinjuku. Dinner included and overnight stay

03 - WED.Tokyo - Hiroshima - Itsukushima - Hiroshima

We'll journey to Hiroshima aboard the Bullet Train, where we'll visit the Peace Memorial. Next, we'll take a scenic ferry ride to Miyajima Island to marvel at the iconic Itsukushima Shrine, renowned for its striking location partially set over the sea. After a day of exploration, we'll return to our hotel, where dinner will be included.

04 - THU.Hiroshima - Matsuyama

We'll take a ferry to Shikoku Island. In Matsuyama, we'll ride the cable car to visit the castle. We'll then visit Ishiteji, a significant pilgrimage site. Lunch will be included. Admission to Dogo Onsen, a traditional Japanese bathhouse, will also be included.

05 - FRI.Matsuyama - Kotohira - Takamatsu - Naruto - Kobe

We'll depart for the Kotohira Shrine. In Takamatsu, we'll visit Ritsurin, one of the most beautiful gardens in Japan. Lunch will be included. We'll then see the impressive sea bridge in Naruto. Surrounded by stunning landscapes, we'll arrive in Kobe.

06 - SAT.Kobe - Osaka - Mount Koya

In Kobe, we'll visit the Earthquake Memorial Museum. Then, we'll continue to the sacred mountain of Koya, a revered pilgrimage site known for its significant temples and monasteries. We'll stay overnight in a Buddhist monastery, where you'll have the opportunity to practice Zen meditation. A vegetarian dinner will be included.

07 - SUN.Mount Koya - Kyoto

We'll begin the day with a traditional Japanese breakfast at the temple before departing for Kyoto to visit the city's iconic attractions. We'll offer a transfer to Gion, the historic Geisha district, where you'll have free time to explore its enchanting streets.

08 - MON.Kyoto - Eihei-ji - Katsuyama - Kanazawa

We'll visit one of Japan's largest lakes before heading to the heart of Zen Buddhism at the Eihei-ji temple monastery. In Katsuyama, we'll explore the Dinosaur Museum, the Great Buddha of Echizen, and its Pagoda. We'll arrive in Kanazawa by late afternoon.

09 - TUE.Kanazawa

We'll embark on a city tour of Kanazawa, visiting the castle area and strolling through the historic Nagamachi district, once home to samurai families. Admission to Kenrokuen, one of Japan's three most beautiful gardens, will be included. We'll end the tour at the lively Omicho market, offering plenty of options for lunch. Free afternoon.

10 - WED.Kanazawa - Ainokura - Shirakawa-go - Takayama

A journey of beautiful mountains and forest landscapes awaits. We'll stop in Ainokura and Shirakawa-go, charming small villages where you'll have time to stroll and have lunch. Afterward, we'll continue to Takayama to visit the Hida Folk Village Museum, a peaceful open-air museum showcasing traditional houses and daily life from the past. You'll have free time in the

old town, known for its wooden houses and traditional shops.

11 - THU.Takayama - Hida Furukawa - Matsumoto - Nagano

We'll head to Hida Furukawa to stroll through its old town. Admission to the festival museum will be included, where we'll see the floats, costumes, and drums used in this city's famous celebration. We'll then continue our journey across the Japanese Alps, arriving in Matsumoto to visit its impressive 16th-century castle. Afterward, you'll have free time for lunch and a stroll before we continue to Nagano, where we'll stay overnight.

12 - FRI.Nagano - Monkey Park - Kusatsu - Ikaho

We'll begin with a visit to Nagano Temple to witness a traditional ceremony. From there, we'll enjoy breathtaking mountain scenery as we travel to Jigokudani Monkey Park, home to the famous snow monkeys. Lunch will be included. In the afternoon, we'll explore Kusatsu, a charming hot spring town, before continuing to Ikaho for an overnight stay in a traditional Ryokan, with a delightful Japanese dinner included.

13 - SAT.Ikaho - Nikko - Sendai

We'll continue to Nikko, a serene destination known for its impressive temples. After some free time in the town center, we'll depart for Sendai, where you'll have time to explore and dine in its vibrant city center.

14 - SUN.Sendai - Matshushima - Hiraizumi - Morioka

We'll arrive in Matsushima, celebrated as one of Japan's most picturesque destinations. A traditional tea ceremony, a scenic boat ride, and lunch will be included. Later, we'll visit the temples of Hiraizumi to experience a Zen practice before reaching Morioka in the late afternoon.

15 - MON.Morioka - Hirosaki - Aomori - Hakodate

We'll enjoy beautiful landscapes before stopping in Hirosaki to admire its stunning castle. Then, we'll head to the traditional city of Aomori, where lunch will be included. Afterward, we'll take a ferry to Hokkaido Island. Upon arrival in Hakodate, you'll have free time to explore its charming pedestrian historic center.

16 - TUE.Hakodate - Onuma - Noboribetsu - Sapporo

We'll explore Hakodate, visiting the lively fish market and Goryokaku Tower. Then, we'll head to Onuma, a picturesque area dotted with small islands. Lunch will be included. Later, we'll be amazed by Noboribetsu's striking volcanic landscapes. We'll arrive in Sapporo by the end of the day.

17 - WED.Sapporo - Hill of Buddha - Otaru - Sapporo

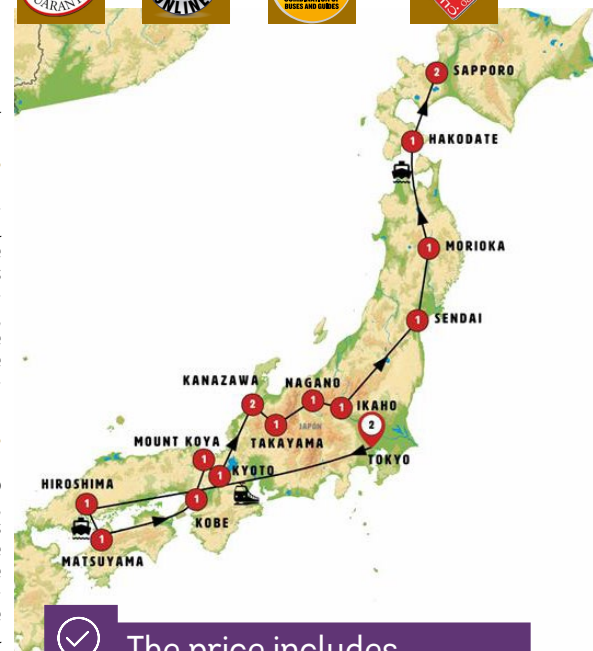
We'll start with a panoramic tour of Sapporo, followed by a visit to the Hill of Buddha on the outskirts of the city. Next, we'll continue to Otaru, a charming town with a European feel. Lunch will be included. In the afternoon, we'll return to Sapporo, where you'll have free time to explore.

18 - THU.Sapporo.-

After breakfast, our journey will come to an end, leaving you with wonderful lasting memories.

from
5,039 €

18
days



The price includes

- **Europamundo General Services:** Travel by bus with English speaking guide, basic travel insurance, hotel and breakfast buffet.
- **Includes arrival transfer**
- **City tour in:** Tokyo, Kyoto, Kanazawa, Sapporo
- **Excursion:** Otaru and Hill of Buddha
- **Boat:** Cruise in Matshushima
- **Evening transfer:** Shinjuku, Traditional quarter of Gion
- **Ticket admission:** Metro, Zojoji Temple, Meiji Temple, Sensoji Temple, Peace Museum in Hiroshima, Dogo Onsen, Ishiteji Temple, Shinto shrine, Ritsurin Garden, Naruto Bridge, Earthquake Memorial Museum, Okuno Mausoleum, Kongobuji Temple and Ajikan or Zazen meditation in Mount Koya, Shrine of Fushimi Inari, Imperial Palace, Kinkaku-ji Temple, Shirahige Ginza Shrine and Temple-monastery of Eihei-ji, Dinosaur Museum, Great Buddha and Echizen Pagoda, Heisenji Hakusan Shinto Shrine, Kenrokuen Garden, Small village, Village of Shirakawa-go Oguimachi, Hida Folk Village Museum, Museum, Castle, Zenko-ji Temple, Gomakuyo ceremony, Jigokudani Monkey Park in Nagano, Nikko Toshogu Shrine, Taiyuinbyo Mausoleum in Nikko, Traditional tea in Matshushima, Chusonji, Zen practice in Montsuiji, Takkoku no Iwaya Temple, Castle, Nebuta Museum in Aomori, Goryokaku Tower in Hakodate, Hill of Buddha, Sanctuary of Hokkaido Jingu and Kito prayer session
- **Ferry:** Hiroshima - Miyahima, Hiroshima-Matsuyama, Aomori Hakodate (Hokkaido Island)
- **Funicular:** Matsuyama castle
- **High speed train:** Tokyo - Hiroshima
- **8 Lunch included in:** Tokyo, Matsuyama, Takamatsu, Nagano, Matsushima, Aomori, Onuma, Sapporo
- **4 dinner included in:** Tokyo, Hiroshima, Mount Koya, Ikaho





Departure Dates Thursdays from April to October

ID:2503173

Japanese Scenes and Mount Fuji

01 - THU.Tokyo

Upon arrival, we'll provide a transfer to the hotel by shuttle bus and you'll have free time.

02 - FRI.Tokyo

We'll enjoy a five-hour city tour with lunch included. In the afternoon, we'll take a metro transfer to Shinjuku. Dinner included and overnight stay

03 - SAT.Tokyo - Hiroshima - Itsukushima - Hiroshima

We'll journey to Hiroshima aboard the Bullet Train, where we'll visit the Peace Memorial. Next, we'll take a scenic ferry ride to Miyajima Island to marvel at the iconic Itsukushima Shrine, renowned for its striking location partially set over the sea. After a day of exploration, we'll return to our hotel, where dinner will be included.

04 - SUN.Hiroshima - Matsuyama

We'll take a ferry to Shikoku Island. In Matsuyama, we'll ride the cable car to visit the castle. We'll then visit Ishiteji, a significant pilgrimage site. Lunch will be included. Admission to Dogo Onsen, a traditional Japanese bathhouse, will also be included.

05 - MON.Matsuyama - Kotohira - Takamatsu - Naruto - Kobe

We'll depart for the Kotohira Shrine. In Takamatsu, we'll visit Ritsurin, one of the most beautiful gardens in Japan. Lunch will be included. We'll then see the impressive sea bridge in Naruto. Surrounded by stunning landscapes, we'll arrive in Kobe.

06 - TUE.Kobe - Osaka - Mount Koya

In Kobe, we'll visit the Earthquake Memorial Museum. Then, we'll continue to the sacred mountain of Koya, a revered pilgrimage site known for its significant temples and monasteries. We'll stay overnight in a Buddhist monastery, where you'll have the opportunity to practice Zen meditation. A vegetarian dinner will be included.

07 - WED.Mount Koya - Kyoto

We'll begin the day with a traditional Japanese breakfast at the temple before departing for Kyoto to visit the city's iconic attractions. We'll offer a transfer to Gion, the historic Geisha district, where you'll have free time to explore its enchanting streets.

08 - THU.Kyoto - Tsumago - Matsumoto - Nagano

We'll journey through the stunning landscapes of the Japanese Alps, stopping at the charming village of Tsumago, known for its traditional wooden houses. Lunch will be included. Next, we'll visit Matsumoto to admire its impressive 16th-century castle before arriving in Nagano by evening.

09 - FRI.Nagano - Monkey Park - Kusatsu - Ikaho

We'll begin with a visit to Nagano Temple to witness a traditional ceremony. From there, we'll enjoy breathtaking mountain scenery as we travel to Jigokudani Monkey Park, home to the famous snow monkeys. Lunch will be included. In the afternoon, we'll explore Kusatsu, a charming hot spring town, before continuing to Ikaho for an overnight stay in a traditional Ryokan, with a delightful Japanese dinner included.

10 - SAT.Ikaho - Nikko - Sendai

We'll continue to Nikko, a serene destination known for its impressive temples. After some free time in the town center, we'll depart for Sendai, where you'll have time to explore and dine in its vibrant city center.

11 - SUN.Sendai - Matshushima - Hiraizumi - Morioka

We'll arrive in Matsushima, celebrated as one of Japan's most picturesque destinations. A traditional tea ceremony, a scenic boat ride, and lunch will be included. Later, we'll visit the temples of Hiraizumi to experience a Zen practice before reaching Morioka in the late afternoon.

zumi to experience a Zen practice before reaching Morioka in the late afternoon.

12 - MON.Morioka - Hirosaki - Aomori - Hakodate

We'll enjoy beautiful landscapes before stopping in Hirosaki to admire its stunning castle. Then, we'll head to the traditional city of Aomori, where lunch will be included. Afterward, we'll take a ferry to Hokkaido Island. Upon arrival in Hakodate, you'll have free time to explore its charming pedestrian historic center.

13 - TUE.Hakodate - Onuma - Noboribetsu - Sapporo

We'll explore Hakodate, visiting the lively fish market and Goryokaku Tower. Then, we'll head to Onuma, a picturesque area dotted with small islands. Lunch will be included. Later, we'll be amazed by Noboribetsu's striking volcanic landscapes. We'll arrive in Sapporo by the end of the day.

14 - WED.Sapporo - Hill of Buddha - Otaru - Sapporo

We'll start with a panoramic tour of Sapporo, followed by a visit to the Hill of Buddha on the outskirts of the city. Next, we'll continue to Otaru, a charming town with a European feel. Lunch will be included. In the afternoon, we'll return to Sapporo, where you'll have free time to explore.

15 - THU.Sapporo - Toyako Onsen - Mount Usu - Ferry Tomakomai-Sendai

We'll visit the Ainu Culture Museum before heading to the spa town of Toyako to explore the Volcano Science Museum. Then, we'll take a cable car up Mount Usu Volcano for breathtaking views. Lunch will be included. Later, we'll travel along the coast to Tomakomai to board a modern overnight ferry. Dinner will be included.

16 - FRI.Sendai - Yamadera - Yonezawa - Aizuwakamatsu

We'll arrive at the port of Sendai and continue to Yamadera, a breathtaking mountain temple complex. Lunch will be included. Next, we'll visit the sake museum in Yonezawa. In the evening, we'll reach Aizuwakamatsu, where you'll have free time to explore.

17 - SAT.Aizuwakamatsu - Ouchijuku - Tokyo

In Aizuwakamatsu, we'll visit the Samurai Mansion before heading to Ouchi-Juku, a picturesque village with traditional thatched-roof houses. Afterwards, we'll explore the Oya Museum, set within former stone quarries. By the end of the day, we'll arrive in Tokyo.

18 - SUN.Tokyo - Kamakura - Enoshima - Odawara

We'll journey to Kamakura, renowned for its historic temples, where we'll stroll through a tranquil bamboo forest. Later, you'll have free time to explore the picturesque island of Enoshima at your own pace. We'll then continue to Odawara to visit its majestic castle, a true architectural gem.

19 - MON.Odawara - Owakudani - Oshino Hakkai - Kawaguchiko - Mount Fuji - Tokyo

We'll explore the dramatic volcanic landscapes of Owakudani before continuing to Oshino Hakkai, a picturesque village with breathtaking views of Mount Fuji. Next, we'll visit the idyllic town of Kawaguchiko for a scenic boat ride. Traveling through enchanting forests, we'll ascend Mount Fuji for an unforgettable experience before returning to Tokyo by evening.

Our journey will come to an end, leaving you with wonderful lasting memories. Please check your flight time in case you require an additional night.

from
5,533 €

19
days



The price includes

- **Europamundo General Services:** Travel by bus with English speaking guide, basic travel insurance, hotel and breakfast buffet.
- **Includes arrival transfer**
- **City tour in:** Tokyo, Kyoto, Sapporo
- **Excursion:** Otaru and Hill of Buddha
- **Boat:** Cruise in Matsushima, Kawaguchiko Lake
- **Evening transfer:** Shinjuku, Traditional quarter of Gion
- **Ticket admission:** Metro, Zojoji Temple, Meiji Temple, Sensoji Temple, Peace Museum in Hiroshima, Dogo Onsen, Ishiteji Temple, Shinto shrine, Ritsurin Garden, Naruto Bridge, Earthquake Memorial Museum, Okuno Mausoleum, Kongobuji Temple and Ajikan or Zazen meditation in Mount Koya, Shrine of Fushimi Inari, Imperial Palace, Kinkaku-ji Temple, Matsumoto Castle, Zenko-ji Temple, Gomakuyo ceremony, Jigokudani Monkey Park in Nagano, Nikko Toshogu Shrine, Taiyuanbyo Mausoleum in Nikko, Traditional tea in Matsushima, Chusonji, Zen practice in Montsuiji, Takkoku no Iwaya Temple, Castle, Nebuta Museum in Aomori, Goryokaku Tower in Hakodate, Hill of Buddha, Sanctuary of Hokkaido Jingu and Kito prayer session, Ainu Village Museum (Pirko Kotan) in Sapporo, Volcanology museum in Toyako Onsen, Complex of temples, Shake Museum in Yonezawa, Samurai Mansion Aizu Bukeyashiki in Aizuwakamatsu, Former stone quarries of the Oya Museum, Temple of Hokoku-ji and bamboo forest, Sugimotodera Temple, Great Buddha (Daibutsu), Castle
- **Ferry:** Hiroshima - Miyajima, Hiroshima-Matsuyama, Aomori - Hakodate (Hokkaido Island), Tomakomai - Sendai
- **Funicular:** Matsuyama castle, Summit of the Mount Usu Volcano
- **High speed train:** Tokyo - Hiroshima
- **11 Lunch included in:** Tokyo, Matsuyama, Takamatsu, Tsumago, Nagano, Matsushima, Aomori, Onuma, Sapporo, Mount Usu, Yamadera
- **5 dinner included in:** Tokyo, Hiroshima, Mount Koya, Ikaho, Tomakomai - Sendai Ferry





Departure Dates Wednesdays from April to October

ID:2507564

Journey to the Heart of Japan

01 - WED.Tokyo

Upon arrival, we'll provide a transfer to the hotel by shuttle bus and you'll have free time.

02 - THU.Tokyo

We'll enjoy a five-hour city tour with lunch included. In the afternoon, we'll take a metro transfer to Shinjuku. Dinner included and overnight stay

03 - FRI.Tokyo - Mount Fuji - Kawaguchiko

We'll start our day at Arakurayama Sengen Park, famous for its breathtaking views of Mount Fuji. Next, we'll head to the picturesque lakeside town of Kawaguchiko for a relaxing boat ride. After ascending Mount Fuji by bus to admire its majestic scenery, we'll conclude the day with a traditional Japanese dinner and an overnight stay at a Ryokan.

04 - SAT.Kawaguchiko - Iyashi no Sato Nenba - Toyota - Kyoto

We'll visit Iyashi No Sato Nenba, a beautiful traditional village, followed by a visit to the stunning Shirai-to Falls. In the Nagoya region, we'll stop at the Toyota Museum. We'll arrive in Kyoto by late afternoon.

05 - SUN.Kyoto

We'll embark on a city tour of Kyoto, featuring a visit to the serene Arashiyama Bamboo Forest. In the evening, we'll transfer to the historic Gion District, renowned for its traditional charm and Geishas. Overnight stay in Kyoto.

06 - MON.Kyoto - Eihei-ji - Katsuyama - Kanazawa

We'll visit one of Japan's largest lakes before heading to the heart of Zen Buddhism at the Eihei-ji temple monastery. In Katsuyama, we'll explore the Dinosaur Museum, the Great Buddha of Echizen, and its Pagoda. We'll arrive in Kanazawa by late afternoon.

07 - TUE.Kanazawa

We'll embark on a city tour of Kanazawa, visiting the castle area and strolling through the historic Nagamachi district, once home to samurai families. Admission to Kenrokuen, one of Japan's three most beautiful gardens, will be included. We'll end the tour at the lively Omicho market, offering plenty of options for lunch. Free afternoon.

08 - WED.Kanazawa - Ainokura - Shirakawa-go - Takayama

A journey of beautiful mountains and forest landscapes awaits. We'll stop in Ainokura and Shirakawa-go, charming small villages where you'll have time to stroll and have lunch. Afterward, we'll continue to Takayama to visit the Hida Folk Village Museum, a peaceful open-air museum showcasing traditional houses and daily life from the past. You'll have free time in the old town, known for its wooden houses and traditional shops.

09 - THU.Takayama - Hida Furukawa - Matsumoto - Nagano

We'll head to Hida Furukawa to stroll through its old town. Admission to the festival museum will be included, where we'll see the floats, costumes, and drums used in this city's famous celebration. We'll then continue our journey across the Japanese Alps, arriving in Matsumoto to visit its impressive 16th-century castle. Afterward, you'll have free time for lunch and a stroll before we continue to Nagano, where we'll stay overnight.

10 - FRI.Nagano - Monkey Park - Kusatsu - Ikaho

We'll begin with a visit to Nagano Temple to witness a traditional ceremony. From there, we'll enjoy breathtaking mountain scenery as we travel to Jigokudani Monkey Park, home to the famous snow monkeys. Lunch will be included. In the afternoon, we'll explore Kusatsu, a charming hot spring town, before continuing to Ikaho for an overnight stay in a traditional Ryokan, with a delightful Japanese dinner included.

11 - SAT.Ikaho - Nikko - Sendai

We'll continue to Nikko, a serene destination known for its impressive temples. After some free time in the town center, we'll depart for Sendai, where you'll have time to explore and dine in its vibrant city center.

12 - SUN.Sendai - Matsushima - Hiraizumi - Morioka

We'll arrive in Matsushima, celebrated as one of Japan's most picturesque destinations. A traditional tea ceremony, a scenic boat ride, and lunch will be included. Later, we'll visit the temples of Hiraizumi to experience a Zen practice before reaching Morioka in the late afternoon.

13 - MON.Morioka - Hirosaki - Aomori - Hakodate

We'll enjoy beautiful landscapes before stopping in Hirosaki to admire its stunning castle. Then, we'll head to the traditional city of Aomori, where lunch will be included. Afterward, we'll take a ferry to Hokkaido Island. Upon arrival in Hakodate, you'll have free time to explore its charming pedestrian historic center.

14 - TUE.Hakodate - Onuma - Noboribetsu - Sapporo

We'll explore Hakodate, visiting the lively fish market and Goryokaku Tower. Then, we'll head to Onuma, a picturesque area dotted with small islands. Lunch will be included. Later, we'll be amazed by Noboribetsu's striking volcanic landscapes. We'll arrive in Sapporo by the end of the day.

15 - WED.Sapporo - Hill of Buddha - Otaru - Sapporo

We'll start with a panoramic tour of Sapporo, followed by a visit to the Hill of Buddha on the outskirts of the city. Next, we'll continue to Otaru, a charming town with a European feel. Lunch will be included. In the afternoon, we'll return to Sapporo, where you'll have free time to explore.

16 - THU.Sapporo - Toyako Onsen - Mount Usu - Ferry Tomakomai-Sendai

We'll visit the Ainu Culture Museum before heading to the spa town of Toyako to explore the Volcano Science Museum. Then, we'll take a cable car up Usu Volcano for breathtaking views. Lunch will be included. Later, we'll travel along the coast to Tomakomai to board a modern overnight ferry. Dinner will be included.

17 - FRI.Sendai - Yamadera - Yonezawa - Aizuwakamatsu

We'll arrive at the port of Sendai and continue to Yamadera, a breathtaking mountain temple complex. Lunch will be included. Next, we'll visit the sake museum in Yonezawa. In the evening, we'll reach Aizuwakamatsu, where you'll have free time to explore.

18 - SAT.Aizuwakamatsu - Ouchijuku - Tokyo

In Aizuwakamatsu, we'll visit the Samurai Mansion before heading to Ouchi-Juku, a picturesque village with traditional thatched-roof houses. Afterwards, we'll explore the Oya Museum, set within former stone quarries. By the end of the day, we'll arrive in Tokyo.

19 - SUN.Tokio.-

After breakfast, our journey will come to an end, leaving you with wonderful lasting memories.

from
5,045 €

19
days



The price includes

- **Europamundo General Services:** Travel by bus with English speaking guide, basic travel insurance, hotel and breakfast buffet.
- **Includes arrival transfer**
- **City tour in:** Tokyo, Kanazawa, Sapporo
- **Excursion:** Otaru and Hill of Buddha
- **Boat:** Kawaguchiko Lake, Cruise in Matsushima
- **Evening transfer:** Shinjuku, Traditional quarter of Gion
- **Ticket admission:** Metro, Zojoji Temple, Meiji Temple, Sensoji Temple, Arakurayama Sengen Park, Village Museum, Toyota Museum, Tenryu-ji Temple, Arashiyama bamboo forest in Kyoto, Fushimi Inari, Imperial Palace, Kinkakuji Temple, Shirahige Ginra Shrine and Temple-monastery of Eihei-Ji, Dinosaur Museum, Great Buddha and Echizen Pagoda, Heisenji Hakusan Shinto Shrine, Kenrokuen Garden, Small village, Village of Shirakawa-go Oguimachi, Hida Folk Village Museum, Museum, Castle, Zenko-ji Temple, Gomakuyo ceremony, Jigokudani Monkey Park in Nagano, Nikko Toshogu Shrine, Taiyuanbyo Mausoleum in Nikko, Traditional tea in Matsushima, Chusonji, Zen practice in Montsuiji, Takkoku no Iwaya Temple, Castle, Nebuta Museum in Aomori, Goryokaku Tower in Hakodate, Hill of Buddha, Sanctuary of Hokkaido Jingu and Kito prayer session, Ainu Village Museum (Pirko Kotan) in Sapporo, Volcanology museum in Toyako Onsen, Complex of temples, Shake Museum in Yonezawa, Samurai Mansion Aizu Bukeyashiki in Aizuwakamatsu, Former stone quarries of the Oya Museum
- **Ferry:** Aomori - Hakodate (Hokkaido Island), Tomakomai - Sendai
- **Funicular:** Summit of the Usu Volcano
- **8 Lunch included in:** Tokyo, Nagano, Matsushima, Aomori, Onuma, Sapporo, Mount Usu, Yama-dera
- **4 dinner included in:** Tokyo, Kawaguchiko, Ikaho, Tomakomai - Sendai Ferry





Departure Dates Mondays from April to October

ID:2507547

Sakura Dreams with South Korea

from
5,654 € **20**
days



01 - MON.Tokyo

Upon arrival, we'll provide a transfer to the hotel by shuttle bus and you'll have free time.

02 - TUE.Tokyo

We'll enjoy a five-hour city tour with lunch included. In the afternoon, we'll take a metro transfer to Shinjuku. Dinner included and overnight stay

03 - WED.Tokyo - Hiroshima - Itsukushima - Hiroshima

We'll journey to Hiroshima aboard the Bullet Train, where we'll visit the Peace Memorial. Next, we'll take a scenic ferry ride to Miyajima Island to marvel at the iconic Itsukushima Shrine, renowned for its striking location partially set over the sea. After a day of exploration, we'll return to our hotel, where dinner will be included.

04 - THU.Hiroshima - Matsuyama

We'll take a ferry to Shikoku Island. In Matsuyama, we'll ride the cable car to visit the castle. We'll then visit Ishiteji, a significant pilgrimage site. Lunch will be included. Admission to Dogo Onsen, a traditional Japanese bathhouse, will also be included.

05 - FRI.Matsuyama - Kotohira - Takamatsu - Naruto - Kobe

We'll depart for the Kotohira Shrine. In Takamatsu, we'll visit Ritsurin, one of the most beautiful gardens in Japan. Lunch will be included. We'll then see the impressive sea bridge in Naruto. Surrounded by stunning landscapes, we'll arrive in Kobe.

06 - SAT.Kobe - Osaka - Mount Koya

In Kobe, we'll visit the Earthquake Memorial Museum. Then, we'll continue to the sacred mountain of Koya, a revered pilgrimage site known for its significant temples and monasteries. We'll stay overnight in a Buddhist monastery, where you'll have the opportunity to practice Zen meditation. A vegetarian dinner will be included.

07 - SUN.Mount Koya - Kyoto

We'll begin the day with a traditional Japanese breakfast at the temple before departing for Kyoto to visit the city's iconic attractions. We'll offer a transfer to Gion, the historic Geisha district, where you'll have free time to explore its enchanting streets.

08 - MON.Kyoto - Eihei-ji - Katsuyama - Kanazawa

We'll visit one of Japan's largest lakes before heading to the heart of Zen Buddhism at the Eihei-ji temple monastery. In Katsuyama, we'll explore the Dinosaur Museum, the Great Buddha of Echizen, and its Pagoda. We'll arrive in Kanazawa by late afternoon.

09 - TUE.Kanazawa

We'll embark on a city tour of Kanazawa, visiting the castle area and strolling through the historic Nagamachi district, once home to samurai families. Admission to Kenrokuen, one of Japan's three most beautiful gardens, will be included. We'll end the tour at the lively Omicho market, offering plenty of options for lunch. Free afternoon.

10 - WED.Kanazawa - Ainokura - Shirakawa-go - Takayama

A journey of beautiful mountains and forest landscapes awaits. We'll stop in Ainokura and Shirakawa-go, charming small villages where you'll have time to stroll and have lunch. Afterward, we'll continue to Takayama to visit the Hida Folk Village Museum, a peaceful open-air museum showcasing traditional houses and daily life from the past. You'll have free time in the old town, known for its wooden houses and traditional shops.

11 - THU.Takayama - Hida Furukawa - Matsumoto - Tokyo

We'll head to Hida Furukawa to stroll through its old town. Admission to the festival museum will be included, where we'll see the floats, costumes, and drums used in this city's famous celebration. We'll then continue our journey across the Japanese Alps, arriving in Matsumoto to visit its impressive 16th-century castle. Afterward, there will be free time for lunch and a stroll. In the afternoon, we'll depart for Tokyo, arriving at the end of the day.

12 - FRI.Tokyo - Busan

A transfer will be provided to the airport for your included flight to Busan. After completing border formalities upon arrival, you'll be greeted by our assistant. You'll then be taken to your hotel, with the rest of the day free to relax.



13 - SAT.Busan - Seokguram Buddhist Grotto - Bulguksa Temple - Gyeongju - Daegu

We'll head to the Seokguram Buddhist Grotto and the Bulguksa Temple, one of the most beautiful temples in the country. We'll then arrive in the charming city of Gyeongju. Lunch will be included. Our journey will continue to Tumuli Park, where we'll see the ancient burial mounds of the Silla Kingdom's kings. From there, we'll take a walk to the Cheomseongdae Astronomical Observatory, the oldest in East Asia. We'll then proceed to Daegu, the fourth most populous city in Korea.

14 - SUN.Daegu - Andong - Hahoe Village - Byeongsan Seowon - Seoul

Tour of Daegu, where we'll visit the Museum of Oriental Medicine. Heading north, we'll arrive in Andong to explore Hahoe Village, a traditional village seemingly frozen in time, and the World Mask Museum. Lunch will be included. Next, along a peaceful riverside, we'll visit the Byeongsan Seowon Confucian Academy, nestled in a peaceful and tranquil landscape. Finally, we'll conclude the day with our arrival in Seoul.

15 - MON.Seoul - DMZ Cheorwon - Seoul

We'll depart early for the Cheorwon region and its section of the DMZ, the Demilitarized Zone marking the separation between North and South Korea. We'll explore the Second Tunnel and visit the Cheorwon Peace Observatory, which offers panoramic views of the first villages in North Korea. Lunch included. In the afternoon, we go to City Hall and the Myeongdong district. Dinner will be included. Return to hotel in metro.

16 - TUE.Seoul

Five-hour city tour of Seoul. Lunch will be included. Afterward, we'll return to the hotel, and you'll have free time.

17 - WED.Seoul - Suwon - Jeonju

In Seoul, we'll see Gyeongbokgung Palace before heading to Suwon to see its impressive city walls. We'll visit the summer palace and enjoy an included lunch. Then, we'll continue to Jeonju, where we'll be amazed by the traditional Hanok Village.

18 - THU.Jeonju - Sunchang Gochujang Village - Damyang County - Haeinsa - Busan

We'll head to the traditional village of Sunchang, with charming houses and courtyards filled with clay jars. Then, we'll continue to Damyang to visit the Juknokwon Bamboo Forest, home to some of the most beautiful walking paths in the country. Lunch will be included. Surrounded by mountain landscapes, we'll explore the stunning Haeinsa Buddhist temple. By the end of the day, we'll arrive in Busan, a vibrant coastal city.

19 - FRI.Busan - Haedong Yonggung - Songdo - Gamcheon Culture Village - Busan

We'll visit the Haedong Yonggung Temple, beautifully perched by the sea, followed by a tour of Busan, where we'll explore the United Nations Memorial and immerse ourselves in the bustling atmosphere of the country's largest fish market. Lunch will be included. Later, we'll head to Songdo Beach to take a scenic cable car ride with breathtaking views over the bay. Finally, we'll visit the Gamcheon Culture Village, famous for its vibrant, colorful buildings.

20 - SAT.Busan.-

After breakfast, our journey will come to an end, leaving you with wonderful lasting memories.



The price includes

- **Europamundo General Services:** Travel by bus with English speaking guide, basic travel insurance, hotel and breakfast buffet.
- **Includes arrival transfer**
- **City tour in:** Tokyo, Kyoto, Kanazawa, Seoul, Busan
- **Excursion:** DMZ Cheorwon
- **Evening transfer:** Shinjuku, Traditional quarter of Gion, Myeongdong district
- **Ticket admission:** Metro, Zojoji Temple, Meiji Temple, Sensoji Temple, Peace Museum in Hiroshima, Dogo Onsen, Ishiteji Temple, Shinto shrine, Ritsurin Garden, Naruto Bridge, Earthquake Memorial Museum, Okuno Mausoleum, Kongobuji Temple and Aikan or Zazen meditation in Mount Koya, Shrine of Fushimi Inari, Imperial Palace, Kinkaku-ji Temple, Shirahige Ginza Shrine and Temple-monastery of Eihei-ji, Dinosaur Museum, Great Buddha and Echizen Pagoda, Heisenji Hakusan Shinto Shrine, Kenrokuen Garden, Small village, Village of Shirakawa-go Oguimachi, Hida Folk Village Museum, Museum, Castle, Gamcheon Culture Village, Seokguram Buddhist Grotto, Bulguksa Temple, Tumuli Park, Cheomseongdae Astronomical Observatory, Yangnyeongsi Museum of Oriental Medicine, Hahoe Mask Museum and traditional Hahoe Village, Byeongsan Seowon Confucian Academy, DMZ Cheorwon (Second Tunnel, Cheorwon Peace Observatory, local distillery of Korea's traditional rice liquor), Metro Seoul, Changdeokgung Palace, Bukchon Hanok Village, War Memorial of Korea, Gyeongbokgung Palace, Fortifications of Suwon, Summer palace of Hwaseong Haenggung, Hanok Village, Juknokwon Bamboo Forest and Bamboo Museum, Haeinsa Buddhist Temple, Haedong Yonggung Temple, UN Memorial Cemetery, Gamcheon Culture Village
- **Ferry:** Hiroshima - Miyajima, Hiroshima - Matsuyama
- **Funicular:** Matsuyama castle, Marine cable car, Marine cable car
- **High speed train:** Tokyo - Hiroshima
- **Flights included:** Tokyo-Busan
- **10 Lunch included in:** Tokyo, Matsuyama, Takamatsu, Gyeongju, Hahoe, Seoul, Seoul, Suwon, Damyang, Busan
- **4 dinner included in:** Tokyo, Hiroshima, Mount Koya, Seoul





Departure Dates Mondays from April to October

ID:2507581

Japan Awaits You

01 - MON.Tokyo

Upon arrival, we'll provide a transfer to the hotel by shuttle bus and you'll have free time.

02 - TUE.Tokyo

We'll enjoy a five-hour city tour with lunch included. In the afternoon, we'll take a metro transfer to Shinjuku. Dinner included and overnight stay

03 - WED.Tokyo - Hiroshima - Itsukushima - Hiroshima

We'll journey to Hiroshima aboard the Bullet Train, where we'll visit the Peace Memorial. Next, we'll take a scenic ferry ride to Miyajima Island to marvel at the iconic Itsukushima Shrine, renowned for its striking location partially set over the sea. After a day of exploration, we'll return to our hotel, where dinner will be included.

04 - THU.Hiroshima - Matsuyama

We'll take a ferry to Shikoku Island. In Matsuyama, we'll ride the cable car to visit the castle. We'll then visit Ishiteji, a significant pilgrimage site. Lunch will be included. Admission to Dogo Onsen, a traditional Japanese bathhouse, will also be included.

05 - FRI.Matsuyama - Kotohira - Takamatsu - Naruto - Kobe

We'll depart for the Kotohira Shrine. In Takamatsu, we'll visit Ritsurin, one of the most beautiful gardens in Japan. Lunch will be included. We'll then see the impressive sea bridge in Naruto. Surrounded by stunning landscapes, we'll arrive in Kobe.

06 - SAT.Kobe - Osaka - Mount Koya

In Kobe, we'll visit the Earthquake Memorial Museum. Then, we'll continue to the sacred mountain of Koya, a revered pilgrimage site known for its significant temples and monasteries. We'll stay overnight in a Buddhist monastery, where you'll have the opportunity to practice Zen meditation. A vegetarian dinner will be included.

07 - SUN.Mount Koya - Kyoto

We'll begin the day with a traditional Japanese breakfast at the temple before departing for Kyoto to visit the city's iconic attractions. We'll offer a transfer to Gion, the historic Geisha district, where you'll have free time to explore its enchanting streets.

08 - MON.Kyoto - Eihei-ji - Katsuyama - Kanazawa

We'll visit one of Japan's largest lakes before heading to the heart of Zen Buddhism at the Eihei-ji temple monastery. In Katsuyama, we'll explore the Dinosaur Museum, the Great Buddha of Echizen, and its Pagoda. We'll arrive in Kanazawa by late afternoon.

09 - TUE.Kanazawa

We'll embark on a city tour of Kanazawa, visiting the castle area and strolling through the historic Nagamachi district, once home to samurai families. Admission to Kenrokuen, one of Japan's three most beautiful gardens, will be included. We'll end the tour at the lively Omicho market, offering plenty of options for lunch. Free afternoon.

10 - WED.Kanazawa - Ainokura - Shirakawa-go - Takayama

A journey of beautiful mountains and forest landscapes awaits. We'll stop in Ainokura and Shirakawa-go, charming small villages where you'll have time to stroll and have lunch. Afterward, we'll continue to Takayama to visit the Hida Folk Village Museum, a peaceful open-air museum showcasing traditional houses and daily life from the past. You'll have free time in the old town, known for its wooden houses and traditional shops.

11 - THU.Takayama - Hida Furukawa - Matsumoto - Nagano

We'll head to Hida Furukawa to stroll through its old town. Admission to the festival museum will be included, where we'll see the floats, costumes, and drums used in this city's famous celebration. We'll then continue our journey across the Japanese Alps, arriving in Matsumoto to visit its impressive 16th-century castle. Afterward, you'll have free time for lunch and a stroll before we continue to Nagano, where we'll stay overnight.

12 - FRI.Nagano - Monkey Park - Kusatsu - Ikaho

We'll begin with a visit to Nagano Temple to witness a traditional ceremony. From there, we'll enjoy breathtaking mountain scenery as we travel to Jigokudani Monkey Park, home to the famous snow monkeys. Lunch will be included. In the afternoon, we'll explore Kusatsu, a charming hot spring town, before continuing to Ikaho for an overnight stay in a traditional Ryokan, with a delightful Japanese dinner included.

13 - SAT.Ikaho - Nikko - Sendai

We'll continue to Nikko, a serene destination known for its impressive temples. After some free time in the town center, we'll depart for Sendai, where you'll have time to explore and dine in its vibrant city center.

14 - SUN.Sendai - Matshushima - Hiraizumi - Morioka

We'll arrive in Matsushima, celebrated as one of Japan's most picturesque destinations. A traditional tea ceremony, a scenic boat ride, and lunch will be included. Later, we'll visit the temples of Hiraizumi to experience a Zen practice before reaching Morioka in the late afternoon.

15 - MON.Morioka - Hirosaki - Aomori - Hakodate

We'll enjoy beautiful landscapes before stopping in Hirosaki to admire its stunning castle. Then, we'll head to the traditional city of Aomori, where lunch will be included. Afterward, we'll take a ferry to Hokkaido Island. Upon arrival in Hakodate, you'll have free time to explore its charming pedestrian historic center.

16 - TUE.Hakodate - Onuma - Noboribetsu - Sapporo

We'll explore Hakodate, visiting the lively fish market and Goryokaku Tower. Then, we'll head to Onuma, a picturesque area dotted with small islands. Lunch will be included. Later, we'll be amazed by Noboribetsu's striking volcanic landscapes. We'll arrive in Sapporo by the end of the day.

17 - WED.Sapporo - Hill of Buddha - Otaru - Sapporo

We'll start with a panoramic tour of Sapporo, followed by a visit to the Hill of Buddha on the outskirts of the city. Next, we'll continue to Otaru, a charming town with a European feel. Lunch will be included. In the afternoon, we'll return to Sapporo, where you'll have free time to explore.

18 - THU.Sapporo - Toyako Onsen - Mount Usu - Ferry Tomakomai-Sendai

We'll visit the Ainu Culture Museum before heading to the spa town of Toyako to explore the Volcano Science Museum. Then, we'll take a cable car up Usu Volcano for breathtaking views. Lunch will be included. Later, we'll travel along the coast to Tomakomai to board a modern overnight ferry. Dinner will be included.

19 - FRI.Sendai - Yamadera - Yonezawa - Aizuwakamatsu

We'll arrive at the port of Sendai and continue to Yamadera, a breathtaking mountain temple complex. Lunch will be included. Next, we'll visit the sake museum in Yonezawa. In the evening, we'll reach Aizuwakamatsu, where you'll have free time to explore.

20 - SAT.Aizuwakamatsu - Ouchijuku - Tokyo

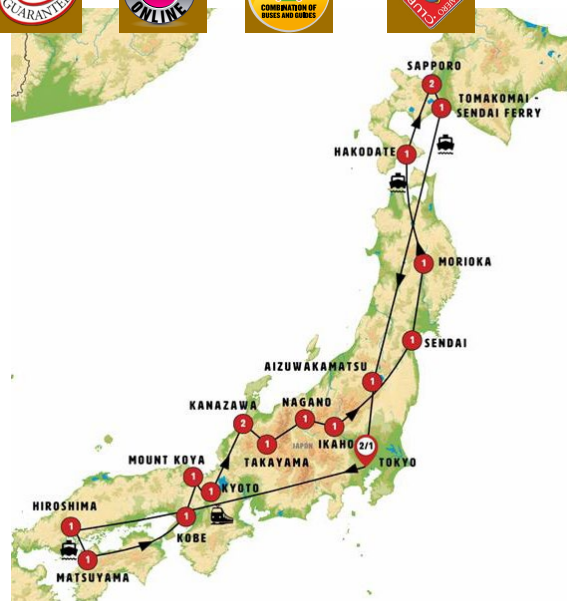
In Aizuwakamatsu, we'll visit the Samurai Mansion before heading to Ouchi-Juku, a picturesque village with traditional thatched-roof houses. Afterwards, we'll explore the Oya Museum, set within former stone quarries. By the end of the day, we'll arrive in Tokyo.

21 - SUN.Tokio.-

After breakfast, our journey will come to an end, leaving you with wonderful lasting memories.

from
6,005 €

21
days



The price includes

- **Europamundo General Services:** Travel by bus with English speaking guide, basic travel insurance, hotel and breakfast buffet.
- **Includes arrival transfer**
- **City tour in:** Tokyo, Kyoto, Kanazawa, Sapporo
- **Excursion:** Otaru and Hill of Buddha
- **Boat:** Cruise in Matshushima
- **Evening transfer:** Shinjuku, Traditional quarter of Gion
- **Ticket admission:** Metro, Zojoji Temple, Meiji Temple, Sensoji Temple, Peace Museum in Hiroshima, Dogo Onsen, Ishiteji Temple, Shinto shrine, Ritsurin Garden, Naruto Bridge, Earthquake Memorial Museum, Okuno Mausoleum, Kongobuji Temple and Ajikan or Zazen meditation in Mount Koya, Shrine of Fushimi Inari, Imperial Palace, Kinkaku-ji Temple, Shirahige Ginra Shrine and Temple-monastery of Eihei-Ji, Dinosaur Museum, Great Buddha and Echizen Pagoda, Heisenji Haku-san Shinto Shrine, Kenrokuen Garden, Small village, Village of Shirakawa-go Oguimachi, Hida Folk Village Museum, Museum, Castle, Zenko-ji Temple, Gomakuyo ceremony, Jigokudani Monkey Park in Nagano, Nikko Toshogu Shrine, Taiyubinbyo Mausoleum in Nikko, Traditional tea in Matshushima, Chusonji, Zen practice in Montsuiji, Takkoku no Iwaya Temple, Castle, Nebuta Museum in Aomori, Goryokaku Tower in Hakodate, Hill of Buddha, Sanctuary of Hokkaido Jingu and Kito prayer session, Ainu Village Museum (Pirko Kotan) in Sapporo, Volcanology museum in Toyako Onsen, Complex of temples, Shake Museum in Yonezawa, Samurai Mansion Aizu Bukeyashiki in Aizuwakamatsu, Former stone quarries of the Oya Museum
- **Ferry:** Hiroshima - Miyahima, Hiroshima-Matsuyama, Aomori Hakodate (Hokkaido Island), Tomakomai - Sendai
- **Funicular:** Matsuyama castle, Summit of the Usu Volcano
- **High speed train:** Tokyo - Hiroshima
- **10 Lunch included in:** Tokyo, Matsuyama, Takamatsu, Nagano, Matshushima, Aomori, Onuma, Sapporo, Mount Usu, Yama-dera
- **5 dinner included in:** Tokyo, Hiroshima, Mount Koya, Ikaho, Tomakomai - Sendai Ferry





Departure Dates Thursdays all year

ID:2503392

South Japan Express

from
1,400 €

6
days



OKAYAMA/JAPAN

01 - THU. Osaka.-

Welcome to Japan! Upon arrival, we'll provide a transfer to the hotel, where you'll have free time to relax. In the afternoon, you'll receive information about the start of the tour.

02 - FRI. Osaka Himeji Castle Okayama Korakuen Garden Okayama

We'll visit the majestic Himeji Castle, and enjoy an included lunch in the area. In Okayama, we'll explore Korakuen Garden, considered one of the most beautiful gardens in Japan.

03 - SAT. Okayama - Kurashiki - Hiroshima - Itsukushima - Hiroshima

We'll visit Kurashiki, a picturesque town renowned for its scenic water canals. Upon arriving in Hiroshima, we'll tour the moving Peace Memorial. A ferry will then take us to Miyajima Island, where we'll admire its iconic temple, partially built over the sea. Afterward, we'll return to the hotel. Dinner will be included.

04 - SUN. Hiroshima - Matsuyama

We'll take a ferry to Shikoku Island. In Matsuyama,

we'll ride the cable car to visit the castle. We'll then visit Ishiteji, a significant pilgrimage site. Lunch will be included. Admission to Dogo Onsen, a traditional Japanese bathhouse, will also be included.

05 - MON. Matsuyama - Kotohira - Takamatsu - Naruto - Kobe

We'll depart for the Kotohira Shrine. In Takamatsu, we'll visit Ritsurin, one of the most beautiful gardens in Japan. Lunch will be included. We'll then see the impressive sea bridge in Naruto. Surrounded by stunning landscapes, we'll arrive in Kobe.

06 - TUE. Kobe - Osaka

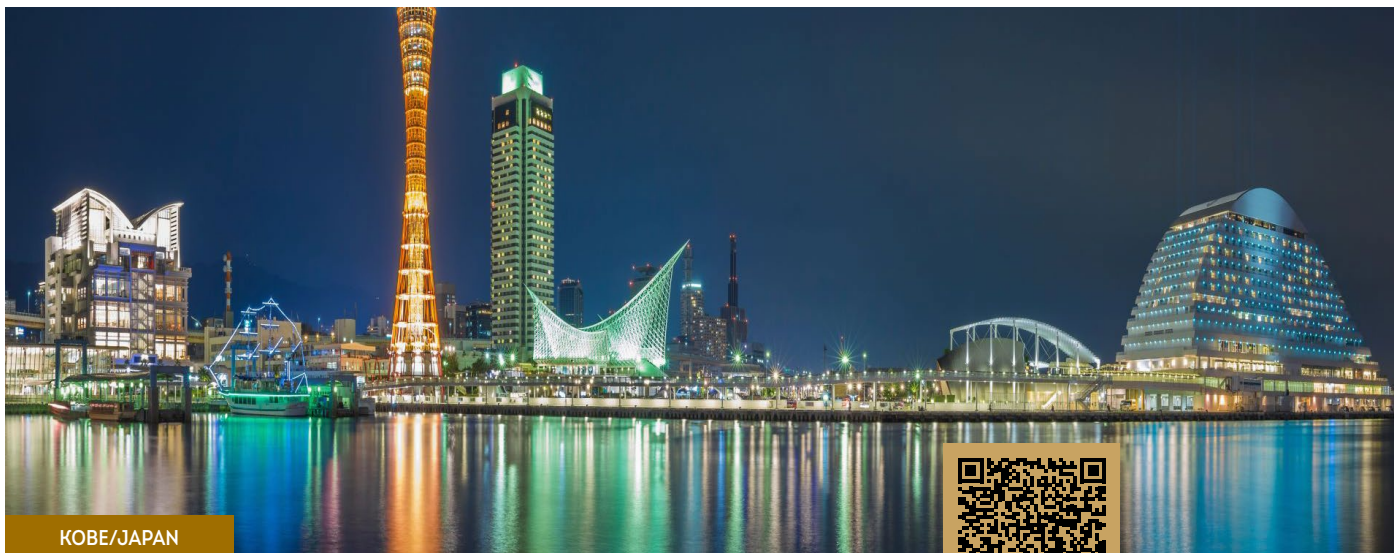
In Kobe, we'll visit the Earthquake Memorial Museum. Afterward, we'll arrive in Osaka around 11:15 a.m.

Our journey will come to an end, leaving you with wonderful lasting memories. Please check your flight time in case you require an additional night.



The price includes

- **Europamundo General Services:** Travel by bus with English speaking guide, basic travel insurance, hotel and breakfast buffet.
- **Includes arrival transfer**
- **Ticket admission:** Castle, Korakuen Gardens, Itsukushima Temple, Peace Museum in Hiroshima, Dogo Onsen, Ishiteji Temple, Shinto shrine, Ritsurin Garden, Naruto Bridge, Earthquake Memorial Museum
- **Ferry:** Hiroshima - Miyajima, Hiroshima - Matsuyama
- **Funicular:** Matsuyama castle
- **3 Lunch included in:** Himeji, Matsuyama, Takamatsu
- **1 Dinner Included in:** Hiroshima



KOBE/JAPAN





Departure Dates Fridays from April to October

ID:2507575

Eternal and Traditional Japan

from
2,062 €

9
days



OSAKA/JAPAN

01 - FRI.Osaka.-

Welcome to Japan! Upon arrival, we'll provide a transfer to the hotel, where you'll have free time to relax. In the afternoon, you'll receive information about the start of the tour.

02 - SAT.Osaka - Mount Koya

We'll depart for the sacred Mount Koya, a renowned pilgrimage site known for its significant temples and monasteries. We'll stay overnight in a Buddhist monastery, where you'll have the chance to practice Zen meditation. A vegetarian dinner will be included.

03 - SUN.Mount Koya - Kyoto

We'll begin the day with a traditional Japanese breakfast at the temple before departing for Kyoto to visit the city's iconic attractions. We'll offer a transfer to Gion, the historic Geisha district, where you'll have free time to explore its enchanting streets.

04 - MON.Kyoto - Eihei-ji - Katsuyama - Kanazawa

We'll visit one of Japan's largest lakes before heading to the heart of Zen Buddhism at the Eihei-ji temple monastery. In Katsuyama, we'll explore the Dinosaur Museum, the Great Buddha of Echizen, and its Pagoda. We'll arrive in Kanazawa by late afternoon.

05 - TUE.Kanazawa

We'll embark on a city tour of Kanazawa, visiting the castle area and strolling through the historic Nagamachi district, once home to samurai families. Admission to Kenrokuen, one of Japan's three most beautiful gardens, will be included. We'll end the tour at the lively Omicho market, offering plenty of options for lunch. Free afternoon.

06 - WED.Kanazawa - Ainokura - Shirakawa-go - Takayama

A journey of beautiful mountains and forest landscapes awaits. We'll stop in Ainokura and Shirakawa-go, charming small villages where you'll have time to stroll and have lunch. Afterward, we'll continue to Takayama to visit the Hida Folk Village Museum, a peaceful open-air museum showcasing traditional houses and daily life from the past. You'll have free time in the old town, known for its wooden houses and traditional shops.

07 - THU.Takayama - Hida Furukawa - Matsumoto - Tokyo

We'll head to Hida Furukawa to stroll through its old town. Admission to the festival museum will be included, where we'll see the floats, costumes, and drums used in this city's famous celebration. We'll then continue our journey across the Japanese Alps, arriving in Matsumoto to visit its impressive 16th-century castle. Afterward, there will be free time for lunch and a stroll. In the afternoon, we'll depart for Tokyo, arriving at the end of the day.

08 - FRI.Tokyo

We'll enjoy a five-hour city tour with lunch included. In the afternoon, we'll take a metro transfer to Shinjuku. Dinner included and overnight stay

09 - SAT.Tokio.-

Our journey will come to an end, leaving you with wonderful lasting memories. Please check your flight time in case you require an additional night.



The price includes

- **Europamundo General Services:** Travel by bus with English speaking guide, basic travel insurance, hotel and breakfast buffet.
- **Includes arrival transfer**
- **City tour in:** Kyoto, Kanazawa, Tokyo
- **Evening transfer:** Traditional quarter of Gion
- **Ticket admission:** Okuno Mausoleum, Kongobuji Temple and Ajikan or Zazen meditation in Mount Koya, Shrine of Fushimi Inari, Imperial Palace, Kinkaku-ji Temple, Shirahige Ginra Shrine and Temple-monastery of Eihei-ji, Dinosaur Museum, Great Buddha and Echizen Pagoda, Heisenji Hakusan Shinto Shrine, Kenrokuen Garden, Small village, Village of Shirakawa-go Oguimachi, Hida Folk Village Museum, Museum, Castle, Zojoji Temple, Meiji Temple, Sensoji Temple
- **1 Lunch Included in:** Tokyo
- **2 dinner included in:** Mount Koya, Tokyo



AINOKURA/JAPAN





Departure Dates Mondays from April to October

ID:2503395

Traditional Japan and north of Japan



01 - MON.Osaka.-

Welcome to Japan! Upon arrival, we'll provide a transfer to the hotel, where you'll have free time to relax. In the afternoon, you'll receive information about the start of the tour.

02 - TUE.Osaka - Mount Koya

We'll depart for the sacred Mount Koya, a renowned pilgrimage site known for its significant temples and monasteries. We'll stay overnight in a Buddhist monastery, where you'll have the chance to practice Zen meditation. A vegetarian dinner will be included.

03 - WED.Mount Koya - Kyoto

We'll begin the day with a traditional Japanese breakfast at the temple before departing for Kyoto to visit the city's iconic attractions. We'll offer a transfer to Gion, the historic Geisha district, where you'll have free time to explore its enchanting streets.

04 - THU.Kyoto - Tokyo

We'll travel to Tokyo on the bullet train, a high-speed marvel. Upon arrival, you'll have free time to explore the vibrant city at your own pace.

05 - FRI.Tokyo

We'll enjoy a five-hour city tour with lunch included. In the afternoon, we'll take a metro transfer to Shinjuku. Dinner included and overnight stay

06 - SAT.Tokyo - Nikko - Sendai

We'll depart for Nikko, renowned for its tranquil atmosphere and stunning temples. Later, we'll head to Sendai, a vibrant modern city blending tradition and innovation.

07 - SUN.Sendai - Matshushima - Hiraizumi - Morioka

We'll arrive in Matsushima, celebrated as one of Japan's most picturesque destinations. A traditional tea ceremony, a scenic boat ride, and lunch will be included. Later, we'll visit the temples of Hiraizumi to experience a Zen practice before reaching Morioka in the late afternoon.

08 - MON.Morioka - Hirosaki - Aomori - Hakodate

We'll enjoy beautiful landscapes before stopping in Hirosaki to admire its stunning castle. Then, we'll head to the traditional city of Aomori, where lunch will be included. Afterward, we'll take a ferry to Hokkaido Island. Upon arrival in Hakodate, you'll have free time to explore its charming pedestrian historic center.

09 - TUE.Hakodate - Onuma - Noboribetsu - Sapporo

We'll explore Hakodate, visiting the lively fish market and Goryokaku Tower. Then, we'll head to Onuma, a picturesque area dotted with small islands. Lunch will be included. Later, we'll be amazed by Noboribetsu's striking volcanic landscapes. We'll arrive in Sapporo by the end of the day.

10 - WED.Sapporo - Hill of Buddha - Otaru - Sapporo

We'll start with a panoramic tour of Sapporo, followed by a visit to the Hill of Buddha on the outskirts of the city. Next, we'll continue to Otaru, a charming town with a European feel. Lunch will be included. In the afternoon, we'll return to Sapporo, where you'll have free time to explore.

11 - THU.Sapporo - Toyako Onsen - Mount Usu - Ferry Tomakomai-Sendai

We'll visit the Ainu Culture Museum before heading to the spa town of Toyako to explore the Volcano Science Museum. Then, we'll take a cable car up Usu Volcano for breathtaking views. Lunch will be included. Later, we'll travel along the coast to Tomakomai to board a modern overnight ferry. Dinner will be included.

12 - FRI.Sendai - Yamadera - Yonezawa - Aizuwakamatsu

We'll arrive at the port of Sendai and continue to Yamadera, a breathtaking mountain temple complex. Lunch will be included. Next, we'll visit the sake museum in Yonezawa. In the evening, we'll reach Aizuwakamatsu, where you'll have free time to explore.

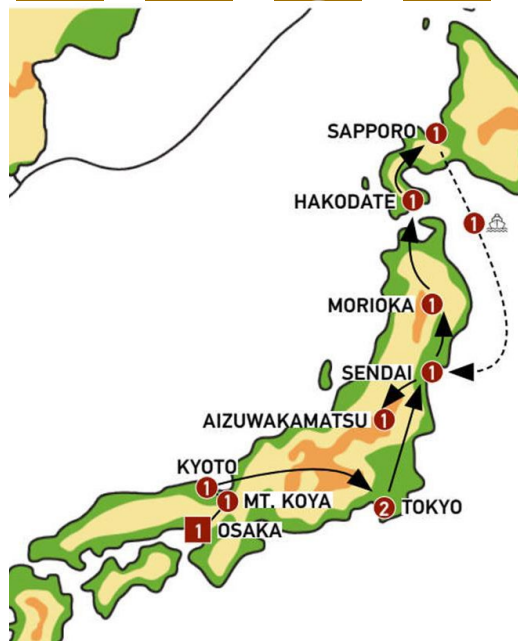
13 - SAT.Aizuwakamatsu - Ouchijuku - Tokyo

In Aizuwakamatsu, we'll visit the Samurai Mansion before heading to Ouchi-Juku, a picturesque village with traditional thatched-roof houses. Afterwards, we'll explore the Oya Museum, set within former stone quarries. By the end of the day, we'll arrive in Tokyo.

Our journey will come to an end, leaving you with wonderful lasting memories. Please check your flight time in case you require an additional night.

from
3,507 €

13
days



The price includes

- **Europamundo General Services:** Travel by bus with English speaking guide, basic travel insurance, hotel and breakfast buffet.
- **Includes arrival transfer**
- **City tour in:** Kyoto, Tokyo, Sapporo
- **Excursion:** Otaru and Hill of Buddha
- **Boat:** Cruise in Matsushima
- **Evening transfer:** Traditional quarter of Gion, Shinjuku
- **Ticket admission:** Okuno Mausoleum, Kongobuji Temple and Ajikan or Zazen meditation in Mount Koya, Shrine of Fushimi Inari, Imperial Palace, Kinkaku-ji Temple, Metro, Zojoji Temple, Meiji Temple, Sensoji Temple, Tshogu Temple in Nikko, Taiyuinbyo Mausoleum, Traditional tea in Matsushima, Chusonji, Zen practice in Montsuiji, Takkoku no Iwaya Temple, Castle, Nebuta Museum in Aomori, Goryokaku Tower in Hakodate, Hill of Buddha, Sanctuary of Hokkaido Jingu and Kito prayer session, Ainu Village Museum (Pirko Kotan) in Sapporo, Volcanology museum in Toyako Onsen, Complex of temples, Shake Museum in Yonezawa, Samurai Mansion Aizu Bukeyashiki in Aizuwakamatsu, Former stone quarries of the Oya Museum
- **Ferry:** Aomori - Hakodate (Hokkaido Island), Tomakomai - Sendai
- **Funicular:** Summit of the Usu Volcano
- **High speed train:** Kyoto-Tokyo
- **7 Lunch included in:** Tokyo, Matsushima, Aomori, Onuma, Sapporo, Mount Usu, Yamadera
- **3 dinner included in:** Mount Koya, Tokyo, Tomakomai - Sendai Ferry





Departure Dates Fridays from April to October

ID:2507577

Scenic and Zen Japan

from
4,721 €

18
days



01 - FRI.Osaka.-

Welcome to Japan! Upon arrival, we'll provide a transfer to the hotel, where you'll have free time to relax. In the afternoon, you'll receive information about the start of the tour.

02 - SAT.Osaka - Mount Koya

We'll depart for the sacred Mount Koya, a renowned pilgrimage site known for its significant temples and monasteries. We'll stay overnight in a Buddhist monastery, where you'll have the chance to practice Zen meditation. A vegetarian dinner will be included.

03 - SUN.Mount Koya - Kyoto

We'll begin the day with a traditional Japanese breakfast at the temple before departing for Kyoto to visit the city's iconic attractions. We'll offer a transfer to Gion, the historic Geisha district, where you'll have free time to explore its enchanting streets.

04 - MON.Kyoto - Eihei-ji - Katsuyama - Kanazawa

We'll visit one of Japan's largest lakes before heading to the heart of Zen Buddhism at the Eihei-ji temple monastery. In Katsuyama, we'll explore the Dinosaur Museum, the Great Buddha of Echizen, and its Pagoda. We'll arrive in Kanazawa by late afternoon.

05 - TUE.Kanazawa

We'll embark on a city tour of Kanazawa, visiting the castle area and strolling through the historic Nagamachi district, once home to samurai families. Admission to Kenrokuen, one of Japan's three most beautiful gardens, will be included. We'll end the tour at the lively Omicho market, offering plenty of options for lunch. Free afternoon.

06 - WED.Kanazawa - Ainokura - Shirakawa-go - Takayama

A journey of beautiful mountains and forest landscapes awaits. We'll stop in Ainokura and Shirakawa-go, charming small villages where you'll have time to stroll and have lunch. Afterward, we'll continue to Takayama to visit the Hida Folk Village Museum, a peaceful open-air museum showcasing traditional houses and daily life from the past. You'll have free time in the old town, known for its wooden houses and traditional shops.

07 - THU.Takayama - Hida Furukawa - Matsumoto - Nagano

We'll head to Hida Furukawa to stroll through its old town. Admission to the festival museum will be included, where we'll see the floats, costumes, and drums used in this city's famous celebration. We'll then continue our journey across the Japanese Alps, arriving in Matsumoto to visit its impressive 16th-century castle. Afterward, you'll have free time for lunch and a stroll before we continue to Nagano, where we'll stay overnight.

08 - FRI.Nagano - Monkey Park - Kusatsu - Ikaho

We'll begin with a visit to Nagano Temple to witness a traditional ceremony. From there, we'll enjoy breathtaking mountain scenery as we travel to Jigokudani Monkey Park, home to the famous snow monkeys. Lunch will be included. In the afternoon, we'll explore Kusatsu, a charming hot spring town, before continuing to Ikaho for an overnight stay in a traditional Ryokan, with a delightful Japanese dinner included.

09 - SAT.Ikaho - Nikko - Sendai

We'll continue to Nikko, a serene destination known for its impressive temples. After some free time in the town center, we'll depart for Sendai, where you'll have time to explore and dine in its vibrant city center.

10 - SUN.Sendai - Matsushima - Hiraizumi - Morioka

We'll arrive in Matsushima, celebrated as one of Japan's most picturesque destinations. A traditional tea ceremony, a scenic boat ride, and lunch will be included. Later, we'll visit the temples of Hiraizumi to experience a Zen practice before reaching Morioka in the late afternoon.

11 - MON.Morioka - Hirosaki - Aomori - Hakodate

We'll enjoy beautiful landscapes before stopping in Hirosaki to admire its stunning castle. Then, we'll head to the traditional city of Aomori, where lunch will be included. Afterward, we'll take a ferry to Hokkaido Island. Upon arrival in Hakodate, you'll have free time to explore its charming pedestrian historic center.

12 - TUE.Hakodate - Onuma - Noboribetsu - Sapporo

We'll explore Hakodate, visiting the lively fish market and Goryokaku Tower. Then, we'll head to Onuma, a picturesque area dotted with small islands. Lunch will be included. Later, we'll be amazed by Noboribetsu's striking volcanic landscapes. We'll arrive in Sapporo by the end of the day.

13 - WED.Sapporo - Hill of Buddha - Otaru - Sapporo

We'll start with a panoramic tour of Sapporo, followed by a visit to the Hill of Buddha on the outskirts of the city. Next, we'll continue to Otaru, a charming town with a European feel. Lunch will be included. In the afternoon, we'll return to Sapporo, where you'll have free time to explore.

14 - THU.Sapporo - Toyako Onsen - Mount Usu - Ferry Tomakomai-Sendai

We'll visit the Ainu Culture Museum before heading to the spa town of Toyako to explore the Volcano Science Museum. Then, we'll take a cable car up Usu Volcano for breathtaking views. Lunch will be included. Later, we'll travel along the coast to Tomakomai to board a modern overnight ferry. Dinner will be included.

15 - FRI.Sendai - Yamadera - Yonezawa - Aizuwakamatsu

We'll arrive at the port of Sendai and continue to Yamadera, a breathtaking mountain temple complex. Lunch will be included. Next, we'll visit the sake museum in Yonezawa. In the evening, we'll reach Aizuwakamatsu, where you'll have free time to explore.

16 - SAT.Aizuwakamatsu - Ouchijuku - Tokyo

In Aizuwakamatsu, we'll visit the Samurai Mansion before heading to Ouchi-Juku, a picturesque village with traditional thatched-roof houses. Afterwards, we'll explore the Oya Museum, set within former stone quarries. By the end of the day, we'll arrive in Tokyo.

17 - SUN.Tokyo

We'll enjoy a five-hour city tour with lunch included. In the afternoon, we'll take a metro transfer to Shinjuku. Dinner included and overnight stay

18 - MON.Tokio.-

After breakfast, our journey will come to an end, leaving you with wonderful lasting memories.



The price includes

- **Europamundo General Services:** Travel by bus with English speaking guide, basic travel insurance, hotel and breakfast buffet.
- **Includes arrival transfer**
- **City tour in:** Kyoto, Kanazawa, Sapporo, Tokyo
- **Excursion:** Otaru and Hill of Buddha
- **Boat:** Cruise in Matsushima
- **Evening transfer:** Traditional quarter of Gion, Shinjuku
- **Ticket admission:** Okuno Mausoleum, Kongobuji Temple and Ajikan or Zazen meditation in Mount Koya, Shrine of Fushimi Inari, Imperial Palace, Kinkaku-ji Temple, Shirahige Ginra Shrine and Temple-monastery of Eihei-Ji, Dinosaur Museum, Great Buddha and Echizen Pagoda, Heisenji Hakusan Shinto Shrine, Kenrokuen Garden, Small village, Village of Shirakawa-go Oguimachi, Hida Folk Village Museum, Museum, Castle, Zenko-ji Temple, Gomakuyo ceremony, Jigokudani Monkey Park in Nagano, Nikko Toshogu Shrine, Taiyuanbyo Mausoleum in Nikko, Traditional tea in Matsushima, Chusonji, Zen practice in Montsuiji, Takkoku no Iwaya Temple, Castle, Nebuta Museum in Aomori, Goryokaku Tower in Hakodate, Hill of Buddha, Sanctuary of Hokkaido Jingu and Kito prayer session, Ainu Village Museum (Pirko Kotan) in Sapporo, Volcanology museum in Toyako Onsen, Complex of temples, Shake Museum in Yonezawa, Samurai Mansion Aizu Bukeyashiki in Aizuwakamatsu, Former stone quarries of the Oya Museum, Metro, Zojoji Temple, Meiji Temple, Sensoji Temple
- **Ferry:** Aomori - Hakodate (Hokkaido Island), Tomakomai - Sendai
- **Funicular:** Summit of the Usu Volcano
- **8 Lunch included in:** Nagano, Matsushima, Aomori, Onuma, Sapporo, Mount Usu, Yamadera, Tokyo
- **4 dinner included in:** Mount Koya, Ikaho, Tomakomai - Sendai Ferry, Tokyo





Departure Dates Sundays all year

ID:2503403

Beijing and Shanghai

from
1,467 €

7
days



BEIJING/CHINA

01 - SUN. Beijing

Welcome to China. We'll transfer to our hotel in Beijing. In the afternoon, we'll visit the famous Wangfujing Street, known for its lively atmosphere and diverse shopping options. Dinner will be included.

02 - MON. Beijing

We'll visit the impressive Great Wall of China at Mutianyu. Back in Beijing, we'll explore the 798 Art District and the Temple of Heaven. The day includes a relaxing foot massage and a Tai Chi class. Dinner included, featuring Peking duck.

03 - TUE. Beijing

We'll spend the day exploring Beijing, visiting the Imperial Palace, Jingshan Park, Coal Hill, Tiananmen Square, and the Summer Palace. We'll also enjoy a tricycle tour through the traditional Hutong neighborhoods. Lunch will be included.

04 - WED. Beijing - Nanjing

We'll transfer to the station for a train to Nanjing. Upon arrival, we'll visit the Mausoleum of Sun Yat-sen and the Linggu Temple. You'll then get to enjoy some free time before checking in to our accommodation.

05 - THU. Nanjing - Suzhou - Tongli - Shanghai

We'll arrive in the beautiful and elegant city of Suzhou to visit the Garden of the Humble Administrator. After lunch (included), we'll continue to the charming town of Tongli for a scenic boat ride. We'll reach Shanghai in the late afternoon.

06 - FRI. Shanghai

We'll explore Shanghai, starting with the Pudong area before crossing the Huangpu River by ferry. We'll visit Yuyuan Garden, enjoy a tea ceremony, and stroll through the Xintiandi neighborhood. After lunch (included), we'll explore the lively Tianzifang district and the Bund. After, there will be free time to enjoy the city.

07 - SAT. Shanghai.-

After breakfast, our journey will come to an end, leaving you with wonderful lasting memories.



The price includes

- **Europamundo General Services:** Travel by bus with English speaking guide, basic travel insurance, hotel and breakfast buffet.
- **Includes arrival transfer**
- **City tour in:** Beijing, Shanghai
- **Excursion:** Great Wall of China Mutianyu section, Tricycle ride through the traditional neighbourhood
- **Boat:** Boat Ride
- **Evening transfer:** Wangfujing street
- **Ticket admission:** Great Wall of China Mutianyu, Temple of Heaven, foot massage, Tai Chi class, The Forbidden City, Jingshan Park, Summer Palace, The Sun Yatsen Mausoleum and Linggu Temple, Garden of the humble administrator, Yuyuan Garden and demonstration of the Tea ceremony
- **Ferry:** Huangpu River in Shanghai
- **Funicular:** Great Wall of China
- **High speed train:** Beijing - Nanjing
- **3 Lunch included in:** Beijing, Suzhou, Shanghai
- **2 dinner included in:** Beijing, Beijing



NANJING/CHINA





Departure Dates Fridays all year

ID:2503393

Spiritual and Modern China

from
1,874 €

9
days



QUFU/CHINA

01 - FRI.Beijing

Welcome to China. We'll transfer to our hotel in Beijing. In the afternoon, we'll visit the famous Wangfujing Street, known for its lively atmosphere and diverse shopping options. Dinner will be included.

02 - SAT.Beijing

We'll spend the day exploring Beijing, visiting the Imperial Palace, Jingshan Park, Coal Hill, Tiananmen Square, and the Summer Palace. We'll also enjoy a tricycle tour through the traditional Hutong neighborhoods. Lunch will be included.

03 - SUN.Beijing

We'll visit the impressive Great Wall of China at Mutianyu. Back in Beijing, we'll explore the 798 Art District and the Temple of Heaven. The day includes a relaxing foot massage and a Tai Chi class. Dinner included, featuring Peking duck.

04 - MON.Beijing - Taian - Qufu

We'll transfer to the station for a high-speed train to Taian, where we'll visit Dai Temple and the pilgrims' route. After lunch (included), we'll take a cable car to the Sacred Mountain. Our journey will continue to Qufu, the city of Confucius.

05 - TUE.Qufu - Xuzhou

We'll visit Confucius' Mansion and Temple before heading to the charming city of Xuzhou. After lunch (included), we'll explore the Mausoleum and the Terracotta Army Museum.

06 - WED.Xuzhou - Nanjing

We'll travel through vast agricultural plains to reach Nanjing. There, we'll visit the Mausoleum of Sun Yat-sen and the picturesque Linggu Temple. Enjoy some free time to explore.

07 - THU.Nanjing - Suzhou - Tongli - Shanghai

We'll arrive in the beautiful and elegant city of Suzhou to visit the Garden of the Humble Administrator. After lunch (included), we'll continue to the charming town of Tongli for a scenic boat

ride. We'll reach Shanghai in the late afternoon.

08 - FRI.Shanghai

We'll explore Shanghai, starting with the Pudong area before crossing the Huangpu River by ferry. We'll visit Yuyuan Garden, enjoy a tea ceremony, and stroll through the Xintiandi neighborhood. After lunch (included), we'll explore the lively Tianzifang district and the Bund. After, there will be free time to enjoy the city.

09 - SAT.Shanghai.-

After breakfast, our journey will come to an end, leaving you with wonderful lasting memories.



The price includes

- **Europamundo General Services:** Travel by bus with English speaking guide, basic travel insurance, hotel and breakfast buffet.
- **Includes arrival transfer**
- **City tour in:** Beijing, Qufu, Shanghai
- **Excursion:** Tricycle ride through the traditional neighbourhood, Great Wall of China Mutianyu section
- **Boat:** Boat Ride
- **Evening transfer:** Wangfujing street
- **Ticket admission:** The Forbidden City, Jingshan Park, Summer Palace, Great Wall of China Mutianyu, Temple of Heaven, foot massage, Tai Chi class, Dai Temple, Mansion and the Confucius Temple, Underground Mausoleum of the Han Emperor, The Sun Yatsen Mausoleum and Linggu Temple, Garden of the humble administrator, Yuyuan Garden and demonstration of the Tea ceremony
- **Ferry:** Huangpu River in Shanghai
- **Funicular:** Great Wall of China, Gates of Heaven
- **High speed train:** Beijing - Taian
- **4 Lunch included in:** Beijing, Taian, Suzhou, Shanghai
- **3 dinner included in:** Beijing, Beijing, Xuzhou



BEIJING/CHINA





Departure Dates Sundays all year

ID:2503399

Asiatic Triangle

from
2,628 €

9
days



SHANGHAI/CHINA

01 - SUN.Beijing

Welcome to China. We'll transfer to our hotel in Beijing. In the afternoon, we'll visit the famous Wangfujing Street, known for its lively atmosphere and diverse shopping options. Dinner will be included.

02 - MON.Beijing

We'll visit the impressive Great Wall of China at Mutianyu. Back in Beijing, we'll explore the 798 Art District and the Temple of Heaven. The day includes a relaxing foot massage and a Tai Chi class. Dinner included, featuring Peking duck.

03 - TUE.Beijing

We'll spend the day exploring Beijing, visiting the Imperial Palace, Jingshan Park, Coal Hill, Tiananmen Square, and the Summer Palace. We'll also enjoy a tricycle tour through the traditional Hutong neighborhoods. Lunch will be included.

04 - WED.Beijing - Nanjing

We'll transfer to the station for a train to Nanjing. Upon arrival, we'll visit the Mausoleum of Sun Yat-sen and the Linggu Temple. You'll then get to enjoy some free time before checking in to our accommodation.

05 - THU.Nanjing - Suzhou - Tongli - Shanghai

We'll arrive in the beautiful and elegant city of Suzhou to visit the Garden of the Humble Administrator. After lunch (included), we'll continue to the charming town of Tongli for a scenic boat ride. We'll reach Shanghai in the late afternoon.

06 - FRI.Shanghai

We'll explore Shanghai, starting with the Pudong area before crossing the Huangpu River by ferry. We'll visit Yuyuan Garden, enjoy a tea ceremony, and stroll through the Xintiandi neighborhood. After lunch (included), we'll explore the lively Tianzifang district and the Bund. After, there will be free time to enjoy the city.

07 - SAT.Shanghai - Tokyo

We'll provide a transfer to the airport for the flight to Tokyo. Upon arrival, you'll be taken to your hotel. Free time.

08 - SUN.Tokyo

We'll enjoy a five-hour city tour with lunch included. In the afternoon, we'll take a metro transfer to Shinjuku. Dinner included and overnight stay

09 - MON.Tokio.-

After breakfast, our journey will come to an end, leaving you with wonderful lasting memories.



The price includes

- **Europamundo General Services:** Travel by bus with English speaking guide, basic travel insurance, hotel and breakfast buffet.
- **Includes arrival transfer**
- **City tour in:** Beijing, Shanghai, Tokyo
- **Excursion:** Great Wall of China Mutianyu section, Tricycle ride through the traditional neighbourhood
- **Boat:** Boat Ride
- **Evening transfer:** Wangfujing street, Shinjuku
- **Ticket admission:** Great Wall of China Mutianyu, Temple of Heaven, foot massage, Tai Chi class, The Forbidden City, Jingshan Park, Summer Palace, The Sun Yatsen Mausoleum and Linggu Temple, Garden of the humble administrator, Yuyuan Garden and demonstration of the Tea ceremony, Metro, Zojiji Temple, Meiji Temple, Sensoji Temple
- **Ferry:** Huangpu River in Shanghai
- **Funicular:** Great Wall of China
- **High speed train:** Beijing - Nanjing
- **Flights included:** Shanghai - Tokyo
- **4 Lunch included in:** Beijing, Suzhou, Shanghai, Tokyo
- **3 dinner included in:** Beijing, Beijing, Tokyo



SHANGHAI/CHINA



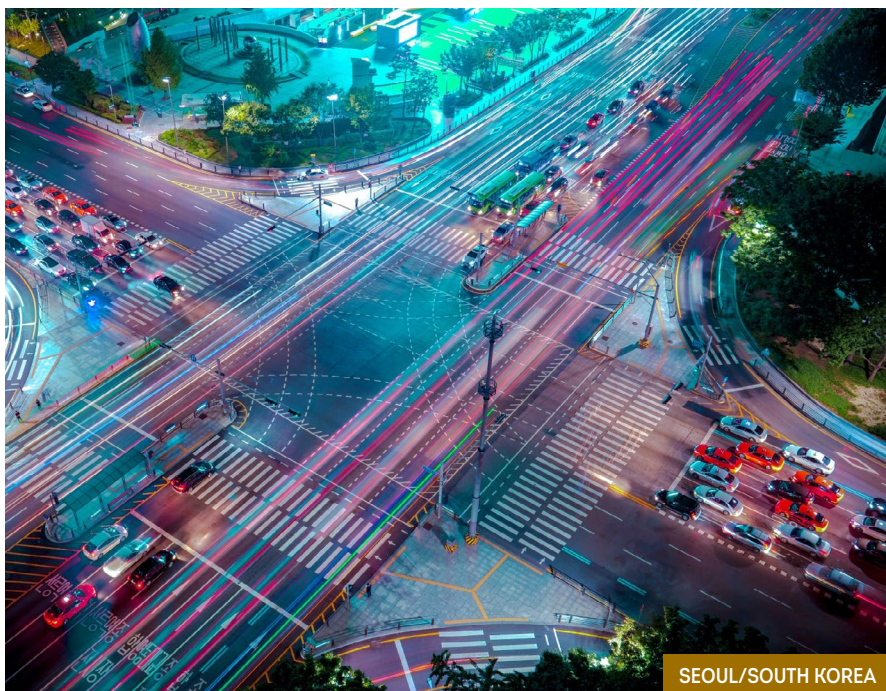


Departure Dates Fridays all year

ID:2507557

Beijing, Seoul, and Busan

from
2,089 € **9**
days



SEOUL/SOUTH KOREA



The price includes

- **Europamundo General Services:** Travel by bus with English speaking guide, basic travel insurance, hotel and breakfast buffet.
- **Includes arrival transfer**
- **City tour in:** Beijing, Seoul, Busan
- **Excursion:** Tricycle ride through the traditional neighbourhood, Great Wall of China Mutianyu section
- **Evening transfer:** Wangfujing street, Myeongdong quarter
- **Ticket admission:** The Forbidden City, Jingshan Park, Summer Palace, Great Wall of China Mutianyu, Temple of Heaven, foot massage, Tai Chi class, Changdeokkung Palace, Bukchon Hanok Village, War Memorial of Korea, Gyeongbokgung Palace, Fortifications of Suwon, Summer palace of Hwaseong Haenggung, Hanok Village, Juknokwon Bamboo Forest and Bamboo Museum, Haeinsa Buddhist Temple, Haedong Yonggung Temple, UN Memorial Cemetery, Gamcheon Culture Village
- **Funicular:** Great Wall of China, Marine cable car
- **Flights included:** Beijing - Seoul
- **5 Lunch included in:** Beijing, Seoul, Suwon, Damyang, Busan
- **3 dinner included in:** Beijing, Beijing, Seoul

01 - FRI. Beijing

Welcome to China. We'll transfer to our hotel in Beijing. In the afternoon, we'll visit the famous Wangfujing Street, known for its lively atmosphere and diverse shopping options. Dinner will be included.

02 - SAT. Beijing

We'll spend the day exploring Beijing, visiting the Imperial Palace, Jingshan Park, Coal Hill, Tiananmen Square, and the Summer Palace. We'll also enjoy a tricycle tour through the traditional Hutong neighborhoods. Lunch will be included.

03 - SUN. Beijing

We'll visit the impressive Great Wall of China at Mutianyu. Back in Beijing, we'll explore the 798 Art District and the Temple of Heaven. The day includes a relaxing foot massage and a Tai Chi class. Dinner included, featuring Peking duck.

04 - MON. Pekin - seoul -

We'll provide a transfer to the airport for your flight to Seoul. Upon arrival, you'll be taken to your hotel. The afternoon will begin with a ride on the subway to City Hall followed by a walk through Myeongdong neighborhood. Dinner will be included.

05 - TUE. Seoul

Five-hour city tour of Seoul. Lunch will be included. Afterward, we'll return to the hotel, and you'll have free time.

06 - WED. Seoul - Suwon - Jeonju

In Seoul, we'll see Gyeongbokgung Palace before heading to Suwon to see its impressive city walls. We'll visit the summer palace and enjoy an included lunch. Then, we'll continue to Jeonju, where we'll be amazed by the traditional Hanok Village.

07 - THU. Jeonju - Sunchang Gochujang Village - Damyang County - Haeinsa - Busan

We'll head to the traditional village of Sunchang, with charming houses and courtyards filled with clay jars. Then, we'll continue to Damyang to visit the Juknokwon Bamboo Forest, home to some

of the most beautiful walking paths in the country. Lunch will be included. Surrounded by mountain landscapes, we'll explore the stunning Haeinsa Buddhist temple. By the end of the day, we'll arrive in Busan, a vibrant coastal city.

08 - FRI. Busan - Haedong Yonggung - Songdo - Gamcheon Culture Village - Busan

We'll visit the Haedong Yonggung Temple, beautifully perched by the sea, followed by a tour of Busan, where we'll explore the United Nations Memorial and immerse ourselves in the bustling atmosphere of the country's largest fish market. Lunch will be included. Later, we'll head to Songdo Beach to take a scenic cable car ride with breathtaking views over the bay. Finally, we'll visit the Gamcheon Culture Village, famous for its vibrant, colorful buildings.

09 - SAT. Busan -

After breakfast, our journey will come to an end, leaving you with wonderful lasting memories.



BEIJING/CHINA





Departure Dates Sundays all year

ID:2503385

Golden Triangle in China

from
2,086 €

10
days



NANJING/CHINA

01 - SUN.Beijing

Welcome to China. We'll transfer to our hotel in Beijing. In the afternoon, we'll visit the famous Wangfujing Street, known for its lively atmosphere and diverse shopping options. Dinner will be included.

02 - MON.Beijing

We'll visit the impressive Great Wall of China at Mutianyu. Back in Beijing, we'll explore the 798 Art District and the Temple of Heaven. The day includes a relaxing foot massage and a Tai Chi class. Dinner included, featuring Peking duck.

03 - TUE.Beijing

We'll spend the day exploring Beijing, visiting the Imperial Palace, Jingshan Park, Coal Hill, Tiananmen Square, and the Summer Palace. We'll also enjoy a tricycle tour through the traditional Hutong neighborhoods. Lunch will be included.

04 - WED.Beijing - Nanjing

We'll transfer to the station for a train to Nanjing. Upon arrival, we'll visit the Mausoleum of Sun Yat-sen and the Linggu Temple. You'll then get to enjoy some free time before checking in to our accommodation.

05 - THU.Nanjing - Suzhou - Tongli - Shanghai

We'll arrive in the beautiful and elegant city of Suzhou to visit the Garden of the Humble Administrator. After lunch (included), we'll continue to the charming town of Tongli for a scenic boat ride. We'll reach Shanghai in the late afternoon.

06 - FRI.Shanghai

We'll explore Shanghai, starting with the Pudong area before crossing the Huangpu River by ferry. We'll visit Yuyuan Garden, enjoy a tea ceremony, and stroll through the Xintiandi neighborhood. After lunch (included), we'll explore the lively Tianzifang district and the Bund. After, there will be free time to enjoy the city.

07 - SAT.Shanghai - Luoyang

We'll transfer to the station for a train to Luoyang, traveling through beautiful landscapes.

After lunch (included), we'll visit the Longmen Buddhist Caves and enjoy a boat trip. Later, we'll take a stroll through the ancient city of Luoyang.

08 - SUN.Luoyang - White Horse Monastery - Sanmexia - Xian

We'll visit the White Horse Monastery before continuing to Sanmenxia, located along the Yellow River. There, we'll explore Boulon Temple and Guo Museum. After lunch (included), we'll arrive in Xian in the late afternoon.

09 - MON.Xian

We'll visit the museum housing the Terracotta Army, home to thousands of life-sized clay soldiers. Then, we'll explore Xian, including the Wild Goose Pagoda, the Muslim Quarter, the Great Mosque, and the Drum Tower.

10 - TUE.Xian.-

After breakfast, our journey will come to an end, leaving you with wonderful lasting memories.



The price includes

- **Europamundo General Services:** Travel by bus with English speaking guide, basic travel insurance, hotel and breakfast buffet.
- **Includes arrival transfer**
- **City tour in:** Beijing, Shanghai, Xian
- **Excursion:** Great Wall of China Mutianyu section, Tricycle ride through the traditional neighbourhood
- **Boat:** Boat Ride, Boat trip
- **Evening transfer:** Wangfujing street, Old City
- **Ticket admission:** Great Wall of China Mutianyu, Temple of Heaven, foot massage, Tai Chi class, The Forbidden City, Jingshan Park, Summer Palace, The Sun Yatsen Mausoleum and Linggu Temple, Garden of the humble administrator, Yuyuan Garden and demonstration of the Tea ceremony, White Horse Temple, Buddhist caves of Longmen, Baoulon Temple, Guo Museum, Terracota Army Museum, Small Wild Goose Pagoda, mosque, show of traditional instrument playing in Drum Tower (not always guaranteed)
- **Ferry:** Huangpu River in Shanghai
- **Funicular:** Great Wall of China
- **High speed train:** Beijing - Nanjing, Shanghai - Luoyang
- **5 Lunch included in:** Beijing, Suzhou, Shanghai, Luoyang, Sanmexia
- **2 dinner included in:** Beijing, Beijing



NANJING/CHINA





Departure Dates Tuesdays all year

ID:2507520

Authentic China and Avatar Dreams

from
2,830 €

11
days



LUOYANG/CHINA

01 - TUE.Beijing

Welcome to China. We'll transfer to our hotel in Beijing. In the afternoon, we'll visit the famous Wangfujing Street, known for its lively atmosphere and diverse shopping options. Dinner will be included.

02 - WED.Beijing

We'll spend the day exploring Beijing, visiting the Imperial Palace, Jingshan Park, Coal Hill, Tiananmen Square, and the Summer Palace. We'll also enjoy a tricycle tour through the traditional Hutong neighborhoods. Lunch will be included.

03 - THU.Beijing - Shanghai

We'll visit the Great Wall at Mutianyu, with a cable car ride included. Back in Beijing, we'll enjoy a traditional Peking duck lunch. Later, we'll transfer to the station and board a high-speed train to Shanghai for accommodation.

04 - FRI.Shanghai

We'll explore Shanghai, starting with the Pudong area before crossing the Huangpu River by ferry. We'll visit Yuyuan Garden, enjoy a tea ceremony, and stroll through the Xintiandi neighborhood. After lunch (included), we'll explore the lively Tianzifang district and the Bund. After, there will be free time to enjoy the city.

05 - SAT.Shanghai - Luoyang

We'll transfer to the station for a train to Luoyang, traveling through beautiful landscapes. After lunch (included), we'll visit the Longmen Buddhist Caves and enjoy a boat trip. Later, we'll take a stroll through the ancient city of Luoyang.

06 - SUN.Luoyang - White Horse Monastery - Sanmexia - Xian

We'll visit the White Horse Monastery before continuing to Sanmenxia, located along the Yellow River. There, we'll explore Boulon Temple and Guo Museum. After lunch (included), we'll arrive in Xian in the late afternoon.

07 - MON.Xian

We'll visit the museum housing the Terracotta Army, home to thousands of life-sized clay soldiers. Then, we'll explore Xian, including the Wild

Goose Pagoda, the Muslim Quarter, the Great Mosque, and the Drum Tower.

08 - TUE.Xian - Zhangjiajie

We'll depart from Xian and head to the airport to catch the included flight to the city of Zhangjiajie. Upon arrival, you'll have free time.

09 - WED.Zhangjiajie

We'll visit Baofeng Lake for a scenic boat ride. We'll explore the Zhangjiajie National Forest Park, where we'll take the Bailong Elevator up to Yuanjiajie, the scenic area that inspired the floating mountains in the movie *Avatar*. Lunch will be included. Then, we'll travel by tourist bus to Tianzi Mountain to admire its four natural wonders.

10 - THU.Zhangjiajie - Tianmen Mountain - Furong - Zhangjiajie

We'll visit Tianmen Mountain, we'll take the longest cable car ride in Asia. We'll then experience the thrilling Glass Sky Walk and explore a karst cave. Lunch will be included. Afterward, we'll visit Furong, the cradle of the Tujia people.

11 - FRI.Zhangjiajie.-

After breakfast, our journey will come to an end, leaving you with wonderful lasting memories.



The price includes

- **Europamundo General Services:** Travel by bus with English speaking guide, basic travel insurance, hotel and breakfast buffet.
- **Includes arrival transfer**
- **City tour in:** Beijing, Shanghai, Xian
- **Excursion:** Tricycle ride through the traditional neighbourhood, Great Wall of China Mutianyu section, Tianmen Mountain and Furong
- **Boat:** Boat trip, Scenic boat ride in Baofeng Lake
- **Evening transfer:** Wangfujing street, Old City
- **Ticket admission:** The Forbidden City, Jingshan Park, Summer Palace, Great Wall of China Mutianyu, Yuyuan Garden and demonstration of the Tea ceremony, White Horse Temple, Buddhist caves of Longmen, Baoulon Temple, Guo Museum, Terracotta Army Museum, Small Wild Goose Pagoda, mosque, show of traditional instrument playing in Drum Tower (not always guaranteed), Zhangjiajie National Forest Park, Bailong Elevator (Yuanjiajie), Glass Sky Walk, natural karst cave
- **Ferry:** Huangpu River in Shanghai
- **Funicular:** Great Wall of China, Cable car Tianmen Mountain, Cable car Tianmen Mountain
- **High speed train:** Beijing - Shanghai, Shanghai - Luoyang, Zhangjiajie-Guilin
- **Flights included:** Xian-Zhangjiajie
- **7 Lunch included in:** Beijing, Beijing, Shanghai, Luoyang, Sanmexia, Zhangjiajie, Zhangjiajie
- **1 Dinner Included in:** Beijing



SHANGHAI/CHINA





Departure Dates Fridays from April to October

ID:2507558

Beijing and Korean Landscapes



SUWON/SOUTH KOREA

01 - FRI. Beijing

Welcome to China. We'll transfer to our hotel in Beijing. In the afternoon, we'll visit the famous Wangfujing Street, known for its lively atmosphere and diverse shopping options. Dinner will be included.

02 - SAT. Beijing

We'll spend the day exploring Beijing, visiting the Imperial Palace, Jingshan Park, Coal Hill, Tiananmen Square, and the Summer Palace. We'll also enjoy a tricycle tour through the traditional Hutong neighborhoods. Lunch will be included.

03 - SUN. Beijing

We'll visit the impressive Great Wall of China at Mutianyu. Back in Beijing, we'll explore the 798 Art District and the Temple of Heaven. The day includes a relaxing foot massage and a Tai Chi class. Dinner included, featuring Peking duck.

04 - MON. Pekin - seoul-

We'll provide a transfer to the airport for your flight to Seoul. Upon arrival, you'll be taken to your hotel. The afternoon will begin with a ride on the subway to City Hall followed by a walk through Myeongdong neighborhood. Dinner will be included.

05 - TUE. Seoul

Five-hour city tour of Seoul. Lunch will be included. Afterward, we'll return to the hotel, and you'll have free time.

06 - WED. Seoul - Suwon - Jeonju

In Seoul, we'll see Gyeongbokgung Palace before heading to Suwon to see its impressive city walls. We'll visit the summer palace and enjoy an included lunch. Then, we'll continue to Jeonju, where we'll be amazed by the traditional Hanok Village.

07 - THU. Jeonju - Sunchang Gochujang Village - Damyang County - Haeinsa - Busan

We'll head to the traditional village of Sunchang, with charming houses and courtyards filled with clay jars. Then, we'll continue to Damyang to visit the Juknokwon Bamboo Forest, home to some of the most beautiful walking paths in the country. Lunch will be included. Surrounded by mountain landscapes, we'll explore the stunning Haeinsa

Buddhist temple. By the end of the day, we'll arrive in Busan, a vibrant coastal city.

08 - FRI. Busan - Haedong Yonggung - Songdo - Gamcheon Culture Village - Busan

We'll visit the Haedong Yonggung Temple, beautifully perched by the sea, followed by a tour of Busan, where we'll explore the United Nations Memorial and immerse ourselves in the bustling atmosphere of the country's largest fish market. Lunch will be included. Later, we'll head to Songdo Beach to take a scenic cable car ride with breathtaking views over the bay. Finally, we'll visit the Gamcheon Culture Village, famous for its vibrant, colorful buildings.

09 - SAT. Busan - Seokguram Buddhist Grotto - Bulguksa Temple - Gyeongju - Daegu

We'll head to the Seokguram Buddhist Grotto and the Bulguksa Temple, one of the most beautiful temples in the country. We'll then arrive in the charming city of Gyeongju. Lunch will be included. Our journey will continue to Tumuli Park, where we'll see the ancient burial mounds of the Silla Kingdom's kings. From there, we'll take a walk to the Cheomseongdae Astronomical Observatory, the oldest in East Asia. We'll then proceed to Daegu, the fourth most populous city in Korea.

10 - SUN. Daegu - Andong - Hahoe Village - Byeongsan Seowon - Seoul

Tour of Daegu, where we'll visit the Museum of Oriental Medicine. Heading north, we'll arrive in Andong to explore Hahoe Village, a traditional village seemingly frozen in time, and the World Mask Museum. Lunch will be included. Next, along a peaceful riverside, we'll visit the Byeongsan Seowon Confucian Academy, nestled in a peaceful and tranquil landscape. Finally, we'll conclude the day with our arrival in Seoul.

11 - MON. Seoul-

After breakfast, our journey will come to an end, leaving you with wonderful lasting memories.

from
2,714 €

11
days



The price includes

- **Europamundo General Services:** Travel by bus with English speaking guide, basic travel insurance, hotel and breakfast buffet.
- **Includes arrival transfer**
- **City tour in:** Beijing, Seoul, Busan
- **Excursion:** Tricycle ride through the traditional neighbourhood, Great Wall of China Mutianyu section, DMZ Cheorwon
- **Evening transfer:** Wangfujing street, Myeongdong quarter, Myeongdong district
- **Ticket admission:** The Forbidden City, Jingshan Park, Summer Palace, Great Wall of China Mutianyu, Temple of Heaven, foot massage, Tai Chi class, Changdeokgung Palace, Bukchon Hanok Village, War Memorial of Korea, Gyeongbokgung Palace, Fortifications of Suwon, Summer palace of Hwaseong Haenggung, Hanok Village, Juknokwon Bamboo Forest and Bamboo Museum, Haeinsa Buddhist Temple, Haedong Yonggung Temple, UN Memorial Cemetery, Gamcheon Culture Village, Seokguram Buddhist Grotto, Bulguksa Temple, Tumuli Park, Cheomseongdae Astronomical Observatory, Yangnyeongsi Museum of Oriental Medicine, Hahoe Mask Museum and traditional Hahoe Village, Byeongsan Seowon Confucian Academy, DMZ Cheorwon (Second Tunnel, Cheorwon Peace Observatory, local distillery of Korea's traditional rice liquor), Metro Seoul
- **Funicular:** Great Wall of China, Marine cable car
- **Flights included:** Beijing - Seoul
- **8 Lunch included in:** Beijing, Seoul, Suwon, Damyang, Busan, Gyeongju, Hahoe, Seoul
- **3 dinner included in:** Beijing, Beijing, Seoul





Departure Dates Sundays all year

ID:2503183

Golden Triangle in China and Chengdu



LONGMEN/CHINA

01 - SUN.Beijing

Welcome to China. We'll transfer to our hotel in Beijing. In the afternoon, we'll visit the famous Wangfujing Street, known for its lively atmosphere and diverse shopping options. Dinner will be included.

02 - MON.Beijing

We'll visit the impressive Great Wall of China at Mutianyu. Back in Beijing, we'll explore the 798 Art District and the Temple of Heaven. The day includes a relaxing foot massage and a Tai Chi class. Dinner included, featuring Peking duck.

03 - TUE.Beijing

We'll spend the day exploring Beijing, visiting the Imperial Palace, Jingshan Park, Coal Hill, Tiananmen Square, and the Summer Palace. We'll also enjoy a tricycle tour through the traditional Hutong neighborhoods. Lunch will be included.

04 - WED.Beijing - Nanjing

We'll transfer to the station for a train to Nanjing. Upon arrival, we'll visit the Mausoleum of Sun Yat-sen and the Linggu Temple. You'll then get to enjoy some free time before checking in to our accommodation.

05 - THU.Nanjing - Suzhou - Tongli - Shanghai

We'll arrive in the beautiful and elegant city of Suzhou to visit the Garden of the Humble Administrator. After lunch (included), we'll continue to the charming town of Tongli for a scenic boat ride. We'll reach Shanghai in the late afternoon.

06 - FRI.Shanghai

We'll explore Shanghai, starting with the Pudong area before crossing the Huangpu River by ferry. We'll visit Yuyuan Garden, enjoy a tea ceremony, and stroll through the Xintiandi neighborhood. After lunch (included), we'll explore the lively Tianzifang district and the Bund. After, there will be free time to enjoy the city.

07 - SAT.Shanghai - Luoyang

We'll transfer to the station for a train to Luoyang, traveling through beautiful landscapes. After lunch (included), we'll visit the Longmen Buddhist Caves and enjoy a boat trip. Later, we'll take a stroll through the ancient city of Luoyang.

08 - SUN.Luoyang - White Horse Monastery - Sanmexia - Xian

We'll visit the White Horse Monastery before

continuing to Sanmenxia, located along the Yellow River. There, we'll explore Boulon Temple and Guo Museum. After lunch (included), we'll arrive in Xian in the late afternoon.

09 - MON.Xian

We'll visit the museum housing the Terracotta Army, home to thousands of life-sized clay soldiers. Then, we'll explore Xian, including the Wild Goose Pagoda, the Muslim Quarter, the Great Mosque, and the Drum Tower.

10 - TUE.Xian- Chengdu.-

High-speed train to Chengdu. Visit of the Panda Bear Research and Breeding Center. Lunch included. Walk through the People's Park.

11 - WED.Chengdu- Dujiangyan- Qingcheng Shan- Jiezi- Chengdu.-

Full-day excursion in Sichuan province, pleasant landscapes and traditional villages. We visit Dujiangyan and the sacred Qingcheng Shan Mountain. Lunch included. Visit of the ancient city of Jiezi.

12 - THU.Chengdu.-

After breakfast, our journey will come to an end, leaving you with wonderful lasting memories.



LUOYANG/CHINA

from
2,702 €

12
days



The price includes

- **Europamundo General Services:** Travel by bus with English speaking guide, basic travel insurance, hotel and breakfast buffet.
- **Includes arrival transfer**
- **City tour in:** Beijing, Shanghai, Xian
- **Excursion:** Great Wall of China Mutianyu section, Tricycle ride through the traditional neighbourhood, Dujiangyan, Qingcheng Shan Mountain and ancient city of Jiezi
- **Boat:** Boat Ride, Boat trip, Boat trip in Qingcheng Shan Mountain
- **Evening transfer:** Wangfujing street, Old City
- **Ticket admission:** Great Wall of China Mutianyu, Temple of Heaven, foot massage, Tai Chi class, The Forbidden City, Jingshan Park, Summer Palace, The Sun Yatsen Mausoleum and Linggu Temple, Garden of the humble administrator, Yuyuan Garden and demonstration of the Tea ceremony, White Horse Temple, Buddhist caves of Longmen, Baoulon Temple, Guo Museum, Terracota Army Museum, Small Wild Goose Pagoda, mosque, show of traditional instrument playing in Drum Tower (not always guaranteed), Traditional irrigation system in Dujiangyan, Sacred Mountain of Qingcheng Shan
- **Ferry:** Huangpu River in Shanghai
- **Funicular:** Great Wall of China, Qingcheng Shan Mountain
- **High speed train:** Beijing - Nanjing, Shanghai - Luoyang, Xian-Chengdu
- **7 Lunch included in:** Beijing, Suzhou, Shanghai, Luoyang, Sanmexia, Chengdu, Chengdu
- **2 dinner included in:** Beijing, Beijing





Departure Dates Fridays all year

ID:2503394

Traditional China



XIAN/CHINA

01 - FRI.Beijing

Welcome to China. We'll transfer to our hotel in Beijing. In the afternoon, we'll visit the famous Wangfujing Street, known for its lively atmosphere and diverse shopping options. Dinner will be included.

02 - SAT.Beijing

We'll spend the day exploring Beijing, visiting the Imperial Palace, Jingshan Park, Coal Hill, Tiananmen Square, and the Summer Palace. We'll also enjoy a tricycle tour through the traditional Hutong neighborhoods. Lunch will be included.

03 - SUN.Beijing

We'll visit the impressive Great Wall of China at Mutianyu. Back in Beijing, we'll explore the 798 Art District and the Temple of Heaven. The day includes a relaxing foot massage and a Tai Chi class. Dinner included, featuring Peking duck.

04 - MON.Beijing - Taian - Qufu

We'll transfer to the station for a high-speed train to Taian, where we'll visit Dai Temple and the pilgrims' route. After lunch (included), we'll take a cable car to the Sacred Mountain. Our journey will continue to Qufu, the city of Confucius.

05 - TUE.Qufu - Xuzhou

We'll visit Confucius' Mansion and Temple before heading to the charming city of Xuzhou. After lunch (included), we'll explore the Mausoleum and the Terracotta Army Museum.

06 - WED.Xuzhou - Nanjing

We'll travel through vast agricultural plains to reach Nanjing. There, we'll visit the Mausoleum of Sun Yat-sen and the picturesque Linggu Temple. Enjoy some free time to explore.

07 - THU.Nanjing - Suzhou - Tongli - Shanghai

We'll arrive in the beautiful and elegant city of Suzhou to visit the Garden of the Humble Administrator. After lunch (included), we'll continue to the charming town of Tongli for a scenic boat ride. We'll reach Shanghai in the late afternoon.

08 - FRI.Shanghai

We'll explore Shanghai, starting with the Pudong area before crossing the Huangpu River by ferry. We'll visit Yuyuan Garden, enjoy a tea ceremony, and stroll through the Xintiandi neighborhood. After lunch (included), we'll explore the lively Tianzifang district and the Bund. After, there will be free time to enjoy the city.

09 - SAT.Shanghai - Luoyang

We'll transfer to the station for a train to Luoyang, traveling through beautiful landscapes. After lunch (included), we'll visit the Longmen Buddhist Caves and enjoy a boat trip. Later, we'll take a stroll through the ancient city of Luoyang.

10 - SUN.Luoyang - White Horse Monastery - Sanmexia - Xian

We'll visit the White Horse Monastery before continuing to Sanmenxia, located along the Yellow River. There, we'll explore Boulou Temple and Guo Museum. After lunch (included), we'll arrive in Xian in the late afternoon.

11 - MON.Xian

We'll visit the museum housing the Terracotta Army, home to thousands of life-sized clay soldiers. Then, we'll explore Xian, including the Wild Goose Pagoda, the Muslim Quarter, the Great Mosque, and the Drum Tower.

12 - TUE.Xian.-

After breakfast, our journey will come to an end, leaving you with wonderful lasting memories.



NANJING/CHINA

from
2,568 €

12
days



The price includes

- **Europamundo General Services:** Travel by bus with English speaking guide, basic travel insurance, hotel and breakfast buffet.
- **Includes arrival transfer**
- **City tour in:** Beijing, Qufu, Shanghai, Xian
- **Excursion:** Tricycle ride through the traditional neighbourhood, Great Wall of China Mutianyu section
- **Boat:** Boat Ride, Boat trip
- **Evening transfer:** Wangfujing street, Old City
- **Ticket admission:** The Forbidden City, Jingshan Park, Summer Palace, Great Wall of China Mutianyu, Temple of Heaven, foot massage, Tai Chi class, Dai Temple, Mansion and the Confucius Temple, Underground Mausoleum of the Han Emperor, The Sun Yatsen Mausoleum and Linggu Temple, Garden of the humble administrator, Yuyuan Garden and demonstration of the Tea ceremony, White Horse Temple, Buddhist caves of Longmen, Baolou Temple, Guo Museum, Terracotta Army Museum, Small Wild Goose Pagoda, mosque, show of traditional instrument playing in Drum Tower (not always guaranteed)
- **Ferry:** Huangpu River in Shanghai
- **Funicular:** Great Wall of China, Gates of Heaven
- **High speed train:** Beijing - Taian, Shanghai - Luoyang
- **6 Lunch included in:** Beijing, Taian, Suzhou, Shanghai, Luoyang, Sanmexia
- **3 dinner included in:** Beijing, Beijing, Xuzhou





Departure Dates Fridays all year

ID:2507518

Beijing, Xian, Chengdu and Corners of Yunnan



KUNMING/CHINA

01 - FRI. Beijing

Welcome to China. We'll transfer to our hotel in Beijing. In the afternoon, we'll visit the famous Wangfujing Street, known for its lively atmosphere and diverse shopping options. Dinner will be included.

02 - SAT. Beijing

We'll spend the day exploring Beijing, visiting the Imperial Palace, Jingshan Park, Coal Hill, Tiananmen Square, and the Summer Palace. We'll also enjoy a tricycle tour through the traditional Hutong neighborhoods. Lunch will be included.

03 - SUN. Beijing - Xian

We'll explore the Great Wall at Mutianyu, with a cable car ride included. After an included lunch, we'll return to Beijing for a transfer to the station and take a high-speed train to Xian. Transfer to the hotel and accommodation included.

04 - MON. Xian

We'll visit the museum housing the Terracotta Army, home to thousands of life-sized clay soldiers. Then, we'll explore Xian, including the Wild Goose Pagoda, the Muslim Quarter, the Great Mosque, and the Drum Tower.

05 - TUE. Xian - Chengdu.-

High-speed train to Chengdu. Visit of the Panda Bear Research and Breeding Center. Lunch included. Walk through the People's Park.

06 - WED. Chengdu- Dujiangyan- Qingcheng Shan- Jiezi- Chengdu.-

Full-day excursion in Sichuan province, pleasant landscapes and traditional villages. We visit Dujiangyan and the sacred Qingcheng Shan Mountain. Lunch included. Visit of the ancient city of Jiezi.

07 - THU. Chengdu - Kunming

We'll provide a transfer to the airport for the included flight to Kunming. Upon arrival, we'll explore the Bird and Flower Market and visit the Golden Temple of Kunming.

08 - FRI. Kunming - Stone Forest - Kunming

We'll begin with a visit to Zhuanxin Farmers' Market, offering a wide variety of fresh fruits and vegetables. Next, we'll depart for the Stone Forest, one of the world's natural wonders. Lunch will be included. Upon returning to Kunming, we'll visit the historic Kunming Laojie District.

09 - SAT. Kunming - Dali

We'll provide a transfer to the train station for the high-speed train to Dali, followed by a visit to the city. Lunch will be included. We'll then ascend by electric vehicle to the Chongsheng Temple.

10 - SUN. Dali - Xizhou - Zhoucheng - Lijiang

We'll head north to visit the ancient city of Xizhou, known for its traditional Bai-style family homes, followed by a stop in Zhoucheng Village, famous for its blue textiles. Lunch will be included. Arrival in Lijiang, one of the best-preserved cities in Yunnan, where we'll stay overnight.

11 - MON. Lijiang - Yuhu and Baisha Villages - Dayan - Lijiang

We'll visit Jade Dragon Mountain and ascend by cable car. Next, we'll visit the traditional villages of Yuhu and Baisha, the historic roots of the Naxi people. Lunch will be included. We'll then learn more about the ancient city of Dayan. Returning to Lijiang, we'll take a stroll through the Black Dragon Pool Park.

12 - TUE. Lijiang.-

After breakfast, we'll provide a transfer to the airport and our services will come to an end, aiming to leave you with lasting memories.

from
3,551 €

12
days



The price includes

- **Europamundo General Services:** Travel by bus with English speaking guide, basic travel insurance, hotel and breakfast buffet.
- **Includes arrival transfer**
- **City tour in:** Beijing, Xian
- **Excursion:** Tricycle ride through the traditional neighbourhood, Great Wall of China Mutianyu section, Dujiangyan, Qingcheng Shan Mountain and ancient city of Jiezi, Stone Forest, Jade Dragon Snow Mountain (Yulong), traditional villages of Yuhu and Baisha and ancient town of Dayan
- **Boat:** Boat trip in Qingcheng Shan Mountain
- **Evening transfer:** Wangfujing street
- **Ticket admission:** The Forbidden City, Jingshan Park, Summer Palace, Great Wall of China Mutianyu, Terracotta Army Museum, Small Wild Goose Pagoda, mosque, show of traditional instrument playing in Drum Tower (not always guaranteed), Traditional irrigation system in Dujiangyan, Sacred Mountain of Qingcheng Shan, Stone Forest, Chongsheng Temple ascending by electric vehicle, Xizhou Ancient Town, traditional courtyard houses of the Bai people, Zhoucheng Village, Yulong Snow Mountain, Impress Lijiang Show and ancient town of Dayan
- **Funicular:** Great Wall of China, Qingcheng Shan Mountain, Glacier Park Cable Car, Yulong Snow Mountain Yunshan Ping Cable Car
- **High speed train:** Beijing - Xian, Xian - Chengdu, Kunming - Dali
- **Flights included:** Chengdu - Kunming
- **7 Lunch included in:** Beijing, Beijing, Chengdu, Chengdu, Dali, Lijiang, Lijiang
- **1 Dinner Included in:** Beijing





Departure Dates Sundays all year

ID:2503389

Millenary China



PINGYAO/CHINA

01 - SUN.Beijing

Welcome to China. We'll transfer to our hotel in Beijing. In the afternoon, we'll visit the famous Wangfujing Street, known for its lively atmosphere and diverse shopping options. Dinner will be included.

02 - MON.Beijing

We'll visit the impressive Great Wall of China at Mutianyu. Back in Beijing, we'll explore the 798 Art District and the Temple of Heaven. The day includes a relaxing foot massage and a Tai Chi class. Dinner included, featuring Peking duck.

03 - TUE.Beijing

We'll spend the day exploring Beijing, visiting the Imperial Palace, Jingshan Park, Coal Hill, Tiananmen Square, and the Summer Palace. We'll also enjoy a tricycle tour through the traditional Hutong neighborhoods. Lunch will be included.

04 - WED.Beijing - Nanjing

We'll transfer to the station for a train to Nanjing. Upon arrival, we'll visit the Mausoleum of Sun Yat-sen and the Linggu Temple. You'll then get to enjoy some free time before checking in to our accommodation.

05 - THU.Nanjing - Suzhou - Tongli - Shanghai

We'll arrive in the beautiful and elegant city of Suzhou to visit the Garden of the Humble Administrator. After lunch (included), we'll continue to the charming town of Tongli for a scenic boat ride. We'll reach Shanghai in the late afternoon.

06 - FRI.Shanghai

We'll explore Shanghai, starting with the Pudong area before crossing the Huangpu River by ferry. We'll visit Yuyuan Garden, enjoy a tea ceremony, and stroll through the Xintiandi neighborhood. After lunch (included), we'll explore the lively Tianzifang district and the Bund. After, there will be free time to enjoy the city.

07 - SAT.Shanghai - Luoyang

We'll transfer to the station for a train to Luoyang, traveling through beautiful landscapes. After lunch (included), we'll visit the Longmen Buddhist Caves and enjoy a boat trip. Later, we'll take a stroll through the ancient city of Luoyang.

08 - SUN.Luoyang - White Horse Monastery - Sanmenxia - Xian

We'll visit the White Horse Monastery before continuing to Sanmenxia, located along the Ye-

llow River. There, we'll explore Boulou Temple and Guo Museum. After lunch (included), we'll arrive in Xian in the late afternoon.

09 - MON.Xian

We'll visit the museum housing the Terracotta Army, home to thousands of life-sized clay soldiers. Then, we'll explore Xian, including the Wild Goose Pagoda, the Muslim Quarter, the Great Mosque, and the Drum Tower.

10 - TUE.Xian - Linfen - Clan Wang Mansion - Pingyao

We'll take a train to Linfen and visit the Wang Clan Mansion. After lunch (included), we'll arrive in Pingyao, the best-preserved historical city in China, and explore its ancient streets.

11 - WED.Pingyao - Wutai

We'll journey to one of China's most spiritual destinations, Wutai Mountain, surrounded by lush green mountains and forests. We'll visit Nanshan Temple before enjoying some free time to explore. Dinner included.

12 - THU.Wutai - Yanmen Pass - Yingxian - Hanging Temple - Datong

We'll travel along a road of stunning scenic beauty, arriving at Yanmen Pass to visit a section of the Great Wall. Then, we'll head to Yingxian to see its impressive wooden pagoda. After lunch (included), we'll visit the Hanging Temple, an astonishing structure built into a cliffside. We'll arrive in Datong at the end of the day.

13 - FRI.Datong - Yungang - Jiming Post - Beijing

We'll visit the Yungang Caves, the most impressive cave complex in China. Then, we'll head to Jiming Post, a traditional town surrounded by powerful walls, before continuing to Beijing, arriving in the mid-afternoon. End of our services. Please check your flight schedule in case you need an extra night. Departure transfer to the airport not included.

Our journey will come to an end, leaving you with wonderful lasting memories. Please check your flight time in case you require an additional night.

from
2,870 €

13
days



The price includes

- **Europamundo General Services:** Travel by bus with English speaking guide, basic travel insurance, hotel and breakfast buffet.
- **Includes arrival transfer**
- **City tour in:** Beijing, Shanghai, Xian
- **Excursion:** Great Wall of China Mutianyu section, Tricycle ride through the traditional neighbourhood
- **Boat:** Boat Ride, Boat trip
- **Evening transfer:** Wangfujing street, Old City
- **Ticket admission:** Great Wall of China Mutianyu, Temple of Heaven, foot massage, Tai Chi class, The Forbidden City, Jingshan Park, Summer Palace, The Sun Yatsen Mausoleum and Linggu Temple, Garden of the humble administrator, Yuyuan Garden and demonstration of the Tea ceremony, White Horse Temple, Buddhist caves of Longmen, Baoulou Temple, Guo Museum, Terracota Army Museum, Small Wild Goose Pagoda, mosque, show of traditional instrument playing in Drum Tower (not always guaranteed), Mansion of the Wang Clan, Temples, mansions and city walls, Nanshan Temple, Great Wall, Hanging Temple, The Yungang Grottoes, Small traditional Chinese settlement
- **Ferry:** Huangpu River in Shanghai
- **Funicular:** Great Wall of China
- **High speed train:** Beijing - Nanjing, Shanghai - Luoyang, Xian - Linfen
- **7 Lunch included in:** Beijing, Suzhou, Shanghai, Luoyang, Sanmenxia, Wang Family Mansion, Yingxian
- **3 dinner included in:** Beijing, Beijing, Wutai





Departure Dates Sundays all year

ID:2503400

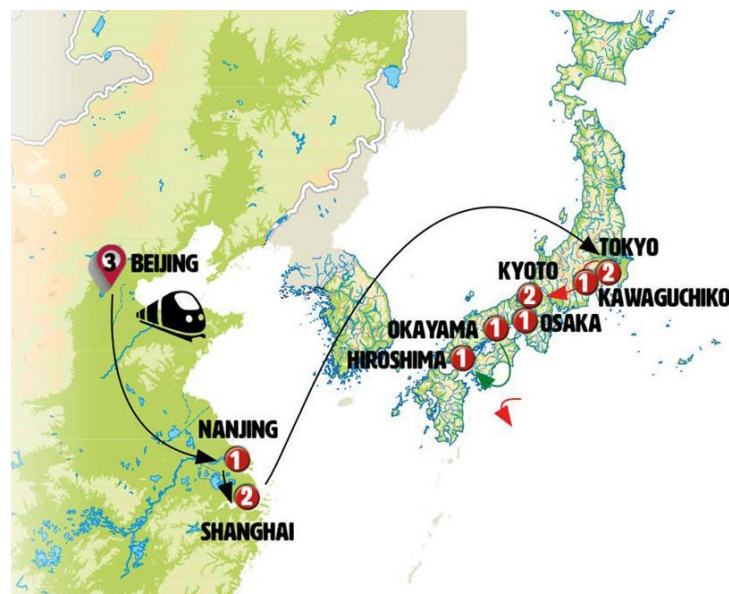
Beijing, Shanghai and Essential Japan

from
3,617 €

13
days



IYASHI NO SATO NENBA/
JAPAN



01 - SUN. Beijing

Welcome to China. We'll transfer to our hotel in Beijing. In the afternoon, we'll visit the famous Wangfujing Street, known for its lively atmosphere and diverse shopping options. Dinner will be included.

02 - MON. Beijing

We'll visit the impressive Great Wall of China at Mutianyu. Back in Beijing, we'll explore the 798 Art District and the Temple of Heaven. The day includes a relaxing foot massage and a Tai Chi class. Dinner included, featuring Peking duck.

03 - TUE. Beijing

We'll spend the day exploring Beijing, visiting the Imperial Palace, Jingshan Park, Coal Hill, Tiananmen Square, and the Summer Palace. We'll also enjoy a tricycle tour through the traditional Hutong neighborhoods. Lunch will be included.

04 - WED. Beijing - Nanjing

We'll transfer to the station for a train to Nanjing. Upon arrival, we'll visit the Mausoleum of Sun Yat-sen and the Linggu Temple. You'll then get to enjoy some free time before checking in to our accommodation.

05 - THU. Nanjing - Suzhou - Tongli - Shanghai

We'll arrive in the beautiful and elegant city of Suzhou to visit the Garden of the Humble Administrator. After lunch (included), we'll continue to the charming town of Tongli for a scenic boat ride. We'll reach Shanghai in the late afternoon.

06 - FRI. Shanghai

We'll explore Shanghai, starting with the Pudong area before crossing the Huangpu River by ferry. We'll visit Yuyuan Garden, enjoy a tea ceremony, and stroll through the Xintiandi neighborhood. After lunch (included), we'll explore the lively Tianzifang district and the Bund. After, there will be free time to enjoy the city.

07 - SAT. Shanghai - Tokyo

We'll provide a transfer to the airport for the flight to Tokyo. Upon arrival, you'll be taken to your hotel. Free time.

08 - SUN. Tokyo

We'll enjoy a five-hour city tour with lunch included. In the afternoon, we'll take a metro transfer to Shinjuku. Dinner included and overnight stay

09 - MON. Tokyo - Mount Fuji - Kawaguchiko

We'll start our day at Arakurayama Sengen Park, famous for its breathtaking views of Mount Fuji. Next, we'll head to the picturesque lakeside town of Kawaguchiko for a relaxing boat ride. After ascending Mount Fuji by bus to admire its majestic scenery, we'll conclude the day with a traditional Japanese dinner and an overnight stay at a Ryokan.

10 - TUE. Kawaguchiko - Iyashi no Sato Nenba - Toyota - Kyoto

We'll visit Iyashi No Sato Nenba, a beautiful traditional village, followed by a visit to the stunning Shiraito Falls. In the Nagoya region, we'll stop at the Toyota Museum. We'll arrive in Kyoto by late afternoon.

11 - WED. Kyoto

We'll embark on a city tour of Kyoto, featuring a visit to the serene Arashiyama Bamboo Forest. In the evening, we'll transfer to the historic Gion District, renowned for its traditional charm and Geishas. Overnight stay in Kyoto.

12 - THU. Kyoto - Nara - Osaka

In Nara, we'll visit Todaiji, the iconic temple housing the Great Buddha. Lunch will be included. Later, we'll explore the historic Horyuji Buddhist temple. Continuing to Osaka, we'll take a stroll through Dotonbori, a vibrant district famous for its dazzling neon lights and lively atmosphere.

13 - FRI. Osaka -

After breakfast, our journey will come to an end, leaving you with wonderful lasting memories.



The price includes

- **Europamundo General Services:** Travel by bus with English speaking guide, basic travel insurance, hotel and breakfast buffet.
- **Includes arrival transfer**
- **City tour in:** Beijing, Shanghai, Tokyo, Kyoto
- **Excursion:** Great Wall of China Mutianyu section, Tricycle ride through the traditional neighbourhood
- **Boat:** Boat Ride, Kawaguchiko Lake
- **Evening transfer:** Wangfujing street, Shinjuku, Traditional quarter of Gion, Dotonbori in Osaka
- **Ticket admission:** Great Wall of China Mutianyu, Temple of Heaven, foot massage, Tai Chi class, The Forbidden City, Jingshan Park, Summer Palace, The Sun Yatsen Mausoleum and Linggu Temple, Garden of the humble administrator, Yuyuan Garden and demonstration of the Tea ceremony, Metro, Zojoji Temple, Meiji Temple, Sensoji Temple, Arakurayama Sengen Park, Village Museum, Toyota Museum, Tenryu-ji Temple, Arashiyama bamboo forest in Kyoto, Fushimi Inari, Imperial Palace, Kinkakuji Temple, Todai-ji Temple and Horyu-ji Temple.
- **Ferry:** Huangpu River in Shanghai
- **Funicular:** Great Wall of China
- **High speed train:** Beijing - Nanjing
- **Flights included:** Shanghai - Tokyo
- **5 Lunch included in:** Beijing, Suzhou, Shanghai, Tokyo, Nara
- **4 dinner included in:** Beijing, Beijing, Tokyo, Kawaguchiko





Departure Dates Tuesdays all year

ID:2507510

Silk Road: Mountains and Oasis

from
4,553 €

13
days



BEIJING/CHINA



01 - TUE. Beijing

Welcome to China. We'll transfer to our hotel in Beijing. In the afternoon, we'll visit the famous Wangfujing Street, known for its lively atmosphere and diverse shopping options. Dinner will be included.

02 - WED. Beijing

We'll spend the day exploring Beijing, visiting the Imperial Palace, Jingshan Park, Coal Hill, Tiananmen Square, and the Summer Palace. We'll also enjoy a tricycle tour through the traditional Hutong neighborhoods. Lunch will be included.

03 - THU. Beijing - Shanghai

We'll visit the Great Wall at Mutianyu, with a cable car ride included. Back in Beijing, we'll enjoy a traditional Peking duck lunch. Later, we'll transfer to the station and board a high-speed train to Shanghai for accommodation.

04 - FRI. Shanghai

We'll explore Shanghai, starting with the Pudong area before crossing the Huangpu River by ferry. We'll visit Yuyuan Garden, enjoy a tea ceremony, and stroll through the Xintiandi neighborhood. After lunch (included), we'll explore the lively Tianzifang district and the Bund. After, there will be free time to enjoy the city.

05 - SAT. Shanghai - Luoyang

We'll transfer to the station for a train to Luoyang, traveling through beautiful landscapes. After lunch (included), we'll visit the Longmen Buddhist Caves and enjoy a boat trip. Later, we'll take a stroll through the ancient city of Luoyang.

06 - SUN. Luoyang - White Horse Monastery - Sanmexia - Xian

We'll visit the White Horse Monastery before continuing to Sanmenxia, located along the Yellow River. There, we'll explore Boulou Temple and Guo Museum. After lunch (included), we'll arrive in Xian in the late afternoon.

07 - MON. Xian

We'll visit the museum housing the Terracotta Army, home to thousands of life-sized clay soldiers. Then, we'll explore Xian, including the Wild Goose Pagoda, the Muslim Quarter, the Great Mosque, and the Drum Tower.

08 - TUE. Xian - Dunhuang

We'll head to the airport to catch the included flight to Dunhuang. Upon arrival, we'll embark

on an excursion to the desert, where we'll take a camel ride across the Mingsha Sand Dunes. The journey will lead us to the breathtaking Crescent Moon Spring.

09 - WED. Dunhuang - Turpan

We'll depart for the incredible Mogao Caves, carved into the mountainside. Lunch will be included. Later, we'll attend the local Youjian Dunhuang Show. Then, we'll board the high-speed train to Turpan, the lowest point in all of China.

10 - THU. Turpan

We'll explore the ancient city of Gaochang and the Astana Tombs, followed by a visit to the Bezeklik Thousand Buddha Caves, a stunning complex of rock-cut caves. Lunch will be included. We'll then visit the ruins of Jiaohe, a beautiful ancient adobe city, and end the day at the Flaming Mountains.

11 - FRI. Turpan - Urumqi

In Turpan, we'll visit the Su Gong Ta Mosque, home to Emin Minaret, the tallest in China. Afterwards, we'll stop by a local vineyard. We'll then learn all about the incredible Karez irrigation system, a remarkable feat of hydraulic engineering. Departing for the Daban District, we'll stroll through its bustling bazaars. Lunch will be included, and the day will end with accommodation in Urumqi.

12 - SAT. Urumqi

We'll depart for the Tianchi Scenic Area, better known as Heavenly Lake, a stunning alpine oasis. Lunch will be included. Afterwards, we'll return to Urumqi and head to the Grand Bazaar, which preserves the ancient essence of the Silk Road.

13 - SUN. Urumqi.-

After breakfast, we'll provide a transfer to the airport and our services will come to an end, aiming to leave you with lasting memories.



The price includes

- **Europamundo General Services:** Travel by bus with English speaking guide, basic travel insurance, hotel and breakfast buffet.
- **Includes arrival transfer**
- **City tour in:** Beijing, Shanghai, Xian
- **Excursion:** Tricycle ride through the traditional neighbourhood, Great Wall of China Mutianyu section, Ancient City of Gaochang, the Astana Tombs, Bezeklik Thousand Buddha Caves, Tianchi Lake scenic area
- **Boat:** Boat trip
- **Evening transfer:** Wangfujing street, Old City
- **Ticket admission:** The Forbidden City, Jingshan Park, Summer Palace, Great Wall of China Mutianyu, Yuyuan Garden and demonstration of the Tea ceremony, White Horse Temple, Buddhist caves of Longmen, Baolou Temple, Guo Museum, Terracotta Army Museum, Small Wild Goose Pagoda, mosque, show of traditional instrument playing in Drum Tower (not always guaranteed), Mogao Caves, Youjian Dunhuang Show, Ancient City of Gaochang, the Astana Tombs, Bezeklik Thousand Buddha Caves, Jiaohe Ruins, Su Gong Ta Mosque, Karez irrigation system
- **Ferry:** Huangpu River in Shanghai
- **Funicular:** Great Wall of China
- **High speed train:** Beijing - Shanghai, Shanghai - Luoyang, Dunhuang-Turpan
- **Flights included:** Xian-Dunhuang, Urumqi-Beijing
- **9 Lunch included in:** Beijing, Beijing, Shanghai, Luoyang, Sanmexia, Dunhuang, Turpan, Turpan, Urumqi
- **1 Dinner Included in:** Beijing





Departure Dates Tuesdays all year

ID:2507513

Essence of China with Chengdu and Lhasa



LHASA/TIBET

01 - TUE. Beijing

Welcome to China. We'll transfer to our hotel in Beijing. In the afternoon, we'll visit the famous Wangfujing Street, known for its lively atmosphere and diverse shopping options. Dinner will be included.

02 - WED. Beijing

We'll spend the day exploring Beijing, visiting the Imperial Palace, Jingshan Park, Coal Hill, Tiananmen Square, and the Summer Palace. We'll also enjoy a tricycle tour through the traditional Hutong neighborhoods. Lunch will be included.

03 - THU. Beijing - Shanghai

We'll visit the Great Wall at Mutianyu, with a cable car ride included. Back in Beijing, we'll enjoy a traditional Peking duck lunch. Later, we'll transfer to the station and board a high-speed train to Shanghai for accommodation.

04 - FRI. Shanghai

We'll explore Shanghai, starting with the Pudong area before crossing the Huangpu River by ferry. We'll visit Yuyuan Garden, enjoy a tea ceremony, and stroll through the Xintiandi neighborhood. After lunch (included), we'll explore the lively Tianzifang district and the Bund. After, there will be free time to enjoy the city.

05 - SAT. Shanghai - Luoyang

We'll transfer to the station for a train to Luoyang, traveling through beautiful landscapes. After lunch (included), we'll visit the Longmen Buddhist Caves and enjoy a boat trip. Later, we'll take a stroll through the ancient city of Luoyang.

06 - SUN. Luoyang - White Horse Monastery - Sanmexia - Xian

We'll visit the White Horse Monastery before continuing to Sanmenxia, located along the Yellow River. There, we'll explore Boulon Temple and Guo Museum. After lunch (included), we'll arrive in Xian in the late afternoon.

07 - MON. Xian

We'll visit the museum housing the Terracotta Army, home to thousands of life-sized clay soldiers. Then, we'll explore Xian, including the Wild

Goose Pagoda, the Muslim Quarter, the Great Mosque, and the Drum Tower.

08 - TUE. Xian - Chengdu.-

High-speed train to Chengdu. Visit of the Panda Bear Research and Breeding Center. Lunch included. Walk through the People's Park.

09 - WED. Chengdu - Dujiangyan- Qingcheng Shan- Jiezi- Chengdu.-

Full-day excursion in Sichuan province, pleasant landscapes and traditional villages. We visit Dujiangyan and the sacred Qingcheng Shan Mountain. Lunch included. Visit of the ancient city of Jiezi.

10 - THU. Chengdu - Lhasa

We'll head to the airport for the included flight to Lhasa, the capital of Tibet. After arriving, we'll provide a transfer to the hotel. You'll have a free evening to acclimatize to the altitude, with time to explore the local bazaars at your leisure.

11 - FRI. Lhasa

We'll explore Lhasa and its main attractions: the Potala Palace, former residence of the Dalai Lamas, and the impressive Sera Monastery, where the debates on Buddhist scriptures are held to this day. Lunch will be included.

12 - SAT. Lhasa

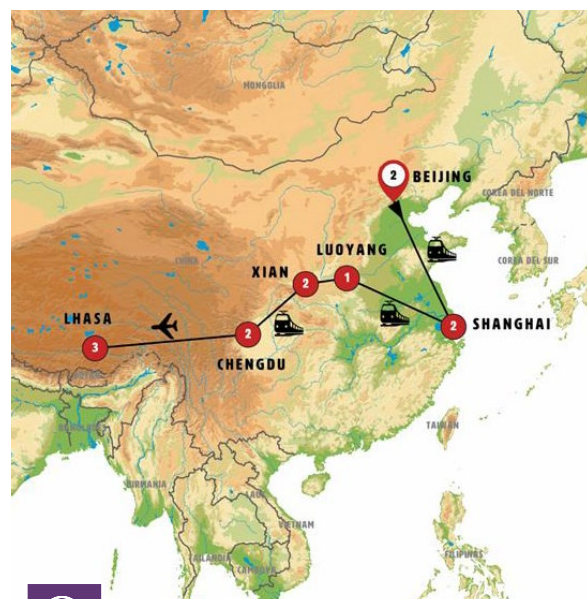
We will embark on a guided tour of the Jokhang Temple, the most revered religious structure in Tibet and a vibrant convergence of Tibetan spiritual and secular life, where all the tribes of the Tibetan plateau gather. We'll then stroll through the lively Barkhor Market. Lunch will be included. Later, we'll visit Norbulingka, the Dalai Lama's summer residence.

13 - SUN. Lhasa.-

After breakfast, our journey will come to an end, leaving you with wonderful lasting memories.

from
4,225 €

13
days



The price includes

- **Europamundo General Services:** Travel by bus with English speaking guide, basic travel insurance, hotel and breakfast buffet.
- **Includes arrival transfer**
- **City tour in:** Beijing, Shanghai, Xian
- **Excursion:** Tricycle ride through the traditional neighbourhood, Great Wall of China Mutianyu section, Dujiangyan, Qingcheng Shan Mountain and ancient city of Jiezi
- **Boat:** Boat trip, Boat trip in Qingcheng Shan Mountain
- **Evening transfer:** Wangfujing street, Old City
- **Ticket admission:** The Forbidden City, Jingshan Park, Summer Palace, Great Wall of China Mutianyu, Yuyuan Garden and demonstration of the Tea ceremony, White Horse Temple, Buddhist caves of Longmen, Baoulon Temple, Guo Museum, Terracotta Army Museum, Small Wild Goose Pagoda, mosque, show of traditional instrument playing in Drum Tower (not always guaranteed), Traditional irrigation system in Dujiangyan, Sacred Mountain of Qingcheng Shan, Potala Palace, Sera Monastery, Jokhang Temple and Norbulingka
- **Ferry:** Huangpu River in Shanghai
- **Funicular:** Great Wall of China, Qingcheng Shan Mountain
- **High speed train:** Beijing - Shanghai, Shanghai - Luoyang, Xian-Chengdu
- **Flights included:** Chengdu-Lhasa
- **9 Lunch included in:** Beijing, Beijing, Shanghai, Luoyang, Sanmexia, Chengdu, Chengdu, Lhasa, Lhasa
- **1 Dinner Included in:** Beijing





Departure Dates Fridays all year

ID:2503180

Traditional China and Chengdu



SHANGHAI/CHINA

01 - FRI.Beijing

Welcome to China. We'll transfer to our hotel in Beijing. In the afternoon, we'll visit the famous Wangfujing Street, known for its lively atmosphere and diverse shopping options. Dinner will be included.

02 - SAT.Beijing

We'll spend the day exploring Beijing, visiting the Imperial Palace, Jingshan Park, Coal Hill, Tiananmen Square, and the Summer Palace. We'll also enjoy a tricycle tour through the traditional Hutong neighborhoods. Lunch will be included.

03 - SUN.Beijing

We'll visit the impressive Great Wall of China at Mutianyu. Back in Beijing, we'll explore the 798 Art District and the Temple of Heaven. The day includes a relaxing foot massage and a Tai Chi class. Dinner included, featuring Peking duck.

04 - MON.Beijing - Taian - Qufu

We'll transfer to the station for a high-speed train to Taian, where we'll visit Dai Temple and the pilgrims' route. After lunch (included), we'll take a cable car to the Sacred Mountain. Our journey will continue to Qufu, the city of Confucius.

05 - TUE.Qufu - Xuzhou

We'll visit Confucius' Mansion and Temple before heading to the charming city of Xuzhou. After lunch (included), we'll explore the Mausoleum and the Terracotta Army Museum.

06 - WED.Xuzhou - Nanjing

We'll travel through vast agricultural plains to reach Nanjing. There, we'll visit the Mausoleum of Sun Yat-sen and the picturesque Linggu Temple. Enjoy some free time to explore.

07 - THU.Nanjing - Suzhou - Tongli - Shanghai

We'll arrive in the beautiful and elegant city of Suzhou to visit the Garden of the Humble Administrator. After lunch (included), we'll continue to the charming town of Tongli for a scenic boat ride. We'll reach Shanghai in the late afternoon.

08 - FRI.Shanghai

We'll explore Shanghai, starting with the Pudong area before crossing the Huangpu River by ferry.

We'll visit Yuyuan Garden, enjoy a tea ceremony, and stroll through the Xintiandi neighborhood. After lunch (included), we'll explore the lively Tianzifang district and the Bund. After, there will be free time to enjoy the city.

09 - SAT.Shanghai - Luoyang

We'll transfer to the station for a train to Luoyang, traveling through beautiful landscapes. After lunch (included), we'll visit the Longmen Buddhist Caves and enjoy a boat trip. Later, we'll take a stroll through the ancient city of Luoyang.

10 - SUN.Luoyang - White Horse Monastery - Sanmexia - Xian

We'll visit the White Horse Monastery before continuing to Sanmenxia, located along the Yellow River. There, we'll explore Boulou Temple and Guo Museum. After lunch (included), we'll arrive in Xian in the late afternoon.

11 - MON.Xian

We'll visit the museum housing the Terracotta Army, home to thousands of life-sized clay soldiers. Then, we'll explore Xian, including the Wild Goose Pagoda, the Muslim Quarter, the Great Mosque, and the Drum Tower.

12 - TUE.Xian - Chengdu.-

High-speed train to Chengdu. Visit of the Panda Bear Research and Breeding Center. Lunch included. Walk through the People's Park.

13 - WED.Chengdu- Dujiangyan- Qingcheng Shan- Jiezi- Chengdu.-

Full-day excursion in Sichuan province, pleasant landscapes and traditional villages. We visit Dujiangyan and the sacred Qingcheng Shan Mountain. Lunch included. Visit of the ancient city of Jiezi.

14 - THU.Chengdu.-

After breakfast, our journey will come to an end, leaving you with wonderful lasting memories.

from
3,094 €

14
days



✓ The price includes

- **Europamundo General Services:** Travel by bus with English speaking guide, basic travel insurance, hotel and breakfast buffet.
- **Includes arrival transfer**
- **City tour in:** Beijing, Qufu, Shanghai, Xian
- **Excursion:** Tricycle ride through the traditional neighbourhood, Great Wall of China Mutianyu section, Dujiangyan, Qingcheng Shan Mountain and ancient city of Jiezi
- **Boat:** Boat Ride, Boat trip, Boat trip in Qingcheng Shan Mountain
- **Evening transfer:** Wangfujing street, Old City
- **Ticket admission:** The Forbidden City, Jingshan Park, Summer Palace, Great Wall of China Mutianyu, Temple of Heaven, foot massage, Tai Chi class, Dai Temple, Mansion and the Confucius Temple, Underground Mausoleum of the Han Emperor, The Sun Yatsen Mausoleum and Linggu Temple, Garden of the humble administrator, Yuyuan Garden and demonstration of the Tea ceremony, White Horse Temple, Buddhist caves of Longmen, Baoulon Temple, Guo Museum, Terracota Army Museum, Small Wild Goose Pagoda, mosque, show of traditional instrument playing in Drum Tower (not always guaranteed), Traditional irrigation system in Dujiangyan, Sacred Mountain of Qingcheng Shan
- **Ferry:** Huangpu River in Shanghai
- **Funicular:** Great Wall of China, Gates of Heaven, Qingcheng Shan Mountain
- **High speed train:** Beijing - Taian, Shanghai - Luoyang, Xian-Chengdu
- **8 Lunch included in:** Beijing, Taian, Suzhou, Shanghai, Luoyang, Sanmexia, Chengdu, Chengdu
- **3 dinner included in:** Beijing, Beijing, Xuzhou





Departure Dates Fridays all year

ID:2507519

Nature and Tradition of China and Yunnan



DALI/CHINA

01 - FRI. Beijing

Welcome to China. We'll transfer to our hotel in Beijing. In the afternoon, we'll visit the famous Wangfujing Street, known for its lively atmosphere and diverse shopping options. Dinner will be included.

02 - SAT. Beijing

We'll spend the day exploring Beijing, visiting the Imperial Palace, Jingshan Park, Coal Hill, Tiananmen Square, and the Summer Palace. We'll also enjoy a tricycle tour through the traditional Hutong neighborhoods. Lunch will be included.

03 - SUN. Beijing - Xian

We'll explore the Great Wall at Mutianyu, with a cable car ride included. After an included lunch, we'll return to Beijing for a transfer to the station and take a high-speed train to Xian. Transfer to the hotel and accommodation included.

04 - MON. Xian

We'll visit the museum housing the Terracotta Army, home to thousands of life-sized clay soldiers. Then, we'll explore Xian, including the Wild Goose Pagoda, the Muslim Quarter, the Great Mosque, and the Drum Tower.

05 - TUE. Xian - Chengdu.

High-speed train to Chengdu. Visit of the Panda Bear Research and Breeding Center. Lunch included. Walk through the People's Park.

06 - WED. Chengdu- Dujiangyan- Qingcheng Shan- Jiezi- Chengdu.-

Full-day excursion in Sichuan province, pleasant landscapes and traditional villages. We visit Dujiangyan and the sacred Qingcheng Shan Mountain. Lunch included. Visit of the ancient city of Jiezi.

07 - THU. Chengdu - Kunming

We'll provide a transfer to the airport for the included flight to Kunming. Upon arrival, we'll explore the Bird and Flower Market and visit the Golden Temple of Kunming.

08 - FRI. Kunming - Stone Forest - Kunming

We'll begin with a visit to Zhuangxin Farmers'

Market, offering a wide variety of fresh fruits and vegetables. Next, we'll depart for the Stone Forest, one of the world's natural wonders. Lunch will be included. Upon returning to Kunming, we'll visit the historic Kunming Laojie District.

09 - SAT. Kunming - Dali

We'll provide a transfer to the train station for the high-speed train to Dali, followed by a visit to the city. Lunch will be included. We'll then ascend by electric vehicle to the Chongsheng Temple.

10 - SUN. Dali - Xizhou - Zhoucheng - Lijiang

We'll head north to visit the ancient city of Xizhou, known for its traditional Bai-style family homes, followed by a stop in Zhoucheng Village, famous for its blue textiles. Lunch will be included. Arrival in Lijiang, one of the best-preserved cities in Yunnan, where we'll stay overnight.

11 - MON. Lijiang - Yuhu and Baisha Villages - Dayan - Lijiang

We'll visit Jade Dragon Mountain and ascend by cable car. Next, we'll visit the traditional villages of Yuhu and Baisha, the historic roots of the Naxi people. Lunch will be included. We'll then learn more about the ancient city of Dayan. Returning to Lijiang, we'll take a stroll through the Black Dragon Pool Park.

12 - TUE. Lijiang - Hong Kong

We'll head to the airport for the included flight to Hong Kong. Upon arrival, we'll provide a transfer to the hotel for accommodation.

13 - WED. Hong Kong.-

Visit of the Financial Centre, Museum of History, Avenue of Stars and Bay Crossing by Ferry. Ascent to Victoria Peak and descent on the Peak Tram. Free time in the afternoon.

14 - THU. Hong kong.-

After breakfast, our journey will come to an end, leaving you with wonderful lasting memories.

from
4,721 €

14
days



The price includes

- **Europamundo General Services:** Travel by bus with English speaking guide, basic travel insurance, hotel and breakfast buffet.
- **Includes arrival transfer**
- **City tour in:** Beijing, Xian, Hong Kong
- **Excursion:** Tricycle ride through the traditional neighbourhood, Great Wall of China Mutianyu section, Dujiangyan, Qingcheng Shan Mountain and ancient city of Jiezi, Stone Forest, Jade Dragon Snow Mountain (Yulong), traditional villages of Yuhu and Baisha and ancient town of Dayan
- **Boat:** Boat trip in Qingcheng Shan Mountain
- **Evening transfer:** Wangfujing street
- **Ticket admission:** The Forbidden City, Jingshan Park, Summer Palace, Great Wall of China Mutianyu, Terracotta Army Museum, Small Wild Goose Pagoda, mosque, show of traditional instrument playing in Drum Tower (not always guaranteed), Traditional irrigation system in Dujiangyan, Sacred Mountain of Qingcheng Shan, Stone Forest, Chongsheng Temple ascending by electric vehicle, Xizhou Ancient Town, traditional courtyard houses of the Bai people, Zhoucheng Village, Yulong Snow Mountain, Impress Lijiang Show and ancient town of Dayan, History Museum
- **Funicular:** Great Wall of China, Qingcheng Shan Mountain, Glacier Park Cable Car, Yulong Snow Mountain Yunshan Ping Cable Car, Peak Tram (one way)
- **High speed train:** Beijing - Xian, Xian - Chengdu, Kunming - Dali
- **Flights included:** Chengdu-Kunming, Lijiang-Hong Kong
- **7 Lunch included in:** Beijing, Beijing, Chengdu, Chengdu, Dali, Lijiang, Lijiang
- **1 Dinner included in:** Beijing





Departure Dates Fridays all year

ID:2507522

Discover the Magic of Avatar in China



HUANGYAO/CHINA

01 - FRI.BeiJing

Welcome to China. We'll transfer to our hotel in Beijing. In the afternoon, we'll visit the famous Wangfujing Street, known for its lively atmosphere and diverse shopping options. Dinner will be included.

02 - SAT.BeiJing

We'll spend the day exploring Beijing, visiting the Imperial Palace, Jingshan Park, Coal Hill, Tiananmen Square, and the Summer Palace. We'll also enjoy a tricycle tour through the traditional Hutong neighborhoods. Lunch will be included.

03 - SUN.BeiJing - Xian

We'll explore the Great Wall at Mutianyu, with a cable car ride included. After an included lunch, we'll return to Beijing for a transfer to the station and take a high-speed train to Xian. Transfer to the hotel and accommodation included.

04 - MON.Xian

We'll visit the museum housing the Terracotta Army, home to thousands of life-sized clay soldiers. Then, we'll explore Xian, including the Wild Goose Pagoda, the Muslim Quarter, the Great Mosque, and the Drum Tower.

05 - TUE.Xian - Zhangjiajie

We'll depart from Xian and head to the airport to catch the included flight to the city of Zhangjiajie. Upon arrival, you'll have free time.

06 - WED.Zhangjiajie

We'll visit Baofeng Lake for a scenic boat ride. We'll explore the Zhangjiajie National Forest Park, where we'll take the Bailong Elevator up to Yuanjiajie, the scenic area that inspired the floating mountains in the movie Avatar. Lunch will be included. Then, we'll travel by tourist bus to Tianzi Mountain to admire its four natural wonders.

07 - THU.Zhangjiajie - Tianmen Mountain - Furong - Zhangjiajie

We'll visit Tianmen Mountain, we'll take the longest cable car ride in Asia. We'll then experience

the thrilling Glass Sky Walk and explore a karst cave. Lunch will be included. Afterward, we'll visit Furong, the cradle of the Tujia people.

08 - FRI.Zhangjiajie - Guilin

We'll provide a transfer to the station to board the high-speed train to Guilin. Upon arrival, we'll head to the hotel.

09 - SAT.Guilin.-

Full day in Guilin. Visit of the Reed Flute Grotto and free afternoon. Accommodation.

10 - SUN.Guilin- Cruise on the Li River- Yangshuo- Huangyao - Guangzhou.-

Li River Cruise. Spectacular landscapes with green mountains. Lunch included. Arrival and a walk in Yangshuo. Departure to Huangyao, in a rural environment, and time for a walk. Arrival in Guangzhou.

11 - MON.Guangzhou- Zhuhai- Macau.-

Visit of Guangzhou: market, Chen Clan House and riverside walk. Free time and lunch included. Visit of Zhuhai, by the South China Sea. Border and cross to Macau. Stroll through the casino area.

12 - TUE.Macau- Hong Kong.-

We include a visit of Macau. Lunch included. We cross the impressive bridge that connects Hong Kong with Macau over the South China Sea. Arrival in Hong Kong. After arriving, we'll take the Star ferry across the bay. Dinner included.

13 - WED.Hong Kong.-

Visit of the Financial Centre, Museum of History, Avenue of Stars and Bay Crossing by Ferry. Ascent to Victoria Peak and descent on the Peak Tram. Free time in the afternoon.

14 - THU.Hong Kong.-

After breakfast, our journey will come to an end, leaving you with wonderful lasting memories.

from
3,844 €

14
days



The price includes

- **Europamundo General Services:** Travel by bus with English speaking guide, basic travel insurance, hotel and breakfast buffet.
- **Includes arrival transfer**
- **City tour in:** Beijing, Xian, Guangzhou, Macau, Hong Kong
- **Excursion:** Tricycle ride through the traditional neighbourhood, Great Wall of China Mutianyu section, Tianmen Mountain and Furong, Reed Flute Cave
- **Boat:** Scenic boat ride in Baofeng Lake, Cruise on the river Li
- **Evening transfer:** Wangfujing street, Hong Kong Bay
- **Ticket admission:** The Forbidden City, Jingshan Park, Summer Palace, Great Wall of China Mutianyu, Terracotta Army Museum, Small Wild Goose Pagoda, mosque, show of traditional instrument playing in Drum Tower (not always guaranteed), Zhangjiajie National Forest Park, Bailong Elevator (Yuanjiajie), Glass Sky Walk, natural karst cave, Reed Flute Cave, Ancient City Huangyao, House of the Chen Clan, History Museum
- **Ferry:** Star ferry in Hong Kong Bay
- **Funicular:** Great Wall of China, Cable car Tianzi Mountain, Cable car Tianmen Mountain, Peak Tram (one way)
- **High speed train:** Beijing - Xian, Zhangjiajie- Guilin
- **Flights included:** Xian-Zhangjiajie
- **7 Lunch included in:** Beijing, Beijing, Zhangjiajie, Zhangjiajie, Li River Cruise, Guangzhou, Macau
- **2 dinner included in:** Beijing, Hong Kong





Departure Dates Sundays all year

ID:2503401

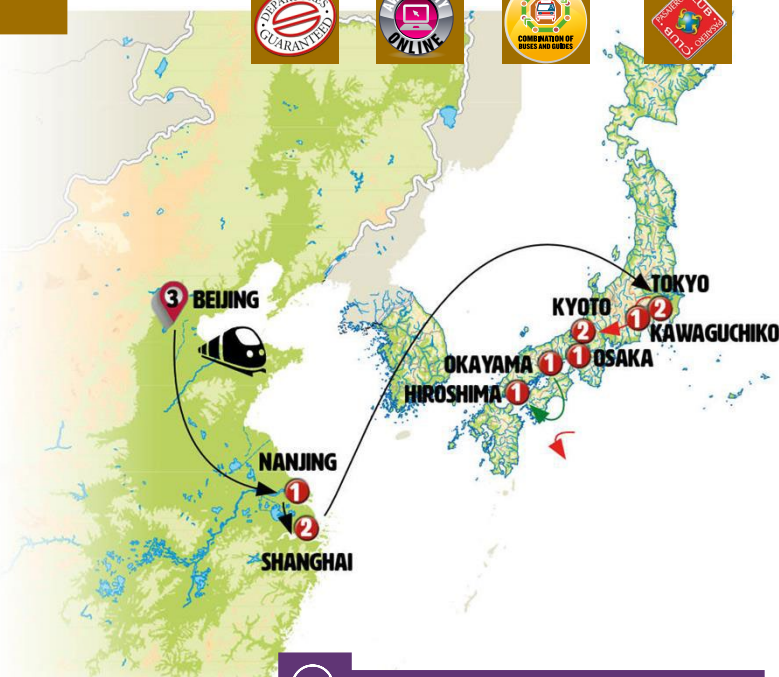
Legends of China and Japan

from
4,116 €

15
days



KYOTO/JAPAN



The price includes

01 - SUN.Beijing

Welcome to China. We'll transfer to our hotel in Beijing. In the afternoon, we'll visit the famous Wangfujing Street, known for its lively atmosphere and diverse shopping options. Dinner will be included.

02 - MON.Beijing

We'll visit the impressive Great Wall of China at Mutianyu. Back in Beijing, we'll explore the 798 Art District and the Temple of Heaven. The day includes a relaxing foot massage and a Tai Chi class. Dinner included, featuring Peking duck.

03 - TUE.Beijing

We'll spend the day exploring Beijing, visiting the Imperial Palace, Jingshan Park, Coal Hill, Tiananmen Square, and the Summer Palace. We'll also enjoy a tricycle tour through the traditional Hutong neighborhoods. Lunch will be included.

04 - WED.Beijing - Nanjing

We'll transfer to the station for a train to Nanjing. Upon arrival, we'll visit the Mausoleum of Sun Yat-sen and the Linggu Temple. You'll then get to enjoy some free time before checking in to our accommodation.

05 - THU.Nanjing - Suzhou - Tongli - Shanghai

We'll arrive in the beautiful and elegant city of Suzhou to visit the Garden of the Humble Administrator. After lunch (included), we'll continue to the charming town of Tongli for a scenic boat ride. We'll reach Shanghai in the late afternoon.

06 - FRI.Shanghai

We'll explore Shanghai, starting with the Pudong area before crossing the Huangpu River by ferry. We'll visit Yuyuan Garden, enjoy a tea ceremony, and stroll through the Xintiandi neighborhood. After lunch (included), we'll explore the lively Tianzifang district and the Bund. After, there will be free time to enjoy the city.

07 - SAT.Tokyo

Upon arrival, we'll provide a transfer to the hotel by shuttle bus and you'll have free time.

08 - SUN.Tokyo

We'll enjoy a five-hour city tour with lunch included. In the afternoon, we'll take a metro transfer to Shinjuku. Dinner included and overnight stay

09 - MON.Tokyo - Mount Fuji - Kawaguchiko

We'll start our day at Arakurayama Sengen Park, famous for its breathtaking views of Mount Fuji.

Next, we'll head to the picturesque lakeside town of Kawaguchiko for a relaxing boat ride. After ascending Mount Fuji by bus to admire its majestic scenery, we'll conclude the day with a traditional Japanese dinner and an overnight stay at a Ryokan.

10 - TUE.Kawaguchiko - Iyashi no Sato Nenba - Toyota - Kyoto

We'll visit Iyashi No Sato Nenba, a beautiful traditional village, followed by a visit to the stunning Shiraito Falls. In the Nagoya region, we'll stop at the Toyota Museum. We'll arrive in Kyoto by late afternoon.

11 - WED.Kyoto

We'll embark on a city tour of Kyoto, featuring a visit to the serene Arashiyama Bamboo Forest. In the evening, we'll transfer to the historic Gion District, renowned for its traditional charm and Geishas. Overnight stay in Kyoto.

12 - THU.Kyoto - Nara - Osaka

In Nara, we'll visit Todaiji, the iconic temple housing the Great Buddha. Lunch will be included. Later, we'll explore the historic Horyuji Buddhist temple. Continuing to Osaka, we'll take a stroll through Dotonbori, a vibrant district famous for its dazzling neon lights and lively atmosphere.

13 - FRI.Osaka Himeji Castle Okayama Korakuen Garden Okayama

We'll visit the majestic Himeji Castle, and enjoy an included lunch in the area. In Okayama, we'll explore Korakuen Garden, considered one of the most beautiful gardens in Japan.

14 - SAT.Okayama - Kurashiki - Hiroshima - Itsukushima - Hiroshima

We'll visit Kurashiki, a picturesque town renowned for its scenic water canals. Upon arriving in Hiroshima, we'll tour the moving Peace Memorial. A ferry will then take us to Miyajima Island, where we'll admire its iconic temple, partially built over the sea. Afterward, we'll return to the hotel. Dinner will be included.

15 - SUN.Hiroshima.-

After breakfast, our journey will come to an end, leaving you with wonderful lasting memories.

- **Europamundo General Services:** Travel by bus with English speaking guide, basic travel insurance, hotel and breakfast buffet.
- **Includes arrival transfer**
- **City tour in:** Beijing, Shanghai, Tokyo, Kyoto
- **Excursion:** Great Wall of China Mutianyu section, Tricycle ride through the traditional neighbourhood
- **Boat:** Boat Ride, Kawaguchiko Lake
- **Evening transfer:** Wangfujing street, Shinjuku , Traditional quarter of Gion , Dotonbori in Osaka
- **Ticket admission:** Great Wall of China Mutianyu, Temple of Heaven, foot massage, Tai Chi class, The Forbidden City, Jingshan Park, Summer Palace , The Sun Yatsen Mausoleum and Linggu Temple , Garden of the humble administrator , Yuyuan Garden and demonstration of the Tea ceremony , Metro, Zojoji Temple, Meiji Temple, Sensoji Temple , Arakurayama Sengen Park , Village Museum , Toyota Museum , Tenryu-ji Temple, Arashiyama bamboo forest in Kyoto, Fushimi Inari, Imperial Palace, Kinkakuji Temple , Todai-ji Temple and Horyu-ji Temple. , Castle , Korakuen Gardens , Itsukushima Temple , Peace Museum in Hiroshima
- **Ferry:** Huangpu River in Shanghai, Hiroshima - Miyajima
- **Funicular:** Great Wall of China
- **High speed train:** Beijing - Nanjing
- **Flights included:** Shanghai - Tokyo
- **6 Lunch included in:** Beijing, Suzhou, Shanghai, Tokyo, Nara, Himeji
- **5 dinner included in:** Beijing, Beijing, Tokyo, Kawaguchiko, Hiroshima





Departure Dates Sundays all year

ID:2507509

Exploring the Silk Road

from
4,884 €

15
days



01 - SUN.Beijing

Welcome to China. We'll transfer to our hotel in Beijing. In the afternoon, we'll visit the famous Wangfujing Street, known for its lively atmosphere and diverse shopping options. Dinner will be included.

02 - MON.Beijing

We'll spend the day exploring Beijing, visiting the Imperial Palace, Jingshan Park, Coal Hill, Tiananmen Square, and the Summer Palace. We'll also enjoy a tricycle tour through the traditional Hutong neighborhoods. Lunch will be included.

03 - TUE.Beijing

We'll visit the impressive Great Wall of China at Mutianyu. Back in Beijing, we'll explore the 798 Art District and the Temple of Heaven. The day includes a relaxing foot massage and a Tai Chi class. Dinner included, featuring Peking duck.

04 - WED.Beijing - Nanjing

We'll transfer to the station for a train to Nanjing. Upon arrival, we'll visit the Mausoleum of Sun Yat-sen and the Linggu Temple. You'll then get to enjoy some free time before checking in to our accommodation.

05 - THU.Nanjing - Suzhou - Tongli - Shanghai

We'll arrive in the beautiful and elegant city of Suzhou to visit the Garden of the Humble Administrator. After lunch (included), we'll continue to the charming town of Tongli for a scenic boat ride. We'll reach Shanghai in the late afternoon.

06 - FRI.Shanghai

We'll explore Shanghai, starting with the Pudong area before crossing the Huangpu River by ferry. We'll visit Yuyuan Garden, enjoy a tea ceremony, and stroll through the Xintiandi neighborhood. After lunch (included), we'll explore the lively Tianzifang district and the Bund. After, there will be free time to enjoy the city.

07 - SAT.Shanghai - Luoyang

We'll transfer to the station for a train to Luoyang, traveling through beautiful landscapes. After lunch (included), we'll visit the Longmen Buddhist Caves and enjoy a boat trip. Later, we'll take a stroll through the ancient city of Luoyang.

08 - SUN.Luoyang - White Horse Monastery - Sanmexia - Xian

We'll visit the White Horse Monastery before continuing to Sanmenxia, located along the Yellow River. There, we'll explore Boulon Temple and Guo Museum. After lunch (included), we'll arrive in Xian in the late afternoon.

09 - MON.Xian

We'll visit the museum housing the Terracotta Army, home to thousands of life-sized clay soldiers. Then, we'll explore Xian, including the Wild Goose Pagoda, the Muslim Quarter, the Great Mosque, and the Drum Tower.



The price includes

10 - TUE.Xian - Dunhuang

We'll head to the airport to catch the included flight to Dunhuang. Upon arrival, we'll embark on an excursion to the desert, where we'll take a camel ride across the Mingsha Sand Dunes. The journey will lead us to the breathtaking Crescent Moon Spring.

11 - WED.Dunhuang - Turpan

We'll depart for the incredible Mogao Caves, carved into the mountainside. Lunch will be included. Later, we'll attend the local Youjian Dunhuang Show. Then, we'll board the high-speed train to Turpan, the lowest point in all of China.

12 - THU.Turpan

We'll explore the ancient city of Gaochang and the Astana Tombs, followed by a visit to the Bezeklik Thousand Buddha Caves, a stunning complex of rock-cut caves. Lunch will be included. We'll then visit the ruins of Jiaohe, a beautiful ancient adobe city, and end the day at the Flaming Mountains.

13 - FRI.Turpan - Urumqi

In Turpan, we'll visit the Su Gong Ta Mosque, home to Emin Minaret, the tallest in China. Afterwards, we'll stop by a local vineyard. We'll then learn all about the incredible Karez irrigation system, a remarkable feat of hydraulic engineering. Departing for the Daban District, we'll stroll through its bustling bazaars. Lunch will be included, and the day will end with accommodation in Urumqi.

14 - SAT.Urumqi

We'll depart for the Tianchi Scenic Area, better known as Heavenly Lake, a stunning alpine oasis. Lunch will be included. Afterwards, we'll return to Urumqi and head to the Grand Bazaar, which preserves the ancient essence of the Silk Road.

15 - SUN.Urumqi.-

After breakfast, we'll provide a transfer to the airport and our services will come to an end, aiming to leave you with lasting memories.

- **Europamundo General Services:** Travel by bus with English speaking guide, basic travel insurance, hotel and breakfast buffet.
- **Includes arrival transfer**
- **City tour in:** Beijing, Shanghai, Xian
- **Excursion:** Great Wall of China Mutianyu section, Tricycle ride through the traditional neighbourhood, Ancient City of Gaochang, the Astana Tombs, Bezeklik Thousand Buddha Caves, Tianchi Lake scenic area
- **Boat:** Boat Ride, Boat trip
- **Evening transfer:** Wangfujing street, Old City
- **Ticket admission:** Great Wall of China Mutianyu, Temple of Heaven, foot massage, Tai Chi class, The Forbidden City, Jingshan Park, Summer Palace, The Sun Yatsen Mausoleum and Linggu Temple, Garden of the humble administrator, Yuyuan Garden and demonstration of the Tea ceremony, White Horse Temple, Buddhist caves of Longmen, Baoulon Temple, Guo Museum, Terracota Army Museum, Small Wild Goose Pagoda, mosque, show of traditional instrument playing in Drum Tower (not always guaranteed), Mogao Caves, Youjian Dunhuang Show, Ancient City of Gaochang, the Astana Tombs, Bezeklik Thousand Buddha Caves, Jiaohe Ruins, Su Gong Ta Mosque, Karez irrigation system
- **Ferry:** Huangpu River in Shanghai
- **Funicular:** Great Wall of China
- **High speed train:** Beijing - Nanjing, Shanghai - Luoyang, Dunhuang-Turpan
- **Flights included:** Xian-Dunhuang, Urumqi-Beijing
- **9 Lunch included in:** Beijing, Suzhou, Shanghai, Luoyang, Sanmexia, Dunhuang, Turpan, Urumqi
- **2 dinner included in:** Beijing, Beijing



NANJING/CHINA





Departure Dates Tuesdays all year

ID:2507516

Discover China & the Essence of Yunnan



CHENGDU/CHINA

01 - TUE. Beijing

Welcome to China. We'll transfer to our hotel in Beijing. In the afternoon, we'll visit the famous Wangfujing Street, known for its lively atmosphere and diverse shopping options. Dinner will be included.

02 - WED. Beijing

We'll spend the day exploring Beijing, visiting the Imperial Palace, Jingshan Park, Coal Hill, Tiananmen Square, and the Summer Palace. We'll also enjoy a tricycle tour through the traditional Hutong neighborhoods. Lunch will be included.

03 - THU. Beijing - Shanghai

We'll visit the Great Wall at Mutianyu, with a cable car ride included. Back in Beijing, we'll enjoy a traditional Peking duck lunch. Later, we'll transfer to the station and board a high-speed train to Shanghai for accommodation.

04 - FRI. Shanghai

We'll explore Shanghai, starting with the Pudong area before crossing the Huangpu River by ferry. We'll visit Yuyuan Garden, enjoy a tea ceremony, and stroll through the Xintiandi neighborhood. After lunch (included), we'll explore the lively Tianzifang district and the Bund. After, there will be free time to enjoy the city.

05 - SAT. Shanghai - Luoyang

We'll transfer to the station for a train to Luoyang, traveling through beautiful landscapes. After lunch (included), we'll visit the Longmen Buddhist Caves and enjoy a boat trip. Later, we'll take a stroll through the ancient city of Luoyang.

06 - SUN. Luoyang - White Horse Monastery - Sanmexia - Xian

We'll visit the White Horse Monastery before continuing to Sanmexia, located along the Yellow River. There, we'll explore Boulon Temple and Guo Museum. After lunch (included), we'll arrive in Xian in the late afternoon.

07 - MON. Xian

We'll visit the museum housing the Terracotta Army, home to thousands of life-sized clay soldiers. Then, we'll explore Xian, including the Wild Goose Pagoda, the Muslim Quarter, the Great Mosque, and the Drum Tower.

08 - TUE. Xian - Chengdu.-

High-speed train to Chengdu. Visit of the Panda Bear Research and Breeding Center. Lunch included. Walk through the People's Park.

09 - WED. Chengdu - Dujiangyan- Qingcheng Shan- Jiezi- Chengdu.-

Full-day excursion in Sichuan province, pleasant landscapes and traditional villages. We visit Dujiangyan and the sacred Qingcheng Shan Mountain. Lunch included. Visit of the ancient city of Jiezi.

10 - THU. Chengdu - Kunming

We'll provide a transfer to the airport for the included flight to Kunming. Upon arrival, we'll explore the Bird and Flower Market and visit the Golden Temple of Kunming.

11 - FRI. Kunming - Stone Forest - Kunming

We'll begin with a visit to Zhuanxin Farmers' Market, offering a wide variety of fresh fruits and vegetables. Next, we'll depart for the Stone Forest, one of the world's natural wonders. Lunch will be included. Upon returning to Kunming, we'll visit the historic Kunming Laojie District.

12 - SAT. Kunming - Dali

We'll provide a transfer to the train station for the high-speed train to Dali, followed by a visit to the city. Lunch will be included. We'll then ascend by electric vehicle to the Chongsheng Temple.

13 - SUN. Dali - Xizhou - Zhoucheng - Lijiang

We'll head north to visit the ancient city of Xizhou, known for its traditional Bai-style family homes, followed by a stop in Zhoucheng Village, famous for its blue textiles. Lunch will be included. Arrival in Lijiang, one of the best-preserved cities in Yunnan, where we'll stay overnight.

14 - MON. Lijiang - Yuhu and Baisha Villages - Dayan - Lijiang

We'll visit Jade Dragon Mountain and ascend by cable car. Next, we'll visit the traditional villages of Yuhu and Baisha, the historic roots of the Nakhi people. Lunch will be included. We'll then learn more about the ancient city of Dayan. Returning to Lijiang, we'll take a stroll through the Black Dragon Pool Park.

15 - TUE. Lijiang.-

After breakfast, our journey will come to an end, leaving you with wonderful lasting memories.

from
4,239 €

15
days



The price includes

- **Europamundo General Services:** Travel by bus with English speaking guide, basic travel insurance, hotel and breakfast buffet.
- **Includes arrival transfer**
- **City tour in:** Beijing, Shanghai, Xian
- **Excursion:** Tricycle ride through the traditional neighbourhood, Great Wall of China Mutianyu section, Dujiangyan, Qingcheng Shan Mountain and ancient city of Jiezi, Stone Forest, Jade Dragon Snow Mountain (Yulong), traditional villages of Yuhu and Baisha and ancient town of Dayan
- **Boat:** Boat trip, Boat trip in Qingcheng Shan Mountain
- **Evening transfer:** Wangfujing street, Old City
- **Ticket admission:** The Forbidden City, Jingshan Park, Summer Palace, Great Wall of China Mutianyu, Yuyuan Garden and demonstration of the Tea ceremony, White Horse Temple, Buddhist caves of Longmen, Baolun Temple, Guo Museum, Terracotta Army Museum, Small Wild Goose Pagoda, mosque, show of traditional instrument playing in Drum Tower (not always guaranteed), Traditional irrigation system in Dujiangyan, Sacred Mountain of Qingcheng Shan, Stone Forest, Chongsheng Temple ascending by electric vehicle, Xizhou Ancient Town, traditional courtyard houses of the Bai people, Zhoucheng Village, Yulong Snow Mountain, Impress Lijiang Show and ancient town of Dayan
- **Ferry:** Huangpu River in Shanghai
- **Funicular:** Great Wall of China, Qingcheng Shan Mountain, Glacier Park Cable Car, Yulong Snow Mountain Yunshan Ping Cable Car
- **High speed train:** Beijing - Shanghai, Shanghai - Luoyang, Xian-Chengdu, Kunming-Dali
- **Flights included:** Chengdu-Kunming
- **10 Lunch included in:** Beijing, Beijing, Shanghai, Luoyang, Sanmexia, Chengdu, Chengdu, Dali, Lijiang, Lijiang
- **1 Dinner Included in:** Beijing





Departure Dates Fridays from April to October

ID:2507559

Beijing, Korean Beauty, and Japan

from
4,535 €

15
days



01 - FRI.Beijing

Welcome to China. We'll transfer to our hotel in Beijing. In the afternoon, we'll visit the famous Wangfujing Street, known for its lively atmosphere and diverse shopping options. Dinner will be included.

02 - SAT.Beijing

We'll spend the day exploring Beijing, visiting the Imperial Palace, Jingshan Park, Coal Hill, Tiananmen Square, and the Summer Palace. We'll also enjoy a tricycle tour through the traditional Hutong neighborhoods. Lunch will be included.

03 - SUN.Beijing

We'll visit the impressive Great Wall of China at Mutianyu. Back in Beijing, we'll explore the 798 Art District and the Temple of Heaven. The day includes a relaxing foot massage and a Tai Chi class. Dinner included, featuring Peking duck.

04 - MON.Pekin - seoul-

We'll provide a transfer to the airport for your flight to Seoul. Upon arrival, you'll be taken to your hotel. The afternoon will begin with a ride on the subway to City Hall followed by a walk through Myeongdong neighborhood. Dinner will be included.

05 - TUE.Seoul

Five-hour city tour of Seoul. Lunch will be included. Afterward, we'll return to the hotel, and you'll have free time.

06 - WED.Seoul - Suwon - Jeonju

In Seoul, we'll see Gyeongbokgung Palace before heading to Suwon to see its impressive city walls. We'll visit the summer palace and enjoy an included lunch. Then, we'll continue to Jeonju, where we'll be amazed by the traditional Hanok Village.

07 - THU.Jeonju - Sunchang Gochujang Village - Damyang County - Haeinsa - Busan

We'll head to the traditional village of Sunchang, with charming houses and courtyards filled with clay jars. Then, we'll continue to Damyang to visit the Juknokwon Bamboo Forest, home to some of the most beautiful walking paths in the country. Lunch will be included. Surrounded by mountain landscapes, we'll explore the stunning Haeinsa Buddhist temple. By the end of the day, we'll arrive in Busan, a vibrant coastal city.

08 - FRI.Busan - Haedong Yonggung - Songdo - Gamcheon Culture Village - Busan

We'll visit the Haedong Yonggung Temple, beautifully perched by the sea, followed by a tour of Busan, where we'll explore the United Nations Memorial and immerse ourselves in the bustling atmosphere of the country's largest fish market. Lunch will be included. Later, we'll head to Songdo Beach to take a scenic cable car ride with breathtaking views over the bay. Finally, we'll visit the Gamcheon Culture Village, famous for its vibrant, colorful buildings.

09 - SAT.Busan - Seokguram Buddhist Grotto - Bulguksa Temple - Gyeongju - Daegu

We'll head to the Seokguram Buddhist Grotto and the Bulguksa Temple, one of the most beautiful temples in the country. We'll then arrive in the charming city of Gyeongju. Lunch will be included. Our journey will continue to Tumuli Park, where we'll see the ancient burial mounds of the Silla Kingdom's kings. From there, we'll take a walk to the Cheomseongdae Astronomical Ob-



servatory, the oldest in East Asia. We'll then proceed to Daegu, the fourth most populous city in Korea.

10 - SUN.Daegu - Andong - Hahoe Village - Byeongsan Seowon - Seoul

Tour of Daegu, where we'll visit the Museum of Oriental Medicine. Heading north, we'll arrive in Andong to explore Hahoe Village, a traditional village seemingly frozen in time, and the World Mask Museum. Lunch will be included. Next, along a peaceful riverside, we'll visit the Byeongsan Seowon Confucian Academy, nestled in a peaceful and tranquil landscape. Finally, we'll conclude the day with our arrival in Seoul.

11 - MON.Seul - tokio.-

We'll provide a transfer to the airport for your flight to Tokyo. Upon arrival, you'll be taken to your hotel. Free time.

12 - TUE.Tokyo

We'll enjoy a five-hour city tour with lunch included. In the afternoon, we'll take a metro transfer to Shinjuku. Dinner included and overnight stay

13 - WED.Tokyo - Kyoto

We'll travel to Kyoto aboard the Bullet Train. Upon arrival, we'll enjoy a city tour of Kyoto, exploring its most iconic attractions. We'll transfer to the Gion District, famous for its geishas.

14 - THU.Kyoto - Nara - Osaka

In Nara, we'll visit Todaiji, the iconic temple housing the Great Buddha. Lunch will be included. Later, we'll explore the historic Horyuji Buddhist temple. Continuing to Osaka, we'll take a stroll through Dotonbori, a vibrant district famous for its dazzling neon lights and lively atmosphere.

15 - FRI.Osaka.-

After breakfast, our journey will come to an end, leaving you with wonderful lasting memories.



The price includes

- **Europamundo General Services:** Travel by bus with English speaking guide, basic travel insurance, hotel and breakfast buffet.
- **Includes arrival transfer**
- **City tour in:** Beijing, Seoul, Busan, Tokyo, Kyoto
- **Excursion:** Tricycle ride through the traditional neighbourhood, Great Wall of China Mutianyu section, DMZ Cheorwon
- **Evening transfer:** Wangfujing street, Myeongdong quarter, Myeongdong district, Traditional Quarter Gion, Dotonbori in Osaka
- **Ticket admission:** The Forbidden City, Jingshan Park, Summer Palace, Great Wall of China Mutianyu, Temple of Heaven, foot massage, Tai Chi class, Changdeokgung Palace, Bukchon Hanok Village, War Memorial of Korea, Gyeongbokgung Palace, Fortifications of Suwon, Summer palace of Hwaseong Haenggung, Hanok Village, Juknokwon Bamboo Forest and Bamboo Museum, Haeinsa Buddhist Temple, Haedong Yonggung Temple, UN Memorial Cemetery, Gamcheon Culture Village, Seokguram Buddhist Grotto, Bulguksa Temple, Tumuli Park, Cheomseongdae Astronomical Observatory, Yangnyeongsi Museum of Oriental Medicine, Hahoe Mask Museum and traditional Hahoe Village, Byeongsan Seowon Confucian Academy, DMZ Cheorwon (Second Tunnel, Cheorwon Peace Observatory, local distillery of Korea's traditional rice liquor), Metro Seoul, Zojoji Temple, Meiji Temple, Sensoji Temple, Fushimi Inari, Imperial Palace, Kinkakuji Temple, Todai-ji Temple and Horyu-ji Temple.
- **Funicular:** Great Wall of China, Marine cable car
- **High speed train:** Tokyo - Kyoto
- **Flights included:** Beijing - Seoul, Seoul - Tokyo
- **10 Lunch included in:** Beijing, Seoul, Suwon, Damyang, Busan, Gyeongju, Hahoe, Seoul, Tokyo, Nara
- **5 dinner included in:** Beijing, Beijing, Seoul, Seoul, Tokyo





Departure Dates Sundays all year

ID:2503184

Golden Triangle and South of China end Guangzhou

01 - SUN.Beijing

Welcome to China. We'll transfer to our hotel in Beijing. In the afternoon, we'll visit the famous Wangfujing Street, known for its lively atmosphere and diverse shopping options. Dinner will be included.

02 - MON.Beijing

We'll visit the impressive Great Wall of China at Mutianyu. Back in Beijing, we'll explore the 798 Art District and the Temple of Heaven. The day includes a relaxing foot massage and a Tai Chi class. Dinner included, featuring Peking duck.

03 - TUE.Beijing

We'll spend the day exploring Beijing, visiting the Imperial Palace, Jingshan Park, Coal Hill, Tiananmen Square, and the Summer Palace. We'll also enjoy a tricycle tour through the traditional Hutong neighborhoods. Lunch will be included.

04 - WED.Beijing - Nanjing

We'll transfer to the station for a train to Nanjing. Upon arrival, we'll visit the Mausoleum of Sun Yat-sen and the Linggu Temple. You'll then get to enjoy some free time before checking in to our accommodation.

05 - THU.Nanjing - Suzhou - Tongli - Shanghai

We'll arrive in the beautiful and elegant city of Suzhou to visit the Garden of the Humble Administrator. After lunch (included), we'll continue to the charming town of Tongli for a scenic boat ride. We'll reach Shanghai in the late afternoon.

06 - FRI.Shanghai

We'll explore Shanghai, starting with the Pudong area before crossing the Huangpu River by ferry. We'll visit Yuyuan Garden, enjoy a tea ceremony, and stroll through the Xintiandi neighborhood. After lunch (included), we'll explore the lively Tianzifang district and the Bund. After, there will be free time to enjoy the city.

07 - SAT.Shanghai - Luoyang

We'll transfer to the station for a train to Luoyang, traveling through beautiful landscapes. After lunch (included), we'll visit the Longmen Buddhist Caves and enjoy a boat trip. Later, we'll take a stroll through the ancient city of Luoyang.

08 - SUN.Luoyang - White Horse Monastery - Sanmexia - Xian

We'll visit the White Horse Monastery before continuing to Sanmexia, located along the Yellow River. There, we'll explore Boulou Temple and Guo Museum. After lunch (included), we'll arrive in Xian in the late afternoon.

09 - MON.Xian

We'll visit the museum housing the Terracotta Army, home to thousands of life-sized clay soldiers. Then, we'll explore Xian, including the Wild Goose Pagoda, the Muslim Quarter, the Great Mosque, and the Drum Tower.

10 - TUE.Xian - Chengdu.-

High-speed train to Chengdu. Visit of the Panda Bear Research and Breeding Center. Lunch included. Walk through the People's Park.

11 - WED.Chengdu- Dujiangyan- Qingcheng Shan- Jiezi - Chengdu.-

Full-day excursion in Sichuan province, pleasant landscapes and traditional villages. We visit Dujiangyan and the sacred Qingcheng Shan Mountain. Lunch included. Visit of the ancient city of Jiezi.

12 - THU.Chengdu- Miao Village- Zhaoxing.-

Train to Congjiang (Picnic lunch on the train), a magnificent city inhabited by ethnic minorities. Visit of the villages of Basha Miao, with its wooden houses, and Zhaoxing, the most important town of the Dong minority.

13 - FRI.Zhaoxing- Guangxiao- Chengyang- Longsheng- Guilin.-

One of the most beautiful and exciting stages. We will discover the villages of Guangxiao and Chengyang, with their beautiful wooden architecture. Lunch included. In Longsheng we will go to the rice paddies of Lonji. Late afternoon arrival in Guilin.

14 - SAT.Guilin.-

Full day in Guilin. Visit of the Reed Flute Grotto and free afternoon. Accommodation.

15 - SUN.Guilin- Cruise on the Li River- Yangshuo- Huangyao - Guangzhou.-

Li River Cruise. Spectacular landscapes with green mountains. Lunch included. Arrival and a walk in Yangshuo. Departure to Huangyao, in a rural environment, and time for a walk. Arrival in Guangzhou.

16 - MON.Guangzhou-

We include a visit of about two hours in this thriving metropolis of southern China, we will visit the House of the Chen clan, we will tour the riverside area. Free time and lunch included. Our journey will come to an end, leaving you with wonderful lasting memories. Please check your flight time in case you require an additional night.

from
3,774 €

16
days



The price includes

- **Europamundo General Services:** Travel by bus with English speaking guide, basic travel insurance, hotel and breakfast buffet.
- **Includes arrival transfer**
- **City tour in:** Beijing, Shanghai, Xian, Guangzhou
- **Excursion:** Great Wall of China Mutianyu section, Tricycle ride through the traditional neighbourhood, Dujiangyan, Qingcheng Shan Mountain and ancient city of Jiezi, Reed Flute Cave
- **Boat:** Boat Ride, Boat trip, Boat trip in Qingcheng Shan Mountain, Cruise on the river Li
- **Evening transfer:** Wangfujing street, Old City
- **Ticket admission:** Great Wall of China Mutianyu, Temple of Heaven, foot massage, Tai Chi class, The Forbidden City, Jingshan Park, Summer Palace, The Sun Yatsen Mausoleum and Linggu Temple, Garden of the humble administrator, Yuyuan Garden and demonstration of the Tea ceremony, White Horse Temple, Buddhist caves of Longmen, Baoulou Temple, Guo Museum, Terracota Army Museum, Small Wild Goose Pagoda, mosque, show of traditional instrument playing in Drum Tower (not always guaranteed), Traditional irrigation system in Dujiangyan, Sacred Mountain of Qingcheng Shan, Basha Miao village, Village Zhaoxing Dong Ethnic, Village Guangxiao Dong ethnic, Wind Bridge, Rice paddies, Reed Flute Cave, Ancient City Huangyao, House of the Chen Clan
- **Ferry:** Huangpu River in Shanghai
- **Funicular:** Great Wall of China, Qingcheng Shan Mountain
- **High speed train:** Beijing - Nanjing, Shanghai - Luoyang, Xian-Chengdu, Chengdu - Congjiang
- **11 Lunch included in:** Beijing, Suzhou, Shanghai, Luoyang, Sanmexia, Chengdu, Chengdu, Miao Village, Chengyang, Li River Cruise, Guangzhou
- **2 dinner included in:** Beijing, Beijing



SHANGHAI/CHINA





Departure Dates Fridays all year

ID:2503386

Great China

from
3,323 €

16
days



01 - FRI.Beijing

Welcome to China. We'll transfer to our hotel in Beijing. In the afternoon, we'll visit the famous Wangfujing Street, known for its lively atmosphere and diverse shopping options. Dinner will be included.

02 - SAT.Beijing

We'll spend the day exploring Beijing, visiting the Imperial Palace, Jingshan Park, Coal Hill, Tiananmen Square, and the Summer Palace. We'll also enjoy a tricycle tour through the traditional Hutong neighborhoods. Lunch will be included.

03 - SUN.Beijing

We'll visit the impressive Great Wall of China at Mutianyu. Back in Beijing, we'll explore the 798 Art District and the Temple of Heaven. The day includes a relaxing foot massage and a Tai Chi class. Dinner included, featuring Peking duck.

04 - MON.Beijing - Taian - Qufu

We'll transfer to the station for a high-speed train to Taian, where we'll visit Dai Temple and the pilgrims' route. After lunch (included), we'll take a cable car to the Sacred Mountain. Our journey will continue to Qufu, the city of Confucius.

05 - TUE.Qufu - Xuzhou

We'll visit Confucius' Mansion and Temple before heading to the charming city of Xuzhou. After lunch (included), we'll explore the Mausoleum and the Terracotta Army Museum.

06 - WED.Xuzhou - Nanjing

We'll travel through vast agricultural plains to reach Nanjing. There, we'll visit the Mausoleum of Sun Yat-sen and the picturesque Linggu Temple. Enjoy some free time to explore.

07 - THU.Nanjing - Suzhou - Tongli - Shanghai

We'll arrive in the beautiful and elegant city of Suzhou to visit the Garden of the Humble Administrator. After lunch (included), we'll continue to the charming town of Tongli for a scenic boat ride. We'll reach Shanghai in the late afternoon.

08 - FRI.Shanghai

We'll explore Shanghai, starting with the Pudong area before crossing the Huangpu River by ferry. We'll visit Yuyuan Garden, enjoy a tea ceremony, and stroll through the Xintiandi neighborhood. After lunch (included), we'll explore the lively Tianzifang district and the Bund. After, there will be free time to enjoy the city.

09 - SAT.Shanghai - Luoyang

We'll transfer to the station for a train to Luoyang, traveling through beautiful landscapes. After lunch (included), we'll visit the Longmen Buddhist Caves and enjoy a boat trip. Later, we'll

take a stroll through the ancient city of Luoyang.

10 - SUN.Luoyang - White Horse Monastery - Sanmexia - Xian

We'll visit the White Horse Monastery before continuing to Sanmenxia, located along the Yellow River. There, we'll explore Boulon Temple and Guo Museum. After lunch (included), we'll arrive in Xian in the late afternoon.

11 - MON.Xian

We'll visit the museum housing the Terracotta Army, home to thousands of life-sized clay soldiers. Then, we'll explore Xian, including the Wild Goose Pagoda, the Muslim Quarter, the Great Mosque, and the Drum Tower.

12 - TUE.Xian - Linfen - Clan Wang Mansion - Pingyao

We'll take a train to Linfen and visit the Wang Clan Mansion. After lunch (included), we'll arrive in Pingyao, the best-preserved historical city in China, and explore its ancient streets.

13 - WED.Pingyao - Wutai

We'll journey to one of China's most spiritual destinations, Wutai Mountain, surrounded by lush green mountains and forests. We'll visit Nanshan Temple before enjoying some free time to explore. Dinner included.

14 - THU.Wutai - Yanmen Pass - Yingxian - Hanging Temple - Datong

We'll travel along a road of stunning scenic beauty, arriving at Yanmen Pass to visit a section of the Great Wall. Then, we'll head to Yingxian to see its impressive wooden pagoda. After lunch (included), we'll visit the Hanging Temple, an astonishing structure built into a cliffside. We'll arrive in Datong at the end of the day.

15 - FRI.Datong - Yungang - Jiming Post - Beijing

We'll visit the Yungang Caves, the most impressive cave complex in China. Then, we'll head to Jiming Post, a traditional town surrounded by powerful walls, before continuing to Beijing, arriving in the mid-afternoon. End of our services. Please check your flight schedule in case you need an extra night. Departure transfer to the airport not included.

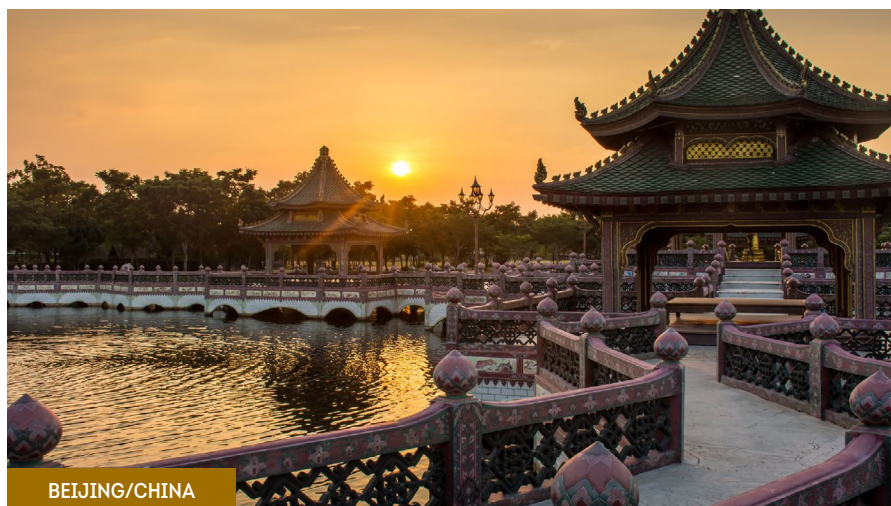
16 - SAT.Pekin.-

After breakfast, our journey will come to an end, leaving you with wonderful lasting memories.



The price includes

- **Europamundo General Services:** Travel by bus with English speaking guide, basic travel insurance, hotel and breakfast buffet.
- **Includes arrival transfer**
- **City tour in:** Beijing, Qufu, Shanghai, Xian
- **Excursion:** Tricycle ride through the traditional neighbourhood, Great Wall of China Mutianyu section
- **Boat:** Boat Ride, Boat trip
- **Evening transfer:** Wangfujing street, Old City
- **Ticket admission:** The Forbidden City, Jingshan Park, Summer Palace, Great Wall of China Mutianyu, Temple of Heaven, foot massage, Tai Chi class, Dai Temple, Mansion and the Confucius Temple, Underground Mausoleum of the Han Emperor, The Sun Yatsen Mausoleum and Linggu Temple, Garden of the humble administrator, Yuyuan Garden and demonstration of the Tea ceremony, White Horse Temple, Buddhist caves of Longmen, Baoulon Temple, Guo Museum, Terracota Army Museum, Small Wild Goose Pagoda, mosque, show of traditional instrument playing in Drum Tower (not always guaranteed), Mansion of the Wang Clan, Temples, mansions and city walls, Nanshan Temple, Great Wall, Hanging Temple, The Yungang Grottoes, Small traditional Chinese settlement
- **Ferry:** Huangpu River in Shanghai
- **Funicular:** Great Wall of China, Gates of Heaven
- **High speed train:** Beijing - Taian, Shanghai - Luoyang, Xian - Linfen
- **8 Lunch included in:** Beijing, Taian, Suzhou, Shanghai, Luoyang, Sanmexia, Wang Family Mansion, Yingxian
- **4 dinner included in:** Beijing, Beijing, Xuzhou, Wutai



BEIJING/CHINA





Departure Dates Fridays all year

ID:2503402

Beijing and Classics of Korea and Japan End Tokyo

from
4,659 €

16
days



01 - FRI.Beijing

Welcome to China. We'll transfer to our hotel in Beijing. In the afternoon, we'll visit the famous Wangfujing Street, known for its lively atmosphere and diverse shopping options. Dinner will be included.

02 - SAT.Beijing

We'll spend the day exploring Beijing, visiting the Imperial Palace, Jingshan Park, Coal Hill, Tiananmen Square, and the Summer Palace. We'll also enjoy a tricycle tour through the traditional Hutong neighborhoods. Lunch will be included.

03 - SUN.Beijing

We'll visit the impressive Great Wall of China at Mutianyu. Back in Beijing, we'll explore the 798 Art District and the Temple of Heaven. The day includes a relaxing foot massage and a Tai Chi class. Dinner included, featuring Peking duck.

04 - MON.Pekin - seoul-

We'll provide a transfer to the airport for your flight to Seoul. Upon arrival, you'll be taken to your hotel. The afternoon will begin with a ride on the subway to City Hall followed by a walk through Myeongdong neighborhood. Dinner will be included.

05 - TUE.Seoul

Five-hour city tour of Seoul. Lunch will be included. Afterward, we'll return to the hotel, and you'll have free time.

06 - WED.Seoul - Suwon - Jeonju

In Seoul, we'll see Gyeongbokgung Palace before heading to Suwon to see its impressive city walls. We'll visit the summer palace and enjoy an included lunch. Then, we'll continue to Jeonju, where we'll be amazed by the traditional Hanok Village.

07 - THU.Jeonju - Sunchang Gochujang Village - Damyang County - Haeinsa - Busan

We'll head to the traditional village of Sunchang, with charming houses and courtyards filled with clay jars. Then, we'll continue to Damyang to visit the Juknokwon Bamboo Forest, home to some of the most beautiful walking paths in the country. Lunch will be included. Surrounded by mountain landscapes, we'll explore the stunning Haeinsa Buddhist temple. By the end of the day, we'll arrive in Busan, a vibrant coastal city.

08 - FRI.Busan - Haedong Yonggung - Busan - Ferry Busan-Shimonoseki

We'll visit the seaside Haedong Yonggung temple next to the sea. In Busan, we'll explore the United Nations Memorial, Yongdusan Park, and the lively fish market. Lunch will be included. Afterward, we'll provide a transfer to the port for an overnight ferry stay.

09 - SAT.Ferry Busan-Shimonoseki - Shimonoseki - Iwakuni - Itsukushima - Hiroshima

Welcome to Japan! We'll travel to Iwakuni and then take a ferry to Miyajima, home to the Itsukushima Shrine, partially built over the sea. Arriving in Hiroshima, we'll visit the Peace Memorial. Dinner will be included.

10 - SUN.Hiroshima - Matsuyama

We'll take a ferry to Shikoku Island. In Matsuyama, we'll ride the cable car to visit the castle. We'll then visit Ishiteji, a significant pilgrimage site. Lunch will be included. Admission to Dogo Onsen, a traditional Japanese bathhouse, will also be included.

11 - MON.Matsuyama - Kotohira - Takamatsu - Naruto - Kobe

We'll depart for the Kotohira Shrine. In Takamatsu, we'll visit Ritsurin, one of the most beautiful

gardens in Japan. Lunch will be included. We'll then see the impressive sea bridge in Naruto. Surrounded by stunning landscapes, we'll arrive in Kobe.

12 - TUE.Kobe - Osaka - Mount Koya

In Kobe, we'll visit the Earthquake Memorial Museum. Then, we'll continue to the sacred mountain of Koya, a revered pilgrimage site known for its significant temples and monasteries. We'll stay overnight in a Buddhist monastery, where you'll have the opportunity to practice Zen meditation. A vegetarian dinner will be included.

13 - WED.Mount Koya - Kyoto

We'll begin the day with a traditional Japanese breakfast at the temple before departing for Kyoto to visit the city's iconic attractions. We'll offer a transfer to Gion, the historic Geisha district, where you'll have free time to explore its enchanting streets.

14 - THU.Kyoto - Tokyo

We'll travel to Tokyo on the bullet train, a high-speed marvel. Upon arrival, you'll have free time to explore the vibrant city at your own pace.

15 - FRI.Tokyo

We'll enjoy a five-hour city tour with lunch included. In the afternoon, we'll take a metro transfer to Shinjuku. Dinner included and overnight stay

16 - SAT.Tokio.-

After breakfast, our journey will come to an end, leaving you with wonderful lasting memories.



The price includes

- **Europamundo General Services:** Travel by bus with English speaking guide, basic travel insurance, hotel and breakfast buffet.
- **Includes arrival transfer**
- **City tour in:** Beijing, Seoul, Busan, Kyoto, Tokyo
- **Excursion:** Tricycle ride through the traditional neighbourhood, Great Wall of China Mutianyu section
- **Evening transfer:** Wangfujing street, Myeongdong quarter, Traditional quarter of Gion, Shinjuku
- **Ticket admission:** The Forbidden City, Jingshan Park, Summer Palace, Great Wall of China Mutianyu, Temple of Heaven, foot massage, Tai Chi class, Changdeokgung Palace, Bukchon Hanok Village, War Memorial of Korea, Gyeongbokgung Palace, Fortifications of Suwon, Summer palace of Hwaseong Haenggung, Hanok Village, Juknokwon Bamboo Forest and Bamboo Museum, Haeinsa Buddhist Temple, Haedong Yonggung Temple, UN Memorial Cemetery, Kintai-kyo Bridge in Iwakuni, Itsukushima Temple, Peace Memorial Museum in Hiroshima, Dogo Onsen, Ishiteji Temple, Shinto shrine, Ritsurin Garden, Naruto Bridge, Earthquake Memorial Museum, Okuno Mausoleum, Kongobuji Temple and Ajikan or Zazen meditation in Mount Koya, Shrine of Fushimi Inari, Imperial Palace, Kinkaku-ji Temple, Metro, Zojoji Temple, Meiji Temple, Sensoji Temple
- **Ferry:** Busan Shimonoseki (night ferry), Hiroshima- Miyajima, Hiroshima- Matsuyama
- **Funicular:** Great Wall of China, Matsuyama castle
- **High speed train:** Kyoto-Tokyo
- **Flights included:** Beijing - Seoul
- **8 Lunch included in:** Beijing, Seoul, Suwon, Damyang, Busan, Matsuyama, Takamatsu, Tokyo
- **6 dinner included in:** Beijing, Beijing, Seoul, Hiroshima, Mount Koya, Tokyo



KYOTO/JAPAN





Departure Dates Fridays from April to October

ID:2507560

Beijing, Korea, and Traditional Japan

from
4,307 €

16
days



01 - FRI.Beijing

Welcome to China. We'll transfer to our hotel in Beijing. In the afternoon, we'll visit the famous Wangfujing Street, known for its lively atmosphere and diverse shopping options. Dinner will be included.

02 - SAT.Beijing

We'll spend the day exploring Beijing, visiting the Imperial Palace, Jingshan Park, Coal Hill, Tiananmen Square, and the Summer Palace. We'll also enjoy a tricycle tour through the traditional Hutong neighborhoods. Lunch will be included.

03 - SUN.Beijing

We'll visit the impressive Great Wall of China at Mutianyu. Back in Beijing, we'll explore the 798 Art District and the Temple of Heaven. The day includes a relaxing foot massage and a Tai Chi class. Dinner included, featuring Peking duck.

04 - MON.Pekin - seoul-

We'll provide a transfer to the airport for your flight to Seoul. Upon arrival, you'll be taken to your hotel. The afternoon will begin with a ride on the subway to City Hall followed by a walk through Myeongdong neighborhood. Dinner will be included.

05 - TUE.Seoul

Five-hour city tour of Seoul. Lunch will be included. Afterward, we'll return to the hotel, and you'll have free time.

06 - WED.Seoul - Suwon - Jeonju

In Seoul, we'll see Gyeongbokgung Palace before heading to Suwon to see its impressive city walls. We'll visit the summer palace and enjoy an included lunch. Then, we'll continue to Jeonju, where we'll be amazed by the traditional Hanok Village.

07 - THU.Jeonju - Sunchang Gochujang Village - Damyang County - Haeinsa - Busan

We'll head to the traditional village of Sunchang, with charming houses and courtyards filled with clay jars. Then, we'll continue to Damyang to visit the Juknokwon Bamboo Forest, home to some of the most beautiful walking paths in the country. Lunch will be included. Surrounded by mountain landscapes, we'll explore the stunning Haeinsa Buddhist temple. By the end of the day, we'll arrive in Busan, a vibrant coastal city.

08 - FRI.Busan - Haedong Yonggung - Busan - Osaka

In the morning, we'll depart from Busan to visit Haedong Yonggung, a seaside temple. After returning to Busan, we'll tour the city, visiting the United Nations Memorial and the country's largest fish market. Lunch will be included. Later, we'll provide a transfer to the airport for the included flight to Osaka. Upon arrival, you'll be taken to the hotel.

09 - SAT.Osaka - Mount Koya

We'll depart for the sacred Mount Koya, a renowned pilgrimage site known for its significant temples and monasteries. We'll stay overnight in a Buddhist monastery, where you'll have the chance to practice Zen meditation. A vegetarian dinner will be included.

10 - SUN.Mount Koya - Kyoto

We'll begin the day with a traditional Japanese breakfast at the temple before departing for Kyoto to visit the city's iconic attractions. We'll offer a transfer to Gion, the historic Geisha district,



trict, where you'll have free time to explore its enchanting streets.

11 - MON.Kyoto - Eihei-ji - Katsuyama - Kanazawa

We'll visit one of Japan's largest lakes before heading to the heart of Zen Buddhism at the Eihei-ji temple monastery. In Katsuyama, we'll explore the Dinosaur Museum, the Great Buddha of Echizen, and its Pagoda. We'll arrive in Kanazawa by late afternoon.

12 - TUE.Kanazawa

We'll embark on a city tour of Kanazawa, visiting the castle area and strolling through the historic Nagamachi district, once home to samurai families. Admission to Kenrokuen, one of Japan's three most beautiful gardens, will be included. We'll end the tour at the lively Omicho market, offering plenty of options for lunch. Free afternoon.

13 - WED.Kanazawa - Ainokura - Shirakawa-go - Takayama

A journey of beautiful mountains and forest landscapes awaits. We'll stop in Ainokura and Shirakawa-go, charming small villages where you'll have time to stroll and have lunch. Afterward, we'll continue to Takayama to visit the Hida Folk Village Museum, a peaceful open-air museum showcasing traditional houses and daily life from the past. You'll have free time in the old town, known for its wooden houses and traditional shops.

14 - THU.Takayama - Hida Furukawa - Matsumoto - Tokyo

We'll head to Hida Furukawa to stroll through its old town. Admission to the festival museum will be included, where we'll see the floats, costumes, and drums used in this city's famous celebration. We'll then continue our journey across the Japanese Alps, arriving in Matsumoto to visit its impressive 16th-century castle. Afterward, there will be free time for lunch and a stroll. In the afternoon, we'll depart for Tokyo, arriving at the end of the day.

15 - FRI.Tokyo

We'll enjoy a five-hour city tour with lunch included. In the afternoon, we'll take a metro transfer to Shinjuku. Dinner included and overnight stay

16 - SAT.Tokio.-

After breakfast, our journey will come to an end, leaving you with wonderful lasting memories.



The price includes

- **Europamundo General Services:** Travel by bus with English speaking guide, basic travel insurance, hotel and breakfast buffet.
- **Includes arrival transfer**
- **City tour in:** Beijing, Seoul, Busan, Kyoto, Kanazawa, Tokyo
- **Excursion:** Tricycle ride through the traditional neighbourhood, Great Wall of China Mutianyu section
- **Evening transfer:** Wangfujing street, Myeongdong quarter, Traditional quarter of Gion
- **Ticket admission:** The Forbidden City, Jingshan Park, Summer Palace, Great Wall of China Mutianyu, Temple of Heaven, foot massage, Tai Chi class, Changdeokgung Palace, Bukchon Hanok Village, War Memorial of Korea, Gyeongbokgung Palace, Fortifications of Suwon, Summer palace of Hwaseong Haenggung, Hanok Village, Juknokwon Bamboo Forest and Bamboo Museum, Haeinsa Buddhist Temple, Haedong Yonggung Temple, UN Memorial Cemetery, Okuno Mausoleum, Kongobuji Temple and Ajikan or Zazen meditation in Mount Koya, Shrine of Fushimi Inari, Imperial Palace, Kinkaku-ji Temple, Shirahige Ginra Shrine and Temple-monastery of Eihei-Ji, Dinosaur Museum, Great Buddha and Echizen Pagoda, Heisenji Hakusan Shinto Shrine, Kenrokuen Garden, Small village, Village of Shirakawa-go Oguimachi, Hida Folk Village Museum, Museum, Castle, Zojoji Temple, Meiji Temple, Sensoji Temple
- **Funicular:** Great Wall of China
- **Flights included:** Beijing - Seoul, Busan - Osaka
- **6 Lunch included in:** Beijing, Seoul, Suwon, Damyang, Busan, Tokyo
- **5 dinner included in:** Beijing, Beijing, Seoul, Mount Koya, Tokyo





Departure Dates Tuesdays all year

ID:2507517

Yunnan: A Journey to Hidden Treasures

from
5,444 €

17
days



01 - TUE. Beijing

Welcome to China. We'll transfer to our hotel in Beijing. In the afternoon, we'll visit the famous Wangfujing Street, known for its lively atmosphere and diverse shopping options. Dinner will be included.

02 - SUN. Beijing

We'll spend the day exploring Beijing, visiting the Imperial Palace, Jingshan Park, Coal Hill, Tiananmen Square, and the Summer Palace. We'll also enjoy a tricycle tour through the traditional Hutong neighborhoods. Lunch will be included.

03 - THU. Beijing - Shanghai

We'll visit the Great Wall at Mutianyu, with a cable car ride included. Back in Beijing, we'll enjoy a traditional Peking duck lunch. Later, we'll transfer to the station and board a high-speed train to Shanghai for accommodation.

04 - FRI. Shanghai

We'll explore Shanghai, starting with the Pudong area before crossing the Huangpu River by ferry. We'll visit Yuyuan Garden, enjoy a tea ceremony, and stroll through the Xintiandi neighborhood. After lunch (included), we'll explore the lively Tianzifang district and the Bund. After, there will be free time to enjoy the city.

05 - SAT. Shanghai - Luoyang

We'll transfer to the station for a train to Luoyang, traveling through beautiful landscapes. After lunch (included), we'll visit the Longmen Buddhist Caves and enjoy a boat trip. Later, we'll take a stroll through the ancient city of Luoyang.

06 - SUN. Luoyang - White Horse Monastery - Sanmexia - Xian

We'll visit the White Horse Monastery before continuing to Sanmexia, located along the Yellow River. There, we'll explore Boulon Temple and Guo Museum. After lunch (included), we'll arrive in Xian in the late afternoon.

07 - MON. Xian

We'll visit the museum housing the Terracotta Army, home to thousands of life-sized clay soldiers. Then, we'll explore Xian, including the Wild Goose Pagoda, the Muslim Quarter, the Great Mosque, and the Drum Tower.

08 - TUE. Xian - Chengdu.

High-speed train to Chengdu. Visit of the Panda Bear Research and Breeding Center. Lunch included. Walk through the People's Park.

09 - WED. Chengdu- Dujiangyan- Qingcheng Shan- Jiezi- Chengdu.-

Full-day excursion in Sichuan province, pleasant landscapes and traditional villages. We visit Dujiangyan and the sacred Qingcheng Shan Mountain. Lunch included. Visit of the ancient city of Jiezi.

10 - THU. Chengdu - Kunming

We'll provide a transfer to the airport for the included flight to Kunming. Upon arrival, we'll explore the Bird and Flower Market and visit the Golden Temple of Kunming.

11 - FRI. Kunming - Stone Forest - Kunming

We'll begin with a visit to Zhuanxin Farmers' Market, offering a wide variety of fresh fruits and vegetables. Next, we'll depart for the Stone Forest, one of the world's natural wonders. Lunch will be included. Upon returning to Kunming, we'll visit the historic Kunming Laojie District.

12 - SAT. Kunming - Dali

We'll provide a transfer to the train station for the high-speed train to Dali, followed by a visit to the city. Lunch will be included. We'll then ascend by electric vehicle to the Chongsheng Temple.



The price includes

- **Europamundo General Services:** Travel by bus with English speaking guide, basic travel insurance, hotel and breakfast buffet.
- **Includes arrival transfer**
- **City tour in:** Beijing, Shanghai, Xian, Hong Kong
- **Excursion:** Tricycle ride through the traditional neighbourhood, Great Wall of China Mutianyu section, Dujiangyan, Qingcheng Shan Mountain and ancient city of Jiezi, Stone Forest, Jade Dragon Snow Mountain (Yulong), traditional villages of Yuhu and Baisha and ancient town of Dayan
- **Boat:** Boat trip, Boat trip in Qingcheng Shan Mountain
- **Evening transfer:** Wangfujing street, Old City
- **Ticket admission:** The Forbidden City, Jingshan Park, Summer Palace, Great Wall of China Mutianyu, Yuyuan Garden and demonstration of the Tea ceremony, White Horse Temple, Buddhist caves of Longmen, Baoulon Temple, Guo Museum, Terracota Army Museum, Small Wild Goose Pagoda, mosque, show of traditional instrument playing in Drum Tower (not always guaranteed), Traditional irrigation system in Dujiangyan, Sacred Mountain of Qingcheng Shan, Stone Forest, Chongsheng Temple ascending by electric vehicle, Xizhou Ancient Town, traditional courtyard houses of the Bai people, Zhoucheng Village, Yulong Snow Mountain, Impress Lijiang Show and ancient town of Dayan, History Museum
- **Ferry:** Huangpu River in Shanghai
- **Funicular:** Great Wall of China, Qingcheng Shan Mountain, Glacier Park Cable Car, Yulong Snow Mountain Yunshan Ping Cable Car, Peak Tram (one way)
- **High speed train:** Beijing - Shanghai, Shanghai - Luoyang, Xian-Chengdu, Kunming-Dali
- **Flights included:** Chengdu-Kunming, Lijiang-Hong Kong
- **10 Lunch included in:** Beijing, Beijing, Shanghai, Luoyang, Sanmexia, Chengdu, Chengdu, Dali, Lijiang, Lijiang
- **1 Dinner Included in:** Beijing

pend by electric vehicle to the Chongsheng Temple.

13 - SUN. Dali - Xizhou - Zhoucheng - Lijiang

We'll head north to visit the ancient city of Xizhou, known for its traditional Bai-style family homes, followed by a stop in Zhoucheng Village, famous for its blue textiles. Lunch will be included. Arrival in Lijiang, one of the best-preserved cities in Yunnan, where we'll stay overnight.

14 - MON. Lijiang - Yuhu and Baisha Villages - Dayan - Lijiang

We'll visit Jade Dragon Mountain and ascend by cable car. Next, we'll visit the traditional villages of Yuhu and Baisha, the historic roots of the Nakhi people. Lunch will be included. We'll then learn more about the ancient city of Dayan. Returning to Lijiang, we'll take a stroll through the Black Dragon Pool Park.

15 - TUE. Lijiang - Hong Kong

We'll head to the airport for the included flight to Hong Kong. Upon arrival, we'll provide a transfer to the hotel for accommodation.

16 - WED. Hong Kong.-

Visit of the Financial Centre, Museum of History, Avenue of Stars and Bay Crossing by Ferry. Ascent to Victoria Peak and descent on the Peak Tram. Free time in the afternoon.

17 - THU. Hong kong.-

After breakfast, our journey will come to an end, leaving you with wonderful lasting memories.



XIZHOU/CHINA





Departure Dates Tuesdays all year

ID:2507521

North and South China with the Avatar Trail



BEIJING/CHINA

01 - TUE. Beijing

Welcome to China. We'll transfer to our hotel in Beijing. In the afternoon, we'll visit the famous Wangfujing Street, known for its lively atmosphere and diverse shopping options. Dinner will be included.

02 - WED. Beijing

We'll spend the day exploring Beijing, visiting the Imperial Palace, Jingshan Park, Coal Hill, Tiananmen Square, and the Summer Palace. We'll also enjoy a tricycle tour through the traditional Hutong neighborhoods. Lunch will be included.

03 - THU. Beijing - Shanghai

We'll visit the Great Wall at Mutianyu, with a cable car ride included. Back in Beijing, we'll enjoy a traditional Peking duck lunch. Later, we'll transfer to the station and board a high-speed train to Shanghai for accommodation.

04 - FRI. Shanghai

We'll explore Shanghai, starting with the Pudong area before crossing the Huangpu River by ferry. We'll visit Yuyuan Garden, enjoy a tea ceremony, and stroll through the Xintiandi neighborhood. After lunch (included), we'll explore the lively Tianzifang district and the Bund. After, there will be free time to enjoy the city.

05 - SAT. Shanghai - Luoyang

We'll transfer to the station for a train to Luoyang, traveling through beautiful landscapes. After lunch (included), we'll visit the Longmen Buddhist Caves and enjoy a boat trip. Later, we'll take a stroll through the ancient city of Luoyang.

06 - SUN. Luoyang - White Horse Monastery - Sanmexia - Xian

We'll visit the White Horse Monastery before continuing to Sanmexia, located along the Yellow River. There, we'll explore Boulou Temple and Guo Museum. After lunch (included), we'll arrive in Xian in the late afternoon.

07 - MON. Xian

We'll visit the museum housing the Terracotta Army, home to thousands of life-sized clay soldiers. Then, we'll explore Xian, including the Wild Goose Pagoda, the Muslim Quarter, the Great Mosque, and the Drum Tower.

08 - TUE. Xian - Zhangjiajie

We'll depart from Xian and head to the airport to catch the included flight to the city of Zhangjiajie. Upon arrival, you'll have free time.

09 - WED. Zhangjiajie

We'll visit Baofeng Lake for a scenic boat ride.

We'll explore the Zhangjiajie National Forest Park, where we'll take the Bailong Elevator up to Yuanjiajie, the scenic area that inspired the floating mountains in the movie Avatar. Lunch will be included. Then, we'll travel by tourist bus to Tianzi Mountain to admire its four natural wonders.

10 - THU. Zhangjiajie - Tianmen Mountain - Furong - Zhangjiajie

We'll visit Tianmen Mountain, we'll take the longest cable car ride in Asia. We'll then experience the thrilling Glass Sky Walk and explore a karst cave. Lunch will be included. Afterward, we'll visit Furong, the cradle of the Tujia people.

11 - FRI. Zhangjiajie - Guilin

We'll provide a transfer to the station to board the high-speed train to Guilin. Upon arrival, we'll head to the hotel.

12 - SAT. Guilin.-

Full day in Guilin. Visit of the Reed Flute Grotto and free afternoon. Accommodation.

13 - SUN. Guilin- Cruise on the Li River- Yangshuo- Huangyao - Guangzhou.-

Li River Cruise. Spectacular landscapes with green mountains. Lunch included. Arrival and a walk in Yangshuo. Departure to Huangyao, in a rural environment, and time for a walk. Arrival in Guangzhou.

14 - MON. Guangzhou- Zhuhai- Macau.-

Visit of Guangzhou: market, Chen Clan House and riverside walk. Free time and lunch included. Visit of Zhuhai, by the South China Sea. Border and cross to Macau. Stroll through the casino area.

15 - TUE. Macau- Hong Kong.-

We include a visit of Macau. Lunch included. We cross the impressive bridge that connects Hong Kong with Macau over the South China Sea. Arrival in Hong Kong. After arriving, we'll take the Star ferry across the bay. Dinner included.

16 - WED. Hong Kong.-

Visit of the Financial Centre, Museum of History, Avenue of Stars and Bay Crossing by Ferry. Ascent to Victoria Peak and descent on the Peak Tram. Free time in the afternoon.

17 - THU. Hong kong.-

After breakfast, our journey will come to an end, leaving you with wonderful lasting memories.

from
4,550 €

17
days



The price includes

- **Europamundo General Services:** Travel by bus with English speaking guide, basic travel insurance, hotel and breakfast buffet.
- **Includes arrival transfer**
- **City tour in:** Beijing, Shanghai, Xian, Guangzhou, Macau, Hong Kong
- **Excursion:** Tricycle ride through the traditional neighbourhood, Great Wall of China Mutianyu section, Tianmen Mountain and Furong, Reed Flute Cave
- **Boat:** Boat trip, Scenic boat ride in Baofeng Lake, Cruise on the river Li
- **Evening transfer:** Wangfujing street, Old City, Hong Kong Bay
- **Ticket admission:** The Forbidden City, Jingshan Park, Summer Palace, Great Wall of China Mutianyu, Yuyuan Garden and demonstration of the Tea ceremony, White Horse Temple, Buddhist caves of Longmen, Baolou Temple, Guo Museum, Terracotta Army Museum, Small Wild Goose Pagoda, mosque, show of traditional instrument playing in Drum Tower (not always guaranteed), Zhangjiajie National Forest Park, Bailong Elevator (Yuanjiajie), Glass Sky Walk, natural karst cave, Reed Flute Cave, Ancient City Huangyao, House of the Chen Clan, History Museum
- **Ferry:** Huangpu River in Shanghai, Star ferry in Hong Kong Bay
- **Funicular:** Great Wall of China, Cable car Tianmen Mountain, Cable car Tianmen Mountain, Peak Tram (one way)
- **High speed train:** Beijing - Shanghai, Shanghai - Luoyang, Zhangjiajie-Guilin
- **Flights included:** Xian-Zhangjiajie
- **10 Lunch included in:** Beijing, Beijing, Shanghai, Luoyang, Sanmexia, Zhangjiajie, Zhangjiajie, Li River Cruise, Guangzhou, Macau
- **2 dinner included in:** Beijing, Hong Kong





Departure Dates Tuesdays all year

ID:2507523

Traditional China & Mysteries of Tibet

from
5,605 €

17
days



01 - TUE.Beijing

Welcome to China. We'll transfer to our hotel in Beijing. In the afternoon, we'll visit the famous Wangfujing Street, known for its lively atmosphere and diverse shopping options. Dinner will be included.

02 - WED.Beijing

We'll spend the day exploring Beijing, visiting the Imperial Palace, Jingshan Park, Coal Hill, Tiananmen Square, and the Summer Palace. We'll also enjoy a tricycle tour through the traditional Hutong neighborhoods. Lunch will be included.

03 - THU.Beijing - Shanghai

We'll visit the Great Wall at Mutianyu, with a cable car ride included. Back in Beijing, we'll enjoy a traditional Peking duck lunch. Later, we'll transfer to the station and board a high-speed train to Shanghai for accommodation.

04 - FRI.Shanghai

We'll explore Shanghai, starting with the Pudong area before crossing the Huangpu River by ferry. We'll visit Yuyuan Garden, enjoy a tea ceremony, and stroll through the Xintiandi neighborhood. After lunch (included), we'll explore the lively Tianzifang district and the Bund. After, there will be free time to enjoy the city.

05 - SAT.Shanghai - Luoyang

We'll transfer to the station for a train to Luoyang, traveling through beautiful landscapes. After lunch (included), we'll visit the Longmen Buddhist Caves and enjoy a boat trip. Later, we'll take a stroll through the ancient city of Luoyang.

06 - SUN.Luoyang - White Horse Monastery - Sanmexia - Xian

We'll visit the White Horse Monastery before continuing to Sanmenxia, located along the Yellow River. There, we'll explore Boulon Temple and Guo Museum. After lunch (included), we'll arrive in Xian in the late afternoon.

07 - MON.Xian

We'll visit the museum housing the Terracotta Army, home to thousands of life-sized clay soldiers. Then, we'll explore Xian, including the Wild Goose Pagoda, the Muslim Quarter, the Great Mosque, and the Drum Tower.

08 - TUE.Xian- Chengdu.-

High-speed train to Chengdu. Visit of the Panda Bear Research and Breeding Center. Lunch included. Walk through the People's Park.

09 - WED.Chengdu- Dujiangyan- Qingcheng Shan- Jiezi- Chengdu.-

Full-day excursion in Sichuan province, pleasant landscapes and traditional villages. We visit Dujiangyan and the sacred Qingcheng Shan Mountain. Lunch included. Visit of the ancient city of Jiezi.

10 - THU.Chengdu - Lhasa

We'll head to the airport for the included flight to Lhasa, the capital of Tibet. After arriving, we'll provide a transfer to the hotel. You'll have a free evening to acclimatize to the altitude, with time to explore the local bazaars at your leisure.

11 - FRI.Lhasa

We'll explore Lhasa and its main attractions: the Potala Palace, former residence of the Dalai



Lamas, and the impressive Sera Monastery, where the debates on Buddhist scriptures are held to this day. Lunch will be included.

12 - SAT.Lhasa

We will embark on a guided tour of the Jokhang Temple, the most revered religious structure in Tibet and a vibrant convergence of Tibetan spiritual and secular life, where all the tribes of the Tibetan plateau gather. We'll then stroll through the lively Barkhor Market. Lunch will be included. Later, we'll visit Norbulingka, the Dalai Lama's summer residence.

13 - SUN.Lhasa - Samye - Tsetang

We'll travel along the Tsangpo River to visit the Samye Monastery, showcasing a fusion of Tibetan, Han, and Indian architectural styles. Lunch will be included. We'll then continue to the Yumbu Lakhang Palace, Tibet's first building and the palace of the first Tibetan king. Arrival in Tsetang and accommodation.

14 - MON.Tsetang - Yamdrok Lake - Gyantse

We'll head up to the Kambala Snow Pass (4,790 m), where we'll be treated to breathtaking views of Yamdrok Lake. Lunch included en route. Our journey will continue along the lake's shore, passing by charming villages along the way. Arrival in Gyantse and sunset visit to the Perkhore Chode Monastery.

15 - TUE.Gyantse - Shigatse

We'll depart for Shigatse, where we'll visit the impressive Tashilhunpo Monastery and its giant statue of Maitreya. Lunch will be included. We'll then take a stroll through the lively open-air market of Shigatse.

16 - WED.Shigatse - Lhasa

We'll return to Lhasa, stopping along the way in a small village to visit a traditional mill and workshop. Lunch will be included.

17 - THU.Lhasa.-

After breakfast, we'll provide a transfer to the airport and our services will come to an end, aiming to leave you with lasting memories.



The price includes

- **Europamundo General Services:** Travel by bus with English speaking guide, basic travel insurance, hotel and breakfast buffet.
- **Includes arrival transfer**
- **City tour in:** Beijing, Shanghai, Xian
- **Excursion:** Tricycle ride through the traditional neighbourhood, Great Wall of China Mutianyu section, Dujiangyan, Qingcheng Shan Mountain and ancient city of Jiezi
- **Boat:** Boat trip, Boat trip in Qingcheng Shan Mountain
- **Evening transfer:** Wangfujing street, Old City
- **Ticket admission:** The Forbidden City, Jingshan Park, Summer Palace, Great Wall of China Mutianyu, Yuyuan Garden and demonstration of the Tea ceremony, White Horse Temple, Buddhist caves of Longmen, Baoulon Temple, Guo Museum, Terracotta Army Museum, Small Wild Goose Pagoda, mosque, show of traditional instrument playing in Drum Tower (not always guaranteed), Traditional irrigation system in Dujiangyan, Sacred Mountain of Qingcheng Shan, Potala Palace, Sera Monastery, Jokhang Temple and Norbulingka, Samye Monastery, Yumbu Lakhang Palace, Perkhore Chode Monastery, Tashilhunpo Monastery, traditional incense mill and Tibetan craft workshop
- **Ferry:** Huangpu River in Shanghai
- **Funicular:** Great Wall of China, Qingcheng Shan Mountain
- **High speed train:** Beijing - Shanghai, Shanghai - Luoyang, Xian-Chengdu
- **Flights included:** Chengdu-Lhasa
- **12 Lunch included in:** Beijing, Beijing, Shanghai, Luoyang, Sanmexia, Chengdu, Chengdu, Lhasa, Lhasa, Tsetang, Gyantse, Shigatse
- **1 Dinner Included in:** Beijing





Departure Dates Fridays all year

ID:2503181

Northern and southern China end Guangzhou

01 - FRI.Beijing

Welcome to China. We'll transfer to our hotel in Beijing. In the afternoon, we'll visit the famous Wangfujing Street, known for its lively atmosphere and diverse shopping options. Dinner will be included.

02 - SAT.Beijing

We'll spend the day exploring Beijing, visiting the Imperial Palace, Jingshan Park, Coal Hill, Tiananmen Square, and the Summer Palace. We'll also enjoy a tricycle tour through the traditional Hutong neighborhoods. Lunch will be included.

03 - SUN.Beijing

We'll visit the impressive Great Wall of China at Mutianyu. Back in Beijing, we'll explore the 798 Art District and the Temple of Heaven. The day includes a relaxing foot massage and a Tai Chi class. Dinner included, featuring Peking duck.

04 - MON.Beijing - Taian - Qufu

We'll transfer to the station for a high-speed train to Taian, where we'll visit Dai Temple and the pilgrims' route. After lunch (included), we'll take a cable car to the Sacred Mountain. Our journey will continue to Qufu, the city of Confucius.

05 - TUE.Qufu - Xuzhou

We'll visit Confucius' Mansion and Temple before heading to the charming city of Xuzhou. After lunch (included), we'll explore the Mausoleum and the Terracotta Army Museum.

06 - WED.Xuzhou - Nanjing

We'll travel through vast agricultural plains to reach Nanjing. There, we'll visit the Mausoleum of Sun Yat-sen and the picturesque Linggu Temple. Enjoy some free time to explore.

07 - THU.Nanjing - Suzhou - Tongli - Shanghai

We'll arrive in the beautiful and elegant city of Suzhou to visit the Garden of the Humble Administrator. After lunch (included), we'll continue to the charming town of Tongli for a scenic boat ride. We'll reach Shanghai in the late afternoon.

08 - FRI.Shanghai

We'll explore Shanghai, starting with the Pudong area before crossing the Huangpu River by ferry. We'll visit Yuyuan Garden, enjoy a tea ceremony, and stroll through the Xintiandi neighborhood. After lunch (included), we'll explore the lively Tianzifang district and the Bund. After, there will be free time to enjoy the city.

09 - SAT.Shanghai - Luoyang

We'll transfer to the station for a train to Luoyang, traveling through beautiful landscapes. After lunch (included), we'll visit the Longmen Buddhist Caves and enjoy a boat trip. Later, we'll take a stroll through the ancient city of Luoyang.

10 - SUN.Luoyang - White Horse Monastery - Sanmexia - Xian

We'll visit the White Horse Monastery before continuing to Sanmexia, located along the Yellow River. There, we'll explore Boulon Temple and Guo Museum. After lunch (included), we'll arrive in Xian in the late afternoon.

11 - MON.Xian

We'll visit the museum housing the Terracotta Army, home to thousands of life-sized clay soldiers. Then, we'll explore Xian, including the Wild Goose Pagoda, the Muslim Quarter, the Great Mosque, and the Drum Tower.

12 - TUE.Xian - Chengdu.-

High-speed train to Chengdu. Visit of the Panda Bear Research and Breeding Center. Lunch included. Walk through the People's Park.

13 - WED.Chengdu- Dujiangyan- Qingcheng Shan- Jiezi- Chengdu.-

Full-day excursion in Sichuan province, pleasant

landscapes and traditional villages. We visit Dujiangyan and the sacred Qingcheng Shan Mountain. Lunch included. Visit of the ancient city of Jiezi.

14 - THU.Chengdu- Miao Village- Zhaoxing.-

Train to Congjiang (Picnic lunch on the train), a magnificent city inhabited by ethnic minorities. Visit of the villages of Basha Miao, with its wooden houses, and Zhaoxing, the most important town of the Dong minority.

15 - FRI.Zhaoxing- Guangxiao- Chengyang- Longsheng- Guilin.-

One of the most beautiful and exciting stages. We will discover the villages of Guangxiao and Chengyang, with their beautiful wooden architecture. Lunch included. In Longsheng we will go to the rice paddies of Lonji. Late afternoon arrival in Guilin.

16 - SAT.Guilin.-

Full day in Guilin. Visit of the Reed Flute Grotto and free afternoon. Accommodation.

17 - SUN.Guilin- Cruise on the Li River- Yangshuo- Huangyao - Guangzhou.-

Li River Cruise. Spectacular landscapes with green mountains. Lunch included. Arrival and a walk in Yangshuo. Departure to Huangyao, in a rural environment, and time for a walk. Arrival in Guangzhou.

18 - MON.Guangzhou-

We include a visit of about two hours in this thriving metropolis of southern China, we will visit the House of the Chen clan, we will tour the riverside area. Free time and lunch included.

Our journey will come to an end, leaving you with wonderful lasting memories. Please check your flight time in case you require an additional night.

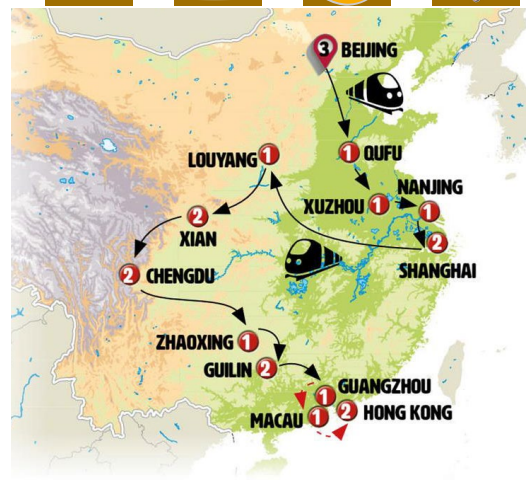


GUILIN/CHINA



from
4,193 €

18
days



The price includes

- **Europamundo General Services:** Travel by bus with English speaking guide, basic travel insurance, hotel and breakfast buffet.
- **Includes arrival transfer**
- **City tour in:** Beijing, Qufu, Shanghai, Xian, Guangzhou
- **Excursion:** Tricycle ride through the traditional neighbourhood, Great Wall of China Mutianyu section, Dujiangyan, Qingcheng Shan Mountain and ancient city of Jiezi, Reed Flute Cave
- **Boat:** Boat Ride, Boat trip, Boat trip in Qingcheng Shan Mountain, Cruise on the river Li
- **Evening transfer:** Wangfujing street, Old City
- **Ticket admission:** The Forbidden City, Jingshan Park, Summer Palace, Great Wall of China Mutianyu, Temple of Heaven, foot massage, Tai Chi class, Dai Temple, Mansion and the Confucius Temple, Underground Mausoleum of the Han Emperor, The Sun Yatsen Mausoleum and Linggu Temple, Garden of the humble administrator, Yuyuan Garden and demonstration of the Tea ceremony, White Horse Temple, Buddhist caves of Longmen, Baoulon Temple, Guo Museum, Terracota Army Museum, Small Wild Goose Pagoda, mosque, show of traditional instrument playing in Drum Tower (not always guaranteed), Traditional irrigation system in Dujiangyan, Sacred Mountain of Qingcheng Shan, Basha Miao village, Village Zhaoxing Dong Ethnic, Village Guangxiao Dong ethnic, Wind Bridge, Rice paddies, Reed Flute Cave, Ancient City Huangyao, House of the Chen Clan
- **Ferry:** Huangpu River in Shanghai
- **Funicular:** Great Wall of China, Gates of Heaven, Qingcheng Shan Mountain
- **High speed train:** Beijing - Taian, Shanghai - Luoyang, Xian-Chengdu, Chengdu - Congjiang
- **12 Lunch included in:** Beijing, Taian, Suzhou, Shanghai, Luoyang, Sanmexia, Chengdu, Chengdu, Miao Village, Chengyang, Li River Cruise, Guangzhou
- **3 dinner included in:** Beijing, Beijing, Xuzhou



Departure Dates Sundays all year

ID-2503185

Golden Triangle and South of China end Hong Kong

01 - SUN. Beijing

Welcome to China. We'll transfer to our hotel in Beijing. In the afternoon, we'll visit the famous Wangfujing Street, known for its lively atmosphere and diverse shopping options. Dinner will be included.

02 - MON. Beijing

We'll visit the impressive Great Wall of China at Mutianyu. Back in Beijing, we'll explore the 798 Art District and the Temple of Heaven. The day includes a relaxing foot massage and a Tai Chi class. Dinner included, featuring Peking duck.

03 - TUE. Beijing

We'll spend the day exploring Beijing, visiting the Imperial Palace, Jingshan Park, Coal Hill, Tiananmen Square, and the Summer Palace. We'll also enjoy a tricycle tour through the traditional Hutong neighborhoods. Lunch will be included.

04 - WED. Beijing - Nanjing

We'll transfer to the station for a train to Nanjing. Upon arrival, we'll visit the Mausoleum of Sun Yat-sen and the Linggu Temple. You'll then get to enjoy some free time before checking in to our accommodation.

05 - THU. Nanjing - Suzhou - Tongli - Shanghai

We'll arrive in the beautiful and elegant city of Suzhou to visit the Garden of the Humble Administrator. After lunch (included), we'll continue to the charming town of Tongli for a scenic boat ride. We'll reach Shanghai in the late afternoon.

06 - FRI. Shanghai

We'll explore Shanghai, starting with the Pudong area before crossing the Huangpu River by ferry. We'll visit Yuyuan Garden, enjoy a tea ceremony, and stroll through the Xintiandi neighborhood. After lunch (included), we'll explore the lively Tianzifang district and the Bund. After, there will be free time to enjoy the city.

07 - SAT. Shanghai - Luoyang

We'll transfer to the station for a train to Luoyang, traveling through beautiful landscapes. After lunch (included), we'll visit the Longmen Buddhist Caves and enjoy a boat trip. Later, we'll take a stroll through the ancient city of Luoyang.

08 - SUN. Luoyang - White Horse Monastery - Sanmexia - Xian

We'll visit the White Horse Monastery before continuing to Sanmexia, located along the Yellow River. There, we'll explore Boulon Temple and Guo Museum. After lunch (included), we'll arrive in Xian in the late afternoon.

09 - MON. Xian

We'll visit the museum housing the Terracotta Army, home to thousands of life-sized clay soldiers. Then, we'll explore Xian, including the Wild Goose Pagoda, the Muslim Quarter, the Great Mosque, and the Drum Tower.

10 - TUE. Xian - Chengdu.-

High-speed train to Chengdu. Visit of the Panda

Bear Research and Breeding Center. Lunch included. Walk through the People's Park.

11 - WED. Chengdu- Dujiangyan- Qingcheng Shan- Jiezi- Chengdu.-

Full-day excursion in Sichuan province, pleasant landscapes and traditional villages. We visit Dujiangyan and the sacred Qingcheng Shan Mountain. Lunch included. Visit of the ancient city of Jiezi.

12 - THU. Chengdu- Miao Village- Zhaoxing.-

Train to Congjiang (Picnic lunch on the train), a magnificent city inhabited by ethnic minorities. Visit of the villages of Basha Miao, with its wooden houses, and Zhaoxing, the most important town of the Dong minority.

13 - FRI. Zhaoxing- Guangxiao- Chengyang- Longsheng- Guilin.-

One of the most beautiful and exciting stages. We will discover the villages of Guangxiao and Chengyang, with their beautiful wooden architecture. Lunch included. In Longsheng we will go to the rice paddies of Lonji. Late afternoon arrival in Guilin.

14 - SAT. Guilin.-

Full day in Guilin. Visit of the Reed Flute Grotto and free afternoon. Accommodation.

15 - SUN. Guilin- Cruise on the Li River- Yangshuo- Huangyao - Guangzhou.-

Li River Cruise. Spectacular landscapes with green mountains. Lunch included. Arrival and a walk in Yangshuo. Departure to Huangyao, in a rural environment, and time for a walk. Arrival in Guangzhou.

16 - MON. Guangzhou- Zhuhai- Macau.-

Visit of Guangzhou: market, Chen Clan House and riverside walk. Free time and lunch included. Visit of Zhuhai, by the South China Sea. Border and cross to Macau. Stroll through the casino area.

17 - TUE. Macau- Hong Kong.-

We include a visit of Macau. Lunch included. We cross the impressive bridge that connects Hong Kong with Macau over the South China Sea. Arrival in Hong Kong. After arriving, we'll take the Star ferry across the bay. Dinner included.

18 - WED. Hong Kong.-

Visit of the Financial Centre, Museum of History, Avenue of Stars and Bay Crossing by Ferry. Ascent to Victoria Peak and descent on the Peak Tram. Free time in the afternoon.

19 - THU. Hong kong.-

After breakfast, our journey will come to an end, leaving you with wonderful lasting memories.

from
4,728 €

19
days



The price includes

- **Europamundo General Services:** Travel by bus with English speaking guide, basic travel insurance, hotel and breakfast buffet.
- **Includes arrival transfer**
- **City tour in:** Beijing, Shanghai, Xian, Guangzhou, Macau, Hong Kong
- **Excursion:** Great Wall of China Mutianyu section, Tricycle ride through the traditional neighbourhood, Dujiangyan, Qingcheng Shan Mountain and ancient city of Jiezi, Reed Flute Cave
- **Boat:** Boat Ride, Boat trip, Boat trip in Qingcheng Shan Mountain, Cruise on the river Li
- **Evening transfer:** Wangfujing street, Old City, Hong Kong Bay
- **Ticket admission:** Great Wall of China Mutianyu, Temple of Heaven, foot massage, Tai Chi class, The Forbidden City, Jingshan Park, Summer Palace, The Sun Yatsen Mausoleum and Linggu Temple, Garden of the humble administrator, Yuyuan Garden and demonstration of the Tea ceremony, White Horse Temple, Buddhist caves of Longmen, Baolun Temple, Guo Museum, Terracotta Army Museum, Small Wild Goose Pagoda, mosque, show of traditional instrument playing in Drum Tower (not always guaranteed), Traditional irrigation system in Dujiangyan, Sacred Mountain of Qingcheng Shan, Basha Miao village, Village Zhaoxing Dong Ethnic, Village Guangxiao Dong ethnic, Wind Bridge, Rice paddies, Reed Flute Cave, Ancient City Huangyao, House of the Chen Clan, History Museum
- **Ferry:** Huangpu River in Shanghai, Star ferry in Hong Kong Bay
- **Funicular:** Great Wall of China, Qingcheng Shan Mountain, Peak Tram (one way)
- **High speed train:** Beijing - Nanjing, Shanghai - Luoyang, Xian-Chengdu, Chengdu - Congjiang
- **12 Lunch included in:** Beijing, Suzhou, Shanghai, Luoyang, Sanmexia, Chengdu, Chengdu, Miao Village, Chengyang, Li River Cruise, Guangzhou, Macau
- **3 dinner included in:** Beijing, Beijing, Hong Kong



SANMEXIA/CHINA





Departure Dates Fridays all year

ID:2503182

Northern and southern China end Hong Kong

01 - FRI.Beijing

Welcome to China. We'll transfer to our hotel in Beijing. In the afternoon, we'll visit the famous Wangfujing Street, known for its lively atmosphere and diverse shopping options. Dinner will be included.

02 - SAT.Beijing

We'll spend the day exploring Beijing, visiting the Imperial Palace, Jingshan Park, Coal Hill, Tiananmen Square, and the Summer Palace. We'll also enjoy a tricycle tour through the traditional Hutong neighborhoods. Lunch will be included.

03 - SUN.Beijing

We'll visit the impressive Great Wall of China at Mutianyu. Back in Beijing, we'll explore the 798 Art District and the Temple of Heaven. The day includes a relaxing foot massage and a Tai Chi class. Dinner included, featuring Peking duck.

04 - MON.Beijing - Taian - Qufu

We'll transfer to the station for a high-speed train to Taian, where we'll visit Dai Temple and the pilgrims' route. After lunch (included), we'll take a cable car to the Sacred Mountain. Our journey will continue to Qufu, the city of Confucius.

05 - TUE.Qufu - Xuzhou

We'll visit Confucius' Mansion and Temple before heading to the charming city of Xuzhou. After lunch (included), we'll explore the Mausoleum and the Terracotta Army Museum.

06 - WED.Xuzhou - Nanjing

We'll travel through vast agricultural plains to reach Nanjing. There, we'll visit the Mausoleum of Sun Yat-sen and the picturesque Linggu Temple. Enjoy some free time to explore.

07 - THU.Nanjing - Suzhou - Tongli - Shanghai

We'll arrive in the beautiful and elegant city of Suzhou to visit the Garden of the Humble Administrator. After lunch (included), we'll continue to the charming town of Tongli for a scenic boat ride. We'll reach Shanghai in the late afternoon.

08 - FRI.Shanghai

We'll explore Shanghai, starting with the Pudong area before crossing the Huangpu River by ferry. We'll visit Yuyuan Garden, enjoy a tea ceremony, and stroll through the Xintiandi neighborhood. After lunch (included), we'll explore the lively Tianzifang district and the Bund. After, there will be free time to enjoy the city.

09 - SAT.Shanghai - Luoyang

We'll transfer to the station for a train to Luoyang, traveling through beautiful landscapes. After lunch (included), we'll visit the Longmen Buddhist Caves and enjoy a boat trip. Later, we'll take a stroll through the ancient city of Luoyang.

10 - SUN.Luoyang - White Horse Monastery - Sanmexia - Xian

We'll visit the White Horse Monastery before continuing to Sanmenxia, located along the Yellow River. There, we'll explore Boulon Temple and Guo Museum. After lunch (included), we'll arrive in Xian in the late afternoon.

11 - MON.Xian

We'll visit the museum housing the Terracotta Army, home to thousands of life-sized clay soldiers. Then, we'll explore Xian, including the Wild Goose Pagoda, the Muslim Quarter, the Great Mosque, and the Drum Tower.

12 - TUE.Xian - Chengdu.-

High-speed train to Chengdu. Visit of the Panda Bear Research and Breeding Center. Lunch included. Walk through the People's Park.

13 - WED.Chengdu- Dujiangyan- Qingcheng Shan- Jiezi- Chengdu.-

Full-day excursion in Sichuan province, pleasant

landscapes and traditional villages. We visit Dujiangyan and the sacred Qingcheng Shan Mountain. Lunch included. Visit of the ancient city of Jiezi.

14 - THU.Chengdu- Miao Village- Zhaoxing.-

Train to Congjiang (Picnic lunch on the train), a magnificent city inhabited by ethnic minorities. Visit of the villages of Basha Miao, with its wooden houses, and Zhaoxing, the most important town of the Dong minority.

15 - FRI.Zhaoxing- Guangxiao- Chengyang- Longsheng- Guilin.-

One of the most beautiful and exciting stages. We will discover the villages of Guangxiao and Chengyang, with their beautiful wooden architecture. Lunch included. In Longsheng we will go to the rice paddies of Lonji. Late afternoon arrival in Guilin.

16 - SAT.Guilin.-

Full day in Guilin. Visit of the Reed Flute Grotto and free afternoon. Accommodation.

17 - SUN.Guilin- Cruise on the Li River- Yangshuo- Huangyao - Guangzhou.-

Li River Cruise. Spectacular landscapes with green mountains. Lunch included. Arrival and a walk in Yangshuo. Departure to Huangyao, in a rural environment, and time for a walk. Arrival in Guangzhou.

18 - MON.Guangzhou- Zhuhai- Macau.-

Visit of Guangzhou: market, Chen Clan House and riverside walk. Free time and lunch included. Visit of Zhuhai, by the South China Sea. Border and transfer to Macau. Stroll through the casino area.

19 - TUE.Macau- Hong Kong.-

We include a visit of Macau. Lunch included. We cross the impressive bridge that connects Hong Kong with Macau over the South China Sea. Arrival in Hong Kong. After arriving, we'll take the Star ferry across the bay. Dinner included.

20 - WED.Hong Kong.-

Visit of the Financial Centre, Museum of History, Avenue of Stars and Bay Crossing by Ferry. Ascent to Victoria Peak and descent on the Peak Tram. Free time in the afternoon.

21 - THU.Hong kong.-

After breakfast, our journey will come to an end, leaving you with wonderful lasting memories.



ZHUHAI/CHINA

from
5,088 €

21
days



The price includes

- **Europamundo General Services:** Travel by bus with English speaking guide, basic travel insurance, hotel and breakfast buffet.
- **Includes arrival transfer**
- **City tour in:** Beijing, Qufu, Shanghai, Xian, Guangzhou, Macau, Hong Kong
- **Excursion:** Tricycle ride through the traditional neighbourhood, Great Wall of China Mutianyu section, Dujiangyan, Qingcheng Shan Mountain and ancient city of Jiezi, Reed Flute Cave
- **Boat:** Boat Ride, Boat trip, Boat trip in Qingcheng Shan Mountain, Cruise on the river Li
- **Evening transfer:** Wangfujing street, Old City, Hong Kong Bay
- **Ticket admission:** The Forbidden City, Jingshan Park, Summer Palace, Great Wall of China Mutianyu, Temple of Heaven, foot massage, Tai Chi class, Dai Temple, Mansion and the Confucius Temple, Underground Mausoleum of the Han Emperor, The Sun Yatsen Mausoleum and Linggu Temple, Garden of the humble administrator, Yuyuan Garden and demonstration of the Tea ceremony, White Horse Temple, Buddhist caves of Longmen, Baoulon Temple, Guo Museum, Terracota Army Museum, Small Wild Goose Pagoda, mosque, show of traditional instrument playing in Drum Tower (not always guaranteed), Traditional irrigation system in Dujiangyan, Sacred Mountain of Qingcheng Shan, Basha Miao village, Village Zhaoxing Dong Ethnic, Village Guangxiao Dong ethnic, Wind Bridge, Rice paddies, Reed Flute Cave, Ancient City Huangyao, House of the Chen Clan, History Museum
- **Ferry:** Huangpu River in Shanghai, Star ferry in Hong Kong Bay
- **Funicular:** Great Wall of China, Gates of Heaven, Qingcheng Shan Mountain, Peak Tram (one way)
- **High speed train:** Beijing - Taian, Shanghai - Luoyang, Xian-Chengdu, Chengdu - Congjiang
- **13 Lunch included in:** Beijing, Taian, Suzhou, Shanghai, Luoyang, Sanmexia, Chengdu, Chengdu, Miao Village, Chengyang, Li River Cruise, Guangzhou, Macau
- **4 dinner included in:** Beijing, Beijing, Xuzhou, Hong Kong





Departure Dates Thursdays all year

ID:2503177

Classical China end Xian

from
1,081 €

6
days



SHANGHAI/CHINA

01 - THU.

Welcome to China! Upon arrival, transfer to the hotel. We arrive in Shanghai, a cosmopolitan city of over 15 million residents, home to China's largest commercial port and its most international metropolis.

02 - FRI.Shanghai

We'll explore Shanghai, starting with the Pudong area before crossing the Huangpu River by ferry. We'll visit Yuyuan Garden, enjoy a tea ceremony, and stroll through the Xintiandi neighborhood. After lunch (included), we'll explore the lively Tianzifang district and the Bund. After, there will be free time to enjoy the city.

03 - SAT.Shanghai - Luoyang

We'll transfer to the station for a train to Luoyang, traveling through beautiful landscapes. After lunch (included), we'll visit the Longmen Buddhist Caves and enjoy a boat trip. Later, we'll

take a stroll through the ancient city of Luoyang.

04 - SUN.Luoyang - White Horse Monastery - Sanmexia - Xian

We'll visit the White Horse Monastery before continuing to Sanmenxia, located along the Yellow River. There, we'll explore Boulon Temple and Guo Museum. After lunch (included), we'll arrive in Xian in the late afternoon.

05 - MON.Xian

We'll visit the museum housing the Terracotta Army, home to thousands of life-sized clay soldiers. Then, we'll explore Xian, including the Wild Goose Pagoda, the Muslim Quarter, the Great Mosque, and the Drum Tower.

06 - TUE.Xian.-

After breakfast, our journey will come to an end, leaving you with wonderful lasting memories.



The price includes

- **Europamundo General Services:** Travel by bus with English speaking guide, basic travel insurance, hotel and breakfast buffet.
- **Includes arrival transfer**
- **City tour in:** Shanghai, Xian
- **Boat:** Boat trip
- **Evening transfer:** Old City
- **Ticket admission:** Yuyuan Garden and demonstration of the Tea ceremony, White Horse Temple, Buddhist caves of Longmen, Baoulon Temple, Guo Museum, Terracota Army Museum, Small Wild Goose Pagoda, mosque, show of traditional instrument playing in Drum Tower (not always guaranteed)
- **Ferry:** Huangpu River in Shanghai
- **High speed train:** Shanghai - Luoyang
- **3 Lunch included in:** Shanghai, Luoyang, Sanmexia



SANMEXIA/CHINA





Departure Dates Thursdays all year

ID:2503187

Classical China and Chengdu

from
1,586 €

8
days



XIAN/CHINA

01 - THU.

Welcome to China! Upon arrival, transfer to the hotel. We arrive in Shanghai, a cosmopolitan city of over 15 million residents, home to China's largest commercial port and its most international metropolis.

02 - FRI. Shanghai

We'll explore Shanghai, starting with the Pudong area before crossing the Huangpu River by ferry. We'll visit Yuyuan Garden, enjoy a tea ceremony, and stroll through the Xintiandi neighborhood. After lunch (included), we'll explore the lively Tianzifang district and the Bund. After, there will be free time to enjoy the city.

03 - SAT. Shanghai - Luoyang

We'll transfer to the station for a train to Luoyang, traveling through beautiful landscapes. After lunch (included), we'll visit the Longmen Buddhist Caves and enjoy a boat trip. Later, we'll take a stroll through the ancient city of Luoyang.

04 - SUN. Luoyang - White Horse Monastery - Sanmexia - Xian

We'll visit the White Horse Monastery before continuing to Sanmenxia, located along the Yellow River. There, we'll explore Boulon Temple

and Guo Museum. After lunch (included), we'll arrive in Xian in the late afternoon.

05 - MON. Xian

We'll visit the museum housing the Terracotta Army, home to thousands of life-sized clay soldiers. Then, we'll explore Xian, including the Wild Goose Pagoda, the Muslim Quarter, the Great Mosque, and the Drum Tower.

06 - TUE. Xian - Chengdu.-

High-speed train to Chengdu. Visit of the Panda Bear Research and Breeding Center. Lunch included. Walk through the People's Park.

07 - WED. Chengdu- Dujiangyan- Qingcheng Shan- Jiezi- Chengdu.-

Full-day excursion in Sichuan province, pleasant landscapes and traditional villages. We visit Dujiangyan and the sacred Qingcheng Shan Mountain. Lunch included. Visit of the ancient city of Jiezi.

08 - THU. Chengdu.-

After breakfast, our journey will come to an end, leaving you with wonderful lasting memories.



The price includes

- **Europamundo General Services:** Travel by bus with English speaking guide, basic travel insurance, hotel and breakfast buffet.
- **Includes arrival transfer**
- **City tour in:** Shanghai, Xian
- **Excursion:** Dujiangyan, Qingcheng Shan Mountain and ancient city of Jiezi
- **Boat:** Boat trip, Boat trip in Qingcheng Shan Mountain
- **Evening transfer:** Old City
- **Ticket admission:** Yuyuan Garden and demonstration of the Tea ceremony, White Horse Temple, Buddhist caves of Longmen, Baolun Temple, Guo Museum, Terracota Army Museum, Small Wild Goose Pagoda, mosque, show of traditional instrument playing in Drum Tower (not always guaranteed), Traditional irrigation system in Dujiangyan, Sacred Mountain of Qingcheng Shan
- **Ferry:** Huangpu River in Shanghai
- **Funicular:** Qingcheng Shan Mountain
- **High speed train:** Shanghai - Luoyang, Xian-Chengdu
- **5 Lunch included in:** Shanghai, Luoyang, Sanmexia, Chengdu, Chengdu



CHENGDU/CHINA





Departure Dates Thursdays all year

ID:2503179

Classical China

from
2,301 €

12
days



XIAN/CHINA

01 - THU.

Welcome to China! Upon arrival, transfer to the hotel. We arrive in Shanghai, a cosmopolitan city of over 15 million residents, home to China's largest commercial port and its most international metropolis.

02 - FRI.Shanghai

We'll explore Shanghai, starting with the Pudong area before crossing the Huangpu River by ferry. We'll visit Yuyuan Garden, enjoy a tea ceremony, and stroll through the Xintiandi neighborhood. After lunch (included), we'll explore the lively Tianzifang district and the Bund. After, there will be free time to enjoy the city.

03 - SAT.Shanghai - Luoyang

We'll transfer to the station for a train to Luoyang, traveling through beautiful landscapes. After lunch (included), we'll visit the Longmen Buddhist Caves and enjoy a boat trip. Later, we'll take a stroll through the ancient city of Luoyang.

04 - SUN.Luoyang - White Horse Monastery - Sanmexia - Xian

We'll visit the White Horse Monastery before continuing to Sanmexia, located along the Yellow River. There, we'll explore Boulon Temple and Guo Museum. After lunch (included), we'll arrive in Xian in the late afternoon.

05 - MON.Xian

We'll visit the museum housing the Terracotta Army, home to thousands of life-sized clay soldiers. Then, we'll explore Xian, including the Wild Goose Pagoda, the Muslim Quarter, the Great Mosque, and the Drum Tower.

06 - TUE.Xian - Linfen - Clan Wang Mansion - Pingyao

We'll take a train to Linfen and visit the Wang Clan Mansion. After lunch (included), we'll arrive in Pingyao, the best-preserved historical city in China, and explore its ancient streets.

07 - WED.Pingyao - Wutai

We'll journey to one of China's most spiritual destinations, Wutai Mountain, surrounded by

lush green mountains and forests. We'll visit Nanshan Temple before enjoying some free time to explore. Dinner included.

08 - THU.Wutai - Yanmen Pass - Yingxian - Hanging Temple - Datong

We'll travel along a road of stunning scenic beauty, arriving at Yanmen Pass to visit a section of the Great Wall. Then, we'll head to Yingxian to see its impressive wooden pagoda. After lunch (included), we'll visit the Hanging Temple, an astonishing structure built into a cliffside. We'll arrive in Datong at the end of the day.

09 - FRI.Datong - Yungang - Jiming Post - Beijing

We'll visit the Yungang Caves, the most impressive cave complex in China. Then, we'll head to Jiming Post, a traditional town surrounded by powerful walls, before continuing to Beijing, arriving in the mid-afternoon. End of our services. Please check your flight schedule in case you need an extra night. Departure transfer to the airport not included.

10 - SAT.Beijing

We'll spend the day exploring Beijing, visiting the Imperial Palace, Jingshan Park, Coal Hill, Tiananmen Square, and the Summer Palace. We'll also enjoy a tricycle tour through the traditional Hutong neighborhoods. Lunch will be included.

11 - SUN.Beijing

We'll visit the impressive Great Wall of China at Mutianyu. Back in Beijing, we'll explore the 798 Art District and the Temple of Heaven. The day includes a relaxing foot massage and a Tai Chi class. Dinner included, featuring Peking duck.

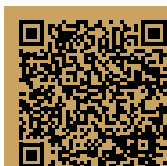
12 - MON.Pekin.-

After breakfast, our journey will come to an end, leaving you with wonderful lasting memories.



The price includes

- **Europamundo General Services:** Travel by bus with English speaking guide, basic travel insurance, hotel and breakfast buffet.
- **Includes arrival transfer**
- **City tour in:** Shanghai, Xian, Beijing
- **Excursion:** Tricycle ride through the traditional neighbourhood, Great Wall of China Mutianyu section
- **Boat:** Boat trip
- **Evening transfer:** Old City, Wangfujing street
- **Ticket admission:** Yuyuan Garden and demonstration of the Tea ceremony, White Horse Temple, Buddhist caves of Longmen, Baoulon Temple, Guo Museum, Terracota Army Museum, Small Wild Goose Pagoda, mosque, show of traditional instrument playing in Drum Tower (not always guaranteed), Mansion of the Wang Clan, Temples, mansions and city walls, Nanshan Temple, Great Wall, Hanging Temple, The Yungang Grottoes, Small traditional Chinese settlement, The Forbidden City, Jingshan Park, Summer Palace, Great Wall of China Mutianyu, Temple of Heaven, foot massage, Tai Chi class
- **Ferry:** Huangpu River in Shanghai
- **Funicular:** Great Wall of China
- **High speed train:** Shanghai - Luoyang, Xian - Lingfen
- **6 Lunch included in:** Shanghai, Luoyang, Sanmexia, Wang Family Mansion, Yingxian, Beijing
- **2 dinner included in:** Wutai, Beijing





Departure Dates Thursdays all year

ID:2503188

Discover China end Guangzhou



XIAN/CHINA

01 - THU.

Welcome to China! Upon arrival, transfer to the hotel. We arrive in Shanghai, a cosmopolitan city of over 15 million residents, home to China's largest commercial port and its most international metropolis.

02 - FRI.Shanghai

We'll explore Shanghai, starting with the Pudong area before crossing the Huangpu River by ferry. We'll visit Yuyuan Garden, enjoy a tea ceremony, and stroll through the Xintiandi neighborhood. After lunch (included), we'll explore the lively Tianzifang district and the Bund. After, there will be free time to enjoy the city.

03 - SAT.Shanghai - Luoyang

We'll transfer to the station for a train to Luoyang, traveling through beautiful landscapes. After lunch (included), we'll visit the Longmen Buddhist Caves and enjoy a boat trip. Later, we'll take a stroll through the ancient city of Luoyang.

04 - SUN.Luoyang - White Horse Monastery - Sanmexia - Xian

We'll visit the White Horse Monastery before continuing to Sanmexia, located along the Yellow River. There, we'll explore Boulon Temple and Guo Museum. After lunch (included), we'll arrive in Xian in the late afternoon.

05 - MON.Xian

We'll visit the museum housing the Terracotta Army, home to thousands of life-sized clay soldiers. Then, we'll explore Xian, including the Wild Goose Pagoda, the Muslim Quarter, the Great Mosque, and the Drum Tower.

06 - TUE.Xian- Chengdu.-

High-speed train to Chengdu. Visit of the Panda Bear Research and Breeding Center. Lunch included. Walk through the People's Park.

07 - WED.Chengdu- Dujiangyan- Qingcheng Shan- Jiezi- Chengdu.-

Full-day excursion in Sichuan province, pleasant

landscapes and traditional villages. We visit Dujiangyan and the sacred Qingcheng Shan Mountain. Lunch included. Visit of the ancient city of Jiezi.

08 - THU.Chengdu- Miao Village- Zhaoxing.-

Train to Congjiang (Picnic lunch on the train), a magnificent city inhabited by ethnic minorities. Visit of the villages of Basha Miao, with its wooden houses, and Zhaoxing, the most important town of the Dong minority.

09 - FRI.Zhaoxing- Guangxiao- Chengyang- Longsheng- Guilin.-

One of the most beautiful and exciting stages. We will discover the villages of Guangxiao and Chengyang, with their beautiful wooden architecture. Lunch included. In Longsheng we will go to the rice paddies of Lonji. Late afternoon arrival in Guilin.

10 - SAT.Guilin.-

Full day in Guilin. Visit of the Reed Flute Grotto and free afternoon. Accommodation.

11 - SUN.Guilin- Cruise on the Li River- Yangshuo- Huangyao - Guangzhou.-

Li River Cruise. Spectacular landscapes with green mountains. Lunch included. Arrival and a walk in Yangshuo. Departure to Huangyao, in a rural environment, and time for a walk. Arrival in Guangzhou.

12 - MON.Guangzhou-

We include a visit of about two hours in this thriving metropolis of southern China, we will visit the House of the Chen clan, we will tour the riverside area. Free time and lunch included.

Our journey will come to an end, leaving you with wonderful lasting memories. Please check your flight time in case you require an additional night.

from
2,629 €

12
days



The price includes

- **Europamundo General Services:** Travel by bus with English speaking guide, basic travel insurance, hotel and breakfast buffet.
- **Includes arrival transfer**
- **City tour in:** Shanghai, Xian, Guangzhou
- **Excursion:** Dujiangyan, Qingcheng Shan Mountain and ancient city of Jiezi, Reed Flute Cave
- **Boat:** Boat trip, Boat trip in Qingcheng Shan Mountain, Cruise on the river Li
- **Evening transfer:** Old City
- **Ticket admission:** Yuyuan Garden and demonstration of the Tea ceremony, White Horse Temple, Buddhist caves of Longmen, Baoulon Temple, Guo Museum, Terracotta Army Museum, Small Wild Goose Pagoda, mosque, show of traditional instrument playing in Drum Tower (not always guaranteed), Traditional irrigation system in Dujiangyan, Sacred Mountain of Qingcheng Shan, Basha Miao village, Village Zhaoxing Dong Ethnic, Village Guangxiao Dong ethnic, Wind Bridge, Rice paddies, Reed Flute Cave, Ancient City Huangyao, House of the Chen Clan
- **Ferry:** Huangpu River in Shanghai
- **Funicular:** Qingcheng Shan Mountain
- **High speed train:** Shanghai - Luoyang, Xian- Chengdu, Chengdu - Congjiang
- **9 Lunch included in:** Shanghai, Luoyang, Sanmexia, Chengdu, Chengdu, Miao Village, Chengyang, Li River Cruise, Guangzhou





Departure Dates Thursdays all year

ID:2507511

Essential China and Silk Road

from
5,608 €

14
days



SANMEXIA/CHINA



01 - THU.

Welcome to China! Upon arrival, transfer to the hotel. We arrive in Shanghai, a cosmopolitan city of over 15 million residents, home to China's largest commercial port and its most international metropolis.

02 - FRI. Shanghai

We'll explore Shanghai, starting with the Pudong area before crossing the Huangpu River by ferry. We'll visit Yuyuan Garden, enjoy a tea ceremony, and stroll through the Xintiandi neighborhood. After lunch (included), we'll explore the lively Tianzifang district and the Bund. After, there will be free time to enjoy the city.

03 - SAT. Shanghai - Luoyang

We'll transfer to the station for a train to Luoyang, traveling through beautiful landscapes. After lunch (included), we'll visit the Longmen Buddhist Caves and enjoy a boat trip. Later, we'll take a stroll through the ancient city of Luoyang.

04 - SUN. Luoyang - White Horse Monastery - Sanmexia - Xian

We'll visit the White Horse Monastery before continuing to Sanmenxia, located along the Yellow River. There, we'll explore Boulon Temple and Guo Museum. After lunch (included), we'll arrive in Xian in the late afternoon.

05 - MON. Xian

We'll visit the museum housing the Terracotta Army, home to thousands of life-sized clay soldiers. Then, we'll explore Xian, including the Wild Goose Pagoda, the Muslim Quarter, the Great Mosque, and the Drum Tower.

06 - TUE. Xian - Dunhuang

We'll head to the airport to catch the included flight to Dunhuang. Upon arrival, we'll embark on an excursion to the desert, where we'll take a camel ride across the Mingsha Sand Dunes. The journey will lead us to the breathtaking Crescent Moon Spring.

07 - WED. Dunhuang - Turpan

We'll depart for the incredible Mogao Caves, carved into the mountainside. Lunch will be included. Later, we'll attend the local Youjian Dunhuang Show. Then, we'll board the high-speed train to Turpan, the lowest point in all of China.

08 - THU. Turpan

We'll explore the ancient city of Gaochang and

the Astana Tombs, followed by a visit to the Bezeklik Thousand Buddha Caves, a stunning complex of rock-cut caves. Lunch will be included. We'll then visit the ruins of Jiaohe, a beautiful ancient adobe city, and end the day at the Flaming Mountains.

09 - FRI. Turpan - Urumqi

In Turpan, we'll visit the Su Gong Ta Mosque, home to Emin Minaret, the tallest in China. Afterwards, we'll stop by a local vineyard. We'll then learn all about the incredible Karez irrigation system, a remarkable feat of hydraulic engineering. Departing for the Daban District, we'll stroll through its bustling bazaars. Lunch will be included, and the day will end with accommodation in Urumqi.

10 - SAT. Urumqi

We'll depart for the Tianchi Scenic Area, better known as Heavenly Lake, a stunning alpine oasis. Lunch will be included. Afterwards, we'll return to Urumqi and head to the Grand Bazaar, which preserves the ancient essence of the Silk Road.

11 - SUN. Urumqi - Beijing

We'll provide a transfer to the airport for the flight to Beijing. Upon arrival, you'll be taken to your hotel. In the afternoon, a stroll along Wangfujing Street is planned. Dinner will be included.

12 - MON. Beijing

We'll spend the day exploring Beijing, visiting the Imperial Palace, Jingshan Park, Coal Hill, Tiananmen Square, and the Summer Palace. We'll also enjoy a tricycle tour through the traditional Hutong neighborhoods. Lunch will be included.

13 - TUE. Beijing

We'll visit the impressive Great Wall of China at Mutianyu. Back in Beijing, we'll explore the 798 Art District and the Temple of Heaven. The day includes a relaxing foot massage and a Tai Chi class. Dinner included, featuring Peking duck.

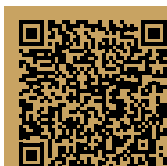
14 - WED. Beijing

After breakfast, our journey will come to an end, leaving you with wonderful lasting memories.



The price includes

- **Europamundo General Services:** Travel by bus with English speaking guide, basic travel insurance, hotel and breakfast buffet.
- **Includes arrival transfer**
- **City tour in:** Shanghai, Xian, Beijing
- **Excursion:** Ancient City of Gaochang, the Astana Tombs, Bezeklik Thousand Buddha Caves, Tianchi Lake scenic area , Great Wall of China Mutianyu section , Tricycle ride through the traditional neighbourhood
- **Boat:** Boat trip
- **Evening transfer:** Old City, Wangfujing street
- **Ticket admission:** Yuyuan Garden and demonstration of the Tea ceremony, White Horse Temple , Buddhist caves of Longmen , Baoulon Temple, Guo Museum , Terracotta Army Museum, Small Wild Goose Pagoda, mosque, show of traditional instrument playing in Drum Tower (not always guaranteed) , Mogao Caves, Youjian Dunhuang Show , Ancient City of Gaochang, the Astana Tombs, Bezeklik Thousand Buddha Caves, Jiaohe Ruins , Su Gong Ta Mosque, Karez irrigation system , Great Wall of China Mutianyu, Temple of Heaven, foot massage, Tai Chi class , The Forbidden City, Jingshan Park, Summer Palace
- **Ferry:** Huangpu River in Shanghai
- **Funicular:** Great Wall of China
- **High speed train:** Shanghai - Luoyang, Dunhuang-Turpan
- **Flights included:** Xian-Dunhuang, Urumqi-Beijing , Urumqi-Beijing
- **8 Lunch included in:** Shanghai, Luoyang, Sanmexia, Dunhuang, Turpan, Turpan, Urumqi, Beijing
- **1 Dinner Included in:** Beijing





Departure Dates Thursdays all year

ID:2507514

Discover China and Lhasa

from
5,083 €

14
days



LHASA/TIBET

01 - THU.

Welcome to China! Upon arrival, transfer to the hotel. We arrive in Shanghai, a cosmopolitan city of over 15 million residents, home to China's largest commercial port and its most international metropolis.

02 - FRI.Shanghai

We'll explore Shanghai, starting with the Pudong area before crossing the Huangpu River by ferry. We'll visit Yuyuan Garden, enjoy a tea ceremony, and stroll through the Xintiandi neighborhood. After lunch (included), we'll explore the lively Tianzifang district and the Bund. After, there will be free time to enjoy the city.

03 - SAT.Shanghai - Luoyang

We'll transfer to the station for a train to Luoyang, traveling through beautiful landscapes. After lunch (included), we'll visit the Longmen Buddhist Caves and enjoy a boat trip. Later, we'll take a stroll through the ancient city of Luoyang.

04 - SUN.Luoyang - White Horse Monastery - Sanmexia - Xian

We'll visit the White Horse Monastery before continuing to Sanmexia, located along the Yellow River. There, we'll explore Boulon Temple and Guo Museum. After lunch (included), we'll arrive in Xian in the late afternoon.

05 - MON.Xian

We'll visit the museum housing the Terracotta Army, home to thousands of life-sized clay soldiers. Then, we'll explore Xian, including the Wild Goose Pagoda, the Muslim Quarter, the Great Mosque, and the Drum Tower.

06 - TUE.Xian- Chengdu.-

High-speed train to Chengdu. Visit of the Panda Bear Research and Breeding Center. Lunch included. Walk through the People's Park.

07 - WED.Chengdu- Dujiangyan- Qingcheng Shan- Jiezi- Chengdu.-

Full-day excursion in Sichuan province, pleasant landscapes and traditional villages. We visit Dujiangyan and the sacred Qingcheng Shan Mountain. Lunch included. Visit of the ancient city of Jiezi.

08 - THU.Chengdu - Lhasa

We'll head to the airport for the included flight

to Lhasa, the capital of Tibet. After arriving, we'll provide a transfer to the hotel. You'll have a free evening to acclimatize to the altitude, with time to explore the local bazaars at your leisure.

09 - FRI.Lhasa

We'll explore Lhasa and its main attractions: the Potala Palace, former residence of the Dalai Lamas, and the impressive Sera Monastery, where the debates on Buddhist scriptures are held to this day. Lunch will be included.

10 - SAT.Lhasa

We will embark on a guided tour of the Jokhang Temple, the most revered religious structure in Tibet and a vibrant convergence of Tibetan spiritual and secular life, where all the tribes of the Tibetan plateau gather. We'll then stroll through the lively Barkhor Market. Lunch will be included. Later, we'll visit Norbulingka, the Dalai Lama's summer residence.

11 - SUN.Lhasa - pekin.-

We'll provide a transfer to the airport for the flight to Beijing. Upon arrival, you'll be taken to your hotel. In the afternoon, a stroll along Wangfujing Street is planned. Dinner will be included.

12 - MON.Beijing

We'll spend the day exploring Beijing, visiting the Imperial Palace, Jingshan Park, Coal Hill, Tiananmen Square, and the Summer Palace. We'll also enjoy a tricycle tour through the traditional Hutong neighborhoods. Lunch will be included.

13 - TUE.Beijing

We'll visit the impressive Great Wall of China at Mutianyu. Back in Beijing, we'll explore the 798 Art District and the Temple of Heaven. The day includes a relaxing foot massage and a Tai Chi class. Dinner included, featuring Peking duck.

14 - WED.Pekin.-

After breakfast, our journey will come to an end, leaving you with wonderful lasting memories.



The price includes

- **Europamundo General Services:** Travel by bus with English speaking guide, basic travel insurance, hotel and breakfast buffet.
- **Includes arrival transfer**
- **City tour in:** Shanghai, Xian, Beijing
- **Excursion:** Dujiangyan, Qingcheng Shan Mountain and ancient city of Jiezi, Great Wall of China Mutianyu section, Tricycle ride through the traditional neighbourhood
- **Boat:** Boat trip, Boat trip in Qingcheng Shan Mountain
- **Evening transfer:** Old City, Wangfujing street
- **Ticket admission:** Yuyuan Garden and demonstration of the Tea ceremony, White Horse Temple, Buddhist caves of Longmen, Baolun Temple, Guo Museum, Terracotta Army Museum, Small Wild Goose Pagoda, mosque, show of traditional instrument playing in Drum Tower (not always guaranteed), Traditional irrigation system in Dujiangyan, Sacred Mountain of Qingcheng Shan, Potala Palace, Sera Monastery, Jokhang Temple and Norbulingka, Great Wall of China Mutianyu, Temple of Heaven, foot massage, Tai Chi class, The Forbidden City, Jingshan Park, Summer Palace
- **Ferry:** Huangpu River in Shanghai
- **Funicular:** Qingcheng Shan Mountain, Great Wall of China
- **High speed train:** Shanghai - Luoyang, Xian- Chengdu
- **Flights included:** Chengdu-Lhasa, Lhasa- Beijing
- **8 Lunch included in:** Shanghai, Luoyang, Sanmexia, Chengdu, Chengdu, Lhasa, Lhasa, Beijing
- **1 Dinner Included in:** Beijing





Departure Dates Thursdays all year

ID:2503189

Discover China end Hong Kong



SANMEXIA/CHINA

01 - THU.

Welcome to China! Upon arrival, transfer to the hotel. We arrive in Shanghai, a cosmopolitan city of over 15 million residents, home to China's largest commercial port and its most international metropolis.

02 - FRI. Shanghai

We'll explore Shanghai, starting with the Pudong area before crossing the Huangpu River by ferry. We'll visit Yuyuan Garden, enjoy a tea ceremony, and stroll through the Xintiandi neighborhood. After lunch (included), we'll explore the lively Tianzifang district and the Bund. After, there will be free time to enjoy the city.

03 - SAT. Shanghai - Luoyang

We'll transfer to the station for a train to Luoyang, traveling through beautiful landscapes. After lunch (included), we'll visit the Longmen Buddhist Caves and enjoy a boat trip. Later, we'll take a stroll through the ancient city of Luoyang.

04 - SUN. Luoyang - White Horse Monastery - Sanmexia - Xian

We'll visit the White Horse Monastery before continuing to Sanmexia, located along the Yellow River. There, we'll explore Boulon Temple and Guo Museum. After lunch (included), we'll arrive in Xian in the late afternoon.

05 - MON. Xian

We'll visit the museum housing the Terracotta Army, home to thousands of life-sized clay soldiers. Then, we'll explore Xian, including the Wild Goose Pagoda, the Muslim Quarter, the Great Mosque, and the Drum Tower.

06 - TUE. Xian - Chengdu.

High-speed train to Chengdu. Visit of the Panda Bear Research and Breeding Center. Lunch included. Walk through the People's Park.

07 - WED. Chengdu- Dujiangyan- Qingcheng Shan- Jiezi- Chengdu.-

Full-day excursion in Sichuan province, pleasant landscapes and traditional villages. We visit Dujiangyan and the sacred Qingcheng Shan Mountain. Lunch included. Visit of the ancient city of Jiezi.

08 - THU. Chengdu- Miao Village- Zhaoxing.-

Train to Congjiang (Picnic lunch on the train), a magnificent city inhabited by ethnic minorities. Visit of the villages of Basha Miao, with its woo-

den houses, and Zhaoxing, the most important town of the Dong minority.

09 - FRI. Zhaoxing- Guangxiao- Chengyang- Longsheng- Guilin.-

One of the most beautiful and exciting stages. We will discover the villages of Guangxiao and Chengyang, with their beautiful wooden architecture. Lunch included. In Longsheng we will go to the rice paddies of Lonji. Late afternoon arrival in Guilin.

10 - SAT. Guilin.-

Full day in Guilin. Visit of the Reed Flute Grotto and free afternoon. Accommodation.

11 - SUN. Guilin- Cruise on the Li River- Yangshuo- Huangyao - Guangzhou.-

Li River Cruise. Spectacular landscapes with green mountains. Lunch included. Arrival and a walk in Yangshuo. Departure to Huangyao, in a rural environment, and time for a walk. Arrival in Guangzhou.

12 - MON. Guangzhou- Zhuhai- Macau.-

Visit of Guangzhou: market, Chen Clan House and riverside walk. Free time and lunch included. Visit of Zhuhai, by the South China Sea. Border and cross to Macau. Stroll through the casino area.

13 - TUE. Macau- Hong Kong.-

We include a visit of Macau. Lunch included. We cross the impressive bridge that connects Hong Kong with Macau over the South China Sea. Arrival in Hong Kong. After arriving, we'll take the Star ferry across the bay. Dinner included.

14 - WED. Hong Kong.-

Visit of the Financial Centre, Museum of History, Avenue of Stars and Bay Crossing by Ferry. Ascent to Victoria Peak and descent on the Peak Tram. Free time in the afternoon.

15 - THU. Hong kong.-

After breakfast, our journey will come to an end, leaving you with wonderful lasting memories.

from
3,536 €

15
days



The price includes

- **Europamundo General Services:** Travel by bus with English speaking guide, basic travel insurance, hotel and breakfast buffet.
- **Includes arrival transfer**
- **City tour in:** Shanghai, Xian, Guangzhou, Macau, Hong Kong
- **Excursion:** Dujiangyan, Qingcheng Shan Mountain and ancient city of Jiezi, Reed Flute Cave
- **Boat:** Boat trip, Boat trip in Qingcheng Shan Mountain, Cruise on the river Li
- **Evening transfer:** Old City, Hong Kong Bay
- **Ticket admission:** Yuyuan Garden and demonstration of the Tea ceremony, White Horse Temple, Buddhist caves of Longmen, Baoulon Temple, Guo Museum, Terracotta Army Museum, Small Wild Goose Pagoda, mosque, show of traditional instrument playing in Drum Tower (not always guaranteed), Traditional irrigation system in Dujiangyan, Sacred Mountain of Qingcheng Shan, Basha Miao village, Village Zhaoxing Dong Ethnic, Village Guangxiao Dong ethnic, Wind Bridge, Rice paddies, Reed Flute Cave, Ancient City Huangyao, House of the Chen Clan, History Museum
- **Ferry:** Huangpu River in Shanghai, Star ferry in Hong Kong Bay
- **Funicular:** Qingcheng Shan Mountain, Peak Tram (one way)
- **High speed train:** Shanghai - Luoyang, Xian- Chengdu, Chengdu - Congjiang
- **10 Lunch included in:** Shanghai, Luoyang, Sanmexia, Chengdu, Chengdu, Miao Village, Chengyang, Li River Cruise, Guangzhou, Macau
- **1 Dinner Included in:** Hong Kong





Departure Dates Thursdays all year

ID:2507512

Discover China and the Silk Road

from
6,149 €

16
days



01 - THU.

Welcome to China! Upon arrival, transfer to the hotel. We arrive in Shanghai, a cosmopolitan city of over 15 million residents, home to China's largest commercial port and its most international metropolis.

02 - FRI. Shanghai

We'll explore Shanghai, starting with the Pudong area before crossing the Huangpu River by ferry. We'll visit Yuyuan Garden, enjoy a tea ceremony, and stroll through the Xintiandi neighborhood. After lunch (included), we'll explore the lively Tianzifang district and the Bund. After, there will be free time to enjoy the city.

03 - SAT. Shanghai - Luoyang

We'll transfer to the station for a train to Luoyang, traveling through beautiful landscapes. After lunch (included), we'll visit the Longmen Buddhist Caves and enjoy a boat trip. Later, we'll take a stroll through the ancient city of Luoyang.

04 - SUN. Luoyang - White Horse Monastery - Sanmexia - Xian

We'll visit the White Horse Monastery before continuing to Sanmenxia, located along the Yellow River. There, we'll explore Boulon Temple and Guo Museum. After lunch (included), we'll arrive in Xian in the late afternoon.

05 - MON. Xian

We'll visit the museum housing the Terracotta Army, home to thousands of life-sized clay soldiers. Then, we'll explore Xian, including the Wild Goose Pagoda, the Muslim Quarter, the Great Mosque, and the Drum Tower.

06 - TUE. Xian - Dunhuang

We'll head to the airport to catch the included flight to Dunhuang. Upon arrival, we'll embark on an excursion to the desert, where we'll take a camel ride across the Mingsha Sand Dunes. The journey will lead us to the breathtaking Crescent Moon Spring.

07 - WED. Dunhuang - Turpan

We'll depart for the incredible Mogao Caves, carved into the mountainside. Lunch will be included. Later, we'll attend the local Youjian Dunhuang Show. Then, we'll board the high-speed train to Turpan, the lowest point in all of China.

08 - THU. Turpan

We'll explore the ancient city of Gaochang and the Astana Tombs, followed by a visit to the Bezeklik Thousand Buddha Caves, a stunning complex of rock-cut caves. Lunch will be included. We'll then visit the ruins of Jiaohe, a beautiful ancient adobe city, and end the day at the Flaming Mountains.

09 - FRI. Turpan - Urumqi

In Turpan, we'll visit the Su Gong Ta Mosque, home to Emin Minaret, the tallest in China. Afterwards, we'll stop by a local vineyard. We'll then learn all about the incredible Karez irrigation system, a remarkable feat of hydraulic engineering. Departing for the Daban District, we'll stroll through its bustling bazaars. Lunch will be included, and the day will end with accommodation in Urumqi.

10 - SAT. Urumqi

We'll depart for the Tianchi Scenic Area, better known as Heavenly Lake, a stunning alpine oas-



is. Lunch will be included. Afterwards, we'll return to Urumqi and head to the Grand Bazaar, which preserves the ancient essence of the Silk Road.

11 - SUN. Urumqi - Beijing

We'll provide a transfer to the airport for the flight to Beijing. Upon arrival, you'll be taken to your hotel. In the afternoon, a stroll along Wangfujing Street is planned. Dinner will be included.

12 - MON. Beijing

We'll spend the day exploring Beijing, visiting the Imperial Palace, Jingshan Park, Coal Hill, Tiananmen Square, and the Summer Palace. We'll also enjoy a tricycle tour through the traditional Hutong neighborhoods. Lunch will be included.

13 - TUE. Beijing

We'll visit the impressive Great Wall of China at Mutianyu. Back in Beijing, we'll explore the 798 Art District and the Temple of Heaven. The day includes a relaxing foot massage and a Tai Chi class. Dinner included, featuring Peking duck.

14 - WED. Beijing - Nanjing

We'll transfer to the station for a train to Nanjing. Upon arrival, we'll visit the Mausoleum of Sun Yat-sen and the Linggu Temple. You'll then get to enjoy some free time before checking in to our accommodation.

15 - THU. Nanjing - Suzhou - Tongli - Shanghai

We'll arrive in the beautiful and elegant city of Suzhou to visit the Garden of the Humble Administrator. After lunch (included), we'll continue to the charming town of Tongli for a scenic boat ride. We'll reach Shanghai in the late afternoon.

16 - FRI. Shanghai

After breakfast, our journey will come to an end, leaving you with wonderful lasting memories.



The price includes

- **Europamundo General Services:** Travel by bus with English speaking guide, basic travel insurance, hotel and breakfast buffet.
- **Includes arrival transfer**
- **City tour in:** Shanghai, Xian, Beijing, Shanghai
- **Excursion:** Ancient City of Gaochang, the Astana Tombs, Bezeklik Thousand Buddha Caves, Tianchi Lake scenic area, Great Wall of China Mutianyu section, Tricycle ride through the traditional neighbourhood
- **Boat:** Boat trip, Boat Ride
- **Evening transfer:** Old City, Wangfujing street
- **Ticket admission:** Yuyuan Garden and demonstration of the Tea ceremony, White Horse Temple, Buddhist caves of Longmen, Baoulon Temple, Guo Museum, Terracota Army Museum, Small Wild Goose Pagoda, mosque, show of traditional instrument playing in Drum Tower (not always guaranteed), Mogao Caves, Youjian Dunhuang Show, Ancient City of Gaochang, the Astana Tombs, Bezeklik Thousand Buddha Caves, Jiaohe Ruins, Su Gong Ta Mosque, Karez irrigation system, Great Wall of China Mutianyu, Temple of Heaven, foot massage, Tai Chi class, The Forbidden City, Jingshan Park, Summer Palace, The Sun Yatsen Mausoleum and Linggu Temple, Garden of the humble administrator, Yuyuan Garden and demonstration of the Tea ceremony
- **Ferry:** Huangpu River in Shanghai, Huangpu River in Shanghai
- **Funicular:** Great Wall of China
- **High speed train:** Shanghai - Luoyang, Dunhuang-Turpan, Beijing - Nanjing
- **Flights included:** Xian-Dunhuang, Urumqi-Beijing, Urumqi-Beijing
- **9 Lunch included in:** Shanghai, Luoyang, Sanmexia, Dunhuang, Turpan, Turpan, Urumqi, Beijing, Suzhou
- **1 Dinner Included in:** Beijing





Departure Dates Thursdays all year

ID:2507515

Roads of Tibet and Unforgettable China

from
5,597 €

16
days



01 - THU.

Welcome to China! Upon arrival, transfer to the hotel. We arrive in Shanghai, a cosmopolitan city of over 15 million residents, home to China's largest commercial port and its most international metropolis.

02 - FRI.Shanghai

We'll explore Shanghai, starting with the Pudong area before crossing the Huangpu River by ferry. We'll visit Yuyuan Garden, enjoy a tea ceremony, and stroll through the Xintiandi neighborhood. After lunch (included), we'll explore the lively Tianzifang district and the Bund. After, there will be free time to enjoy the city.

03 - SAT.Shanghai - Luoyang

We'll transfer to the station for a train to Luoyang, traveling through beautiful landscapes. After lunch (included), we'll visit the Longmen Buddhist Caves and enjoy a boat trip. Later, we'll take a stroll through the ancient city of Luoyang.

04 - SUN.Luoyang - White Horse Monastery - Sanmexia - Xian

We'll visit the White Horse Monastery before continuing to Sanmenxia, located along the Yellow River. There, we'll explore Boulon Temple and Guo Museum. After lunch (included), we'll arrive in Xian in the late afternoon.

05 - MON.Xian

We'll visit the museum housing the Terracotta Army, home to thousands of life-sized clay soldiers. Then, we'll explore Xian, including the Wild Goose Pagoda, the Muslim Quarter, the Great Mosque, and the Drum Tower.

06 - TUE.Xian - Chengdu.-

High-speed train to Chengdu. Visit of the Panda Bear Research and Breeding Center. Lunch included. Walk through the People's Park.

07 - WED.Chengdu- Dujiangyan- Qingcheng Shan- Jiezi- Chengdu.-

Full-day excursion in Sichuan province, pleasant landscapes and traditional villages. We visit Dujiangyan and the sacred Qingcheng Shan Mountain. Lunch included. Visit of the ancient city of Jiezi.

08 - THU.Chengdu - Lhasa

We'll head to the airport for the included flight to Lhasa, the capital of Tibet. After arriving, we'll provide a transfer to the hotel. You'll have a free evening to acclimatize to the altitude, with time to explore the local bazaars at your leisure.

09 - FRI.Lhasa

We'll explore Lhasa and its main attractions: the Potala Palace, former residence of the Dalai Lamas, and the impressive Sera Monastery, where the debates on Buddhist scriptures are held to this day. Lunch will be included.

10 - SAT.Lhasa

We will embark on a guided tour of the Jokhang Temple, the most revered religious structure in Tibet and a vibrant convergence of Tibetan spiritual and secular life, where all the tribes of the Tibetan plateau gather. We'll then stroll through the lively Barkhor Market. Lunch will be included.



The price includes

Later, we'll visit Norbulingka, the Dalai Lama's summer residence.

11 - SUN.Lhasa - pekin.-

We'll provide a transfer to the airport for the flight to Beijing. Upon arrival, you'll be taken to your hotel. In the afternoon, a stroll along Wangfujing Street is planned. Dinner will be included.

12 - MON.Beijing

We'll spend the day exploring Beijing, visiting the Imperial Palace, Jingshan Park, Coal Hill, Tiananmen Square, and the Summer Palace. We'll also enjoy a tricycle tour through the traditional Hutong neighborhoods. Lunch will be included.

13 - TUE.Beijing

We'll visit the impressive Great Wall of China at Mutianyu. Back in Beijing, we'll explore the 798 Art District and the Temple of Heaven. The day includes a relaxing foot massage and a Tai Chi class. Dinner included, featuring Peking duck.

14 - WED.Beijing - Nanjing

We'll transfer to the station for a train to Nanjing. Upon arrival, we'll visit the Mausoleum of Sun Yat-sen and the Linggu Temple. You'll then get to enjoy some free time before checking in to our accommodation.

15 - THU.Nanjing - Suzhou - Tongli - Shanghai

We'll arrive in the beautiful and elegant city of Suzhou to visit the Garden of the Humble Administrator. After lunch (included), we'll continue to the charming town of Tongli for a scenic boat ride. We'll reach Shanghai in the late afternoon.

16 - FRI.Shanghai.-

After breakfast, our journey will come to an end, leaving you with wonderful lasting memories.

- **Europamundo General Services:** Travel by bus with English speaking guide, basic travel insurance, hotel and breakfast buffet.
- **Includes arrival transfer**
- **City tour in:** Shanghai, Xian, Beijing, Shanghai
- **Excursion:** Dujiangyan, Qingcheng Shan Mountain and ancient city of Jiezi, Great Wall of China Mutianyu section, Tricycle ride through the traditional neighbourhood
- **Boat:** Boat trip, Boat trip in Qingcheng Shan Mountain, Boat Ride
- **Evening transfer:** Old City, Wangfujing street
- **Ticket admission:** Yuyuan Garden and demonstration of the Tea ceremony, White Horse Temple, Buddhist caves of Longmen, Baoulon Temple, Guo Museum, Terracota Army Museum, Small Wild Goose Pagoda, mosque, show of traditional instrument playing in Drum Tower (not always guaranteed), Traditional irrigation system in Dujiangyan, Sacred Mountain of Qingcheng Shan, Potala Palace, Sera Monastery, Jokhang Temple and Norbulingka, Great Wall of China Mutianyu, Temple of Heaven, foot massage, Tai Chi class, The Forbidden City, Jingshan Park, Summer Palace, The Sun Yatsen Mausoleum and Linggu Temple, Garden of the humble administrator, Yuyuan Garden and demonstration of the Tea ceremony
- **Ferry:** Huangpu River in Shanghai, Huangpu River in Shanghai
- **Funicular:** Qingcheng Shan Mountain, Great Wall of China
- **High speed train:** Shanghai - Luoyang, Xian-Chengdu, Beijing - Nanjing
- **Flights included:** Chengdu-Lhasa, Lhasa-Beijing
- **9 Lunch included in:** Shanghai, Luoyang, Sanmexia, Chengdu, Chengdu, Lhasa, Lhasa, Beijing, Suzhou
- **1 Dinner Included in:** Beijing





Departure Dates Thursdays all year

ID:2507555

Wonders of China and Korea Classics

from
3,699 €

17
days



01 - THU.

Welcome to China! Upon arrival, transfer to the hotel. We arrive in Shanghai, a cosmopolitan city of over 15 million residents, home to China's largest commercial port and its most international metropolis.

02 - FRI.Shanghai

We'll explore Shanghai, starting with the Pudong area before crossing the Huangpu River by ferry. We'll visit Yuyuan Garden, enjoy a tea ceremony, and stroll through the Xintiandi neighborhood. After lunch (included), we'll explore the lively Tianzifang district and the Bund. After, there will be free time to enjoy the city.

03 - SAT.Shanghai - Luoyang

We'll transfer to the station for a train to Luoyang, traveling through beautiful landscapes. After lunch (included), we'll visit the Longmen Buddhist Caves and enjoy a boat trip. Later, we'll take a stroll through the ancient city of Luoyang.

04 - SUN.Luoyang - White Horse Monastery - Sanmexia - Xian

We'll visit the White Horse Monastery before continuing to Sanmexia, located along the Yellow River. There, we'll explore Boulon Temple and Guo Museum. After lunch (included), we'll arrive in Xian in the late afternoon.

05 - MON.Xian

We'll visit the museum housing the Terracotta Army, home to thousands of life-sized clay soldiers. Then, we'll explore Xian, including the Wild Goose Pagoda, the Muslim Quarter, the Great Mosque, and the Drum Tower.

06 - TUE.Xian - Linfen - Clan Wang Mansion - Pingyao

We'll take a train to Linfen and visit the Wang Clan Mansion. After lunch (included), we'll arrive in Pingyao, the best-preserved historical city in China, and explore its ancient streets.

07 - WED.Pingyao - Wutai

We'll journey to one of China's most spiritual destinations, Wutai Mountain, surrounded by lush green mountains and forests. We'll visit Nanshan Temple before enjoying some free time to explore. Dinner included.

08 - THU.Wutai - Yanmen Pass - Yingxian - Hanging Temple - Datong

We'll travel along a road of stunning scenic beauty, arriving at Yanmen Pass to visit a section of the Great Wall. Then, we'll head to Yingxian to see its impressive wooden pagoda. After lunch (included), we'll visit the Hanging Temple, an astonishing structure built into a cliffside. We'll arrive in Datong at the end of the day.

09 - FRI.Datong - Yungang - Jiming Post - Beijing

We'll visit the Yungang Caves, the most impressive cave complex in China. Then, we'll head to Jiming Post, a traditional town surrounded by powerful walls, before continuing to Beijing, arriving in the mid-afternoon. End of our services. Please check your flight schedule in case you need an extra night. Departure transfer to the airport not included.

10 - SAT.Beijing

We'll spend the day exploring Beijing, visiting the Imperial Palace, Jingshan Park, Coal Hill, Tiananmen Square, and the Summer Palace. We'll also enjoy a tricycle tour through the traditional Hutong neighborhoods. Lunch will be included.

11 - SUN.Beijing

We'll visit the impressive Great Wall of China at Mutianyu. Back in Beijing, we'll explore the 798 Art District and the Temple of Heaven. The day



includes a relaxing foot massage and a Tai Chi class. Dinner included, featuring Peking duck.

12 - MON.Pekin - seoul.-

We'll provide a transfer to the airport for your flight to Seoul. Upon arrival, you'll be taken to your hotel. The afternoon will begin with a ride on the subway to City Hall followed by a walk through Myeongdong neighborhood. Dinner will be included.

13 - TUE.Seoul

Five-hour city tour of Seoul. Lunch will be included. Afterward, we'll return to the hotel, and you'll have free time.

14 - WED.Seoul - Suwon - Jeonju

In Seoul, we'll see Gyeongbokgung Palace before heading to Suwon to see its impressive city walls. We'll visit the summer palace and enjoy an included lunch. Then, we'll continue to Jeonju, where we'll be amazed by the traditional Hanok Village.

15 - THU.Jeonju - Sunchang Gochujang Village - Damyang County - Haeinsa - Busan

We'll head to the traditional village of Sunchang, with charming houses and courtyards filled with clay jars. Then, we'll continue to Damyang to visit the Juknokwon Bamboo Forest, home to some of the most beautiful walking paths in the country. Lunch will be included. Surrounded by mountain landscapes, we'll explore the stunning Haeinsa Buddhist temple. By the end of the day, we'll arrive in Busan, a vibrant coastal city.

16 - FRI.Busan - Haedong Yonggung - Songdo - Gamcheon Culture Village - Busan

We'll visit the Haedong Yonggung Temple, beautifully perched by the sea, followed by a tour of Busan, where we'll explore the United Nations Memorial and immerse ourselves in the bustling atmosphere of the country's largest fish market. Lunch will be included. Later, we'll head to Songdo Beach to take a scenic cable car ride with breathtaking views over the bay. Finally, we'll visit the Gamcheon Culture Village, famous for its vibrant, colorful buildings.

17 - SAT.Busan.-

After breakfast, our journey will come to an end, leaving you with wonderful lasting memories.



The price includes

- **Europamundo General Services:** Travel by bus with English speaking guide, basic travel insurance, hotel and breakfast buffet.
- **Includes arrival transfer**
- **City tour in:** Shanghai, Xian, Beijing, Seoul, Busan
- **Excursion:** Tricycle ride through the traditional neighbourhood, Great Wall of China Mutianyu section
- **Boat:** Boat trip
- **Evening transfer:** Old City, Wangfujing street, Myeongdong quarter
- **Ticket admission:** Yuyuan Garden and demonstration of the Tea ceremony, White Horse Temple, Buddhist caves of Longmen, Baoulon Temple, Guo Museum, Terracotta Army Museum, Small Wild Goose Pagoda, mosque, show of traditional instrument playing in Drum Tower (not always guaranteed), Mansion of the Wang Clan, Temples, mansions and city walls, Nanshan Temple, Great Wall, Hanging Temple, The Yungang Grottoes, Small traditional Chinese settlement, The Forbidden City, Jingshan Park, Summer Palace, Great Wall of China Mutianyu, Temple of Heaven, foot massage, Tai Chi class, Changdeokgung Palace, Bukchon Hanok Village, War Memorial of Korea, Gyeongbokgung Palace, Fortifications of Suwon, Summer palace of Hwaseong Haenggung, Hanok Village, Juknokwon Bamboo Forest and Bamboo Museum, Haeinsa Buddhist Temple, Haedong Yonggung Temple, UN Memorial Cemetery, Gamcheon Culture Village
- **Ferry:** Huangpu River in Shanghai
- **Funicular:** Great Wall of China, Marine cable car
- **High speed train:** Shanghai - Luoyang, Xian - Lingfen
- **Flights included:** Beijing - Seoul
- **10 Lunch included in:** Shanghai, Luoyang, Sanmexia, Wang Family Mansion, Yingxian, Beijing, Seoul, Suwon, Damyang, Busan
- **3 dinner included in:** Wutai, Beijing, Seoul





Departure Dates Thursdays from April to October

ID:2507556

Wonders of China and Complete Korea

01 - THU.

Welcome to China! Upon arrival, transfer to the hotel. We arrive in Shanghai, a cosmopolitan city of over 15 million residents, home to China's largest commercial port and its most international metropolis.

02 - FRI.Shanghai

We'll explore Shanghai, starting with the Pudong area before crossing the Huangpu River by ferry. We'll visit Yuyuan Garden, enjoy a tea ceremony, and stroll through the Xintiandi neighborhood. After lunch (included), we'll explore the lively Tianzifang district and the Bund. After, there will be free time to enjoy the city.

03 - SAT.Shanghai - Luoyang

We'll transfer to the station for a train to Luoyang, traveling through beautiful landscapes. After lunch (included), we'll visit the Longmen Buddhist Caves and enjoy a boat trip. Later, we'll take a stroll through the ancient city of Luoyang.

04 - SUN.Luoyang - White Horse Monastery - Sanmexia - Xian

We'll visit the White Horse Monastery before continuing to Sanmexia, located along the Yellow River. There, we'll explore Boulon Temple and Guo Museum. After lunch (included), we'll arrive in Xian in the late afternoon.

05 - MON.Xian

We'll visit the museum housing the Terracotta Army, home to thousands of life-sized clay soldiers. Then, we'll explore Xian, including the Wild Goose Pagoda, the Muslim Quarter, the Great Mosque, and the Drum Tower.

06 - TUE.Xian - Linfen - Clan Wang Mansion - Pingyao

We'll take a train to Linfen and visit the Wang Clan Mansion. After lunch (included), we'll arrive in Pingyao, the best-preserved historical city in China, and explore its ancient streets.

07 - WED.Pingyao - Wutai

We'll journey to one of China's most spiritual destinations, Wutai Mountain, surrounded by lush green mountains and forests. We'll visit Nanshan Temple before enjoying some free time to explore. Dinner included.

08 - THU.Wutai - Yanmen Pass - Yingxian - Hanging Temple - Datong

We'll travel along a road of stunning scenic beauty, arriving at Yanmen Pass to visit a section of the Great Wall. Then, we'll head to Yingxian to see its impressive wooden pagoda. After lunch (included), we'll visit the Hanging Temple, an astonishing structure built into a cliffside. We'll arrive in Datong at the end of the day.

09 - FRI.Datong - Yungang - Jiming Post - Beijing

We'll visit the Yungang Caves, the most impressive cave complex in China. Then, we'll head to Jiming Post, a traditional town surrounded by powerful walls, before continuing to Beijing, arriving in the mid-afternoon. End of our services. Please check your flight schedule in case you need an extra night. Departure transfer to the airport not included.

10 - SAT.Beijing

We'll spend the day exploring Beijing, visiting the Imperial Palace, Jingshan Park, Coal Hill, Tiananmen Square, and the Summer Palace. We'll also enjoy a tricycle tour through the traditional Hutong neighborhoods. Lunch will be included.

11 - SUN.Beijing

We'll visit the impressive Great Wall of China at Mutianyu. Back in Beijing, we'll explore the 798 Art District and the Temple of Heaven. The day

includes a relaxing foot massage and a Tai Chi class. Dinner included, featuring Peking duck.

12 - MON.Pekin - seoul-

We'll provide a transfer to the airport for your flight to Seoul. Upon arrival, you'll be taken to your hotel. The afternoon will begin with a ride on the subway to City Hall followed by a walk through Myeongdong neighborhood. Dinner will be included.

13 - TUE.Seoul

Five-hour city tour of Seoul. Lunch will be included. Afterward, we'll return to the hotel, and you'll have free time.

14 - WED.Seoul - Suwon - Jeonju

In Seoul, we'll see Gyeongbokgung Palace before heading to Suwon to see its impressive city walls. We'll visit the summer palace and enjoy an included lunch. Then, we'll continue to Jeonju, where we'll be amazed by the traditional Hanok Village.

15 - THU.Jeonju - Sunchang Gochujang Village - Damyang County - Haeinsa - Busan

We'll head to the traditional village of Sunchang, with charming houses and courtyards filled with clay jars. Then, we'll continue to Damyang to visit the Juknokwon Bamboo Forest, home to some of the most beautiful walking paths in the country. Lunch will be included. Surrounded by mountain landscapes, we'll explore the stunning Haeinsa Buddhist temple. By the end of the day, we'll arrive in Busan, a vibrant coastal city.

16 - FRI.Busan - Haedong Yonggung - Songdo - Gamcheon Culture Village - Busan

We'll visit the Haedong Yonggung Temple, beautifully perched by the sea, followed by a tour of Busan, where we'll explore the United Nations Memorial and immerse ourselves in the bustling atmosphere of the country's largest fish market. Lunch will be included. Later, we'll head to Songdo Beach to take a scenic cable car ride with breathtaking views over the bay. Finally, we'll visit the Gamcheon Culture Village, famous for its vibrant, colorful buildings.

17 - SAT.Busan - Seokguram Buddhist Grotto - Bulguksa Temple - Gyeongju - Daegu

We'll head to the Seokguram Buddhist Grotto and the Bulguksa Temple, one of the most beautiful temples in the country. We'll then arrive in the charming city of Gyeongju. Lunch will be included. Our journey will continue to Tumuli Park, where we'll see the ancient burial mounds of the Silla Kingdom's kings. From there, we'll take a walk to the Cheomseongdae Astronomical Observatory, the oldest in East Asia. We'll then proceed to Daegu, the fourth most populous city in Korea.

18 - SUN.Daegu - Andong - Hahoe Village - Byeongsan Seowon - Seoul

Tour of Daegu, where we'll visit the Museum of Oriental Medicine. Heading north, we'll arrive in Andong to explore Hahoe Village, a traditional village seemingly frozen in time, and the World Mask Museum. Lunch will be included. Next, along a peaceful riverside, we'll visit the Byeongsan Seowon Confucian Academy, nestled in a peaceful and tranquil landscape. Finally, we'll conclude the day with our arrival in Seoul.

19 - MON.Seul.-

After breakfast, our journey will come to an end, leaving you with wonderful lasting memories.

from
4,332 €

19
days



The price includes

- **Europamundo General Services:** Travel by bus with English speaking guide, basic travel insurance, hotel and breakfast buffet.
- **Includes arrival transfer**
- **City tour in:** Shanghai, Xian, Beijing, Seoul, Busan
- **Excursion:** Tricycle ride through the traditional neighbourhood, Great Wall of China Mutianyu section, DMZ Cheorwon
- **Boat:** Boat trip
- **Evening transfer:** Old City, Wangfujing street, Myeongdong quarter, Myeongdong district
- **Ticket admission:** Yuyuan Garden and demonstration of the Tea ceremony, White Horse Temple, Buddhist caves of Longmen, Baoulon Temple, Guo Museum, Terracota Army Museum, Small Wild Goose Pagoda, mosque, show of traditional instrument playing in Drum Tower (not always guaranteed), Mansion of the Wang Clan, Temples, mansions and city walls, Nanshan Temple, Great Wall, Hanging Temple, The Yungang Grottoes, Small traditional Chinese settlement, The Forbidden City, Jingshan Park, Summer Palace, Great Wall of China Mutianyu, Temple of Heaven, foot massage, Tai Chi class, Changdeokgung Palace, Bukchon Hanok Village, War Memorial of Korea, Gyeongbokgung Palace, Fortifications of Suwon, Summer palace of Hwaseong Haenggung, Hanok Village, Juknokwon Bamboo Forest and Bamboo Museum, Haeinsa Buddhist Temple, Haedong Yonggung Temple, UN Memorial Cemetery, Gamcheon Culture Village, Seokguram Buddhist Grotto, Bulguksa Temple, Tumuli Park, Cheomsongdae Astronomical Observatory, Yangnyeongsi Museum of Oriental Medicine, Hahoe Mask Museum and traditional Hahoe Village, Byeongsan Seowon Confucian Academy, DMZ Cheorwon (Second Tunnel, Cheorwon Peace Observatory, local distillery of Korea's traditional rice liquor), Metro Seoul
- **Ferry:** Huangpu River in Shanghai
- **Funicular:** Great Wall of China, Marine cable car
- **High speed train:** Shanghai - Luoyang, Xian - Linfen
- **Flights included:** Beijing - Seoul
- **13 Lunch included in:** Shanghai, Luoyang, Sanmexia, Wang Family Mansion, Yingxian, Beijing, Seoul, Suwon, Damyang, Busan, Gyeongju, Hahoe, Seoul
- **3 dinner included in:** Wutai, Beijing, Seoul





Departure Dates Mondays from April to October

ID:2507554

Macau, Hong Kong, and Korea

from
2,598 €

10
days



01 - MON. Macao.-

Welcome to Japan! Upon arrival, we'll provide a transfer to the hotel, where you'll have free time to relax. In the afternoon, you'll receive information about the start of the tour.

02 - TUE. Macau- Hong Kong.-

We include a visit of Macau. Lunch included. We cross the impressive bridge that connects Hong Kong with Macau over the South China Sea. Arrival in Hong Kong. After arriving, we'll take the Star ferry across the bay. Dinner included.

03 - WED. Hong Kong.-

Visit of the Financial Centre, Museum of History, Avenue of Stars and Bay Crossing by Ferry. Ascent to Victoria Peak and descent on the Peak Tram. Free time in the afternoon.

04 - THU. Hong Kong - Busan

A transfer will be provided to the airport for your included flight to Busan. Upon arrival, our assistant will be waiting in the arrivals area. You'll then be dropped off at the hotel, with the rest of the day free to relax.

05 - FRI. Busan - Haedong Yonggung - Songdo - Gamcheon Culture Village - Busan

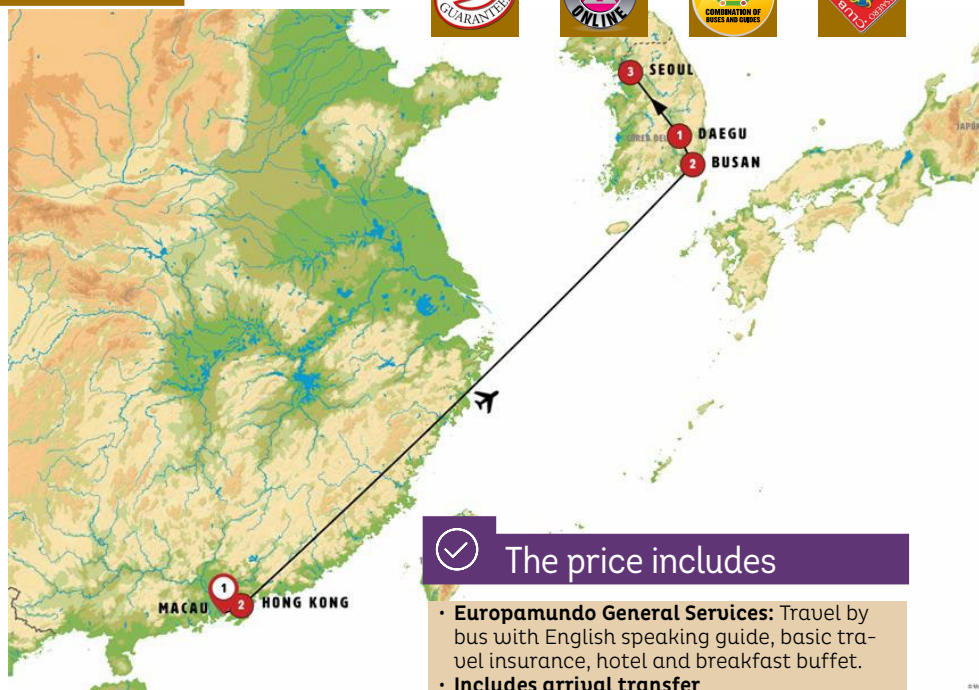
We'll visit the Haedong Yonggung Temple, beautifully perched by the sea, followed by a tour of Busan, where we'll explore the United Nations Memorial and immerse ourselves in the bustling atmosphere of the country's largest fish market. Lunch will be included. Later, we'll head to Songdo Beach to take a scenic cable car ride with breathtaking views over the bay. Finally, we'll visit the Gamcheon Culture Village, famous for its vibrant, colorful buildings.

06 - SAT. Busan - Seokguram Buddhist Grotto - Bulguksa Temple - Gyeongju - Daegu

We'll head to the Seokguram Buddhist Grotto and the Bulguksa Temple, one of the most beautiful temples in the country. We'll then arrive in the charming city of Gyeongju. Lunch will be included. Our journey will continue to Tumuli Park, where we'll see the ancient burial mounds of the Silla Kingdom's kings. From there, we'll take a walk to the Cheomseongdae Astronomical Observatory, the oldest in East Asia. We'll then proceed to Daegu, the fourth most populous city in Korea.

07 - SUN. Daegu - Andong - Hahoe Village - Byeongsan Seowon - Seoul

Tour of Daegu, where we'll visit the Museum of Oriental Medicine. Heading north, we'll arrive in Andong to explore Hahoe Village, a traditio-



nal village seemingly frozen in time, and the World Mask Museum. Lunch will be included. Next, along a peaceful riverside, we'll visit the Byeongsan Seowon Confucian Academy, nestled in a peaceful and tranquil landscape. Finally, we'll conclude the day with our arrival in Seoul.

08 - MON. Seoul - DMZ Cheorwon - Seoul

We'll depart early for the Cheorwon region and its section of the DMZ, the Demilitarized Zone marking the separation between North and South Korea. We'll explore the Second Tunnel and visit the Cheorwon Peace Observatory, which offers panoramic views of the first villages in North Korea. Lunch included. In the afternoon, we go to City Hall and the Myeongdong district. Dinner will be included. Return to hotel in metro.

09 - TUE. Seoul

Five-hour city tour of Seoul. Lunch will be included. Afterward, we'll return to the hotel, and you'll have free time.

10 - WED. Seoul.-

After breakfast, our journey will come to an end, leaving you with wonderful lasting memories.



The price includes

- **Europamundo General Services:** Travel by bus with English speaking guide, basic travel insurance, hotel and breakfast buffet.
- **Includes arrival transfer**
- **City tour in:** Macau, Hong Kong, Busan, Seoul
- **Excursion:** DMZ Cheorwon
- **Evening transfer:** Hong Kong Bay, Myeongdong district
- **Ticket admission:** History Museum, Haedong Yonggung Temple, UN Memorial Cemetery, Gamcheon Culture Village, Seokguram Buddhist Grotto, Bulguksa Temple, Tumuli Park, Cheomseongdae Astronomical Observatory, Yangnyeongsi Museum of Oriental Medicine, Hahoe Mask Museum and traditional Hahoe Village, Byeongsan Seowon Confucian Academy, DMZ Cheorwon (Second Tunnel, Cheorwon Peace Observatory, local distillery of Korea's traditional rice liquor), Metro Seoul, Changdeokgung Palace, Bukchon Hanok Village, War Memorial of Korea, Gyeongbokgung Palace
- **Ferry:** Star ferry in Hong Kong Bay
- **Funicular:** Peak Tram (one way), Marine cable car
- **Flights included:** Hong Kong-Busan
- **6 Lunch included in:** Macau, Busan, Gyeongju, Hahoe, Seoul, Seoul
- **2 dinner included in:** Hong Kong, Seoul



HONG KONG/CHINA

